NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

$3.50
VOL. 18 NO. 11
NOVEMBER 1997

OUR 18th YEAR

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

Build the AK-210 Talking Alarm Clock

0 74470 89295 3 11>

AUDIO EDIT FEATURE.
Allows you to select and copy Audio CDs, track-by-track, or disc-at-once, to create custom Audio CDs.

AUTOMATICALLY DECODES AND COPIES VIRTUALLY ANY CD FORMAT.
CD-ROM, Audio, CD-DA, CD-XA, Mac HFS, Mixed Mode, and ISO 9660

INTERNAL A/V HARD DRIVE.
Stores bit-by-bit disk images for instant on line duplication.

TOTALLY SELF-CONTAINED.
No additional hardware or software is required.

SIMPLE, PUSH BUTTON OPERATION.
The on board microprocessor does it all. Absolutely no CD design or multimedia experience is needed. Produce custom CDs for only a few dollars.

EXTERNAL SCSI PORT WORKS LIKE A FAST CD WRITER.
Connect it to your PC or Mac and use it to design custom CDs. Software included free!

COPY ANY CD CREATE AUDIO CDS NO COMPUTER REQUIRED

CD DUPE-IT!

Instantly duplicate CD-ROM discs for software distribution. Make spare backup copies of your valuable software. Produce discs quickly and economically. No CD design or multimedia production is required.

HOW EASY IS IT?

One-button operation means anyone can use CD Dupe-It! Simply insert your original disc and push "enter." The onboard fast multimedia processor decodes the CD format and copies it to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank recordable discs and make as many exact copies as you like. You'll easily and quickly produce identical bit-for-bit duplicates.

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: $1295

408-743-8739

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
www.corpsys.com

CD DUPE-IT! IS SOLD AND INTENDED FOR BACKUP AND IN-HOUSE DUPLICATION PURPOSES ONLY. COPYRIGHT LAWS MUST BE OBSERVED. CALL FOR RACK MOUNT AND MULTI-DRIVE COPIERS.

Write in 180 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer! For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

Stereo Keyboard!

- Multimedia Stereo Keyboard by SC&T International
- Built-in high power stereo speakers & amplifier
- Full range 4" bass enhanced, hi-fidelity 16 watt speakers
- Works with all sound cards & CD-ROM drives
- Or use with portable radio, cassette or CD player
- Separate Volume, Bass, Treble & Balance slide controls
- Built-in LED volume level bar-graph display
- Built-in omnidirectional microphone, plus mic. jack
- Headphone jack for private listening (headphones incl.)
- New in box, 90-day HSC warranty

HSC#17027 **$37.50**

Son of SwapBox!

- Just in time...we ran out of the regular SwapBoxes!
- IBM Compatible Reader/Writer for PCMCIA Cards with built-in 1.44 MB Floppy drive...fits in standard floppy bay!
- SwapBox Combo by SCM Microsystems for ISA bus
- Convenient front access for slots (not in rear of system)
- Dual slot, Type I, II or III, hot swappable
- Perfect for transferring data or hardware from laptops, notebooks or other PCMCIA peripherals to desktop PC's
- Directly supported by Windows 95 - no drivers needed!
- Includes DOS driver disk, manuals, cable, internal card
- New in OEM package (white box), 90-day warranty

HSC#16819 **$99.95**

Sound Card Spectacular!

Four styles to choose from:

MediaVision ProAudio Wavetable Sound Card
- IDE interface for CD/ROM drive
- Full featured sound capability, including Wavetable
- Plug n' Play Windows '95 compatible
- New in retail box, 90-day HSC warranty

HSC#17034 **$29.95**

MediaVision Premium 3D Sound Card
- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz digitized stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI, Soundblaster compat., SRS 3-D circuitry
- Internal SCSI-2 CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in & speaker jacks, joystick port
- Includes driver disks, photocopied book
- OEM package (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- We had these and ran out...New stock at Lower Price!

HSC#17035 **$29.95**

MediaVision ProZonic Sound Card
- IDE interface for CD/ROM drive
- 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz digitized stereo sound
- MPU 401 MIDI, Soundblaster compat., MPC1 & MPC2
- Plug n' Play Windows '95 compatible
- New in OEM package (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- Includes driver disks, photocopied book

HSC#17028 **$13.95**

Media Vision PCMCIA 16-Bit Sound Card
- Great for Portables, Laptops with PCMCIA Slot
- External Pod has Joystick Port, Mic. input, Line In & Line Out jacks, Volume control.
- Installation software (Windows 3.x), instructions included
- New in OEM packaging (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- We had these before at $39.95 and they went fast!

HSC#17036 **$29.95**

Drive-bay Speakers!

- Save desk space, eliminate tangled wires!
- Twin-sound by Sound Minds installs in any 5.25" drive bay
- Built-in 4-watt amplifiers punch up sound
- Compatible with any sound card
- Independent volume controls for left & right speaker
- Front-mounted jacks for microphone, headphones

HSC#16277 **$14.95**

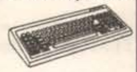
Joystick Extravaganza!

- Back in stock -- joysticks for computer games!
- Suncom FX-2000, new in box, unbelievable value!
- Form fitting joysticks work with either hand
- Suction-cup feet anchor them for lightning fast action!
- New in box - 30 day warranty
- Hurry, they went fast last time we had them!

HSC#17008 Suncom FX-2000 Joystick **$4.95**

Low Price, High Quality!

- Superior quality in a PS-2 compatible keyboard!
- Hewlett Packard part #A2840-60207
- 102-key keyboard has standard QWERTY layout with additional French characters
- PS/2 style connector (mini-DIN)
- New in box, 90-day warranty
- Similar to illustration



HSC#17030 **$14.95**

Phone Voice Scrambler

- Privacy at the push of a button -- SecureTalk by GRE!
- Advanced circuitry encrypts telephone conversations from casual eavesdropping, including scanners!
- Small, portable units operate off AC adapter (Land-line model) or cigarette lighter plug (Cellular model).
- Measures 7" x 4" x 1.5", operates on 9 -12 VDC
- Provides a choice of 32 different scrambling codes over 4 channels. Can be bypassed by pressing "Normal" button.
- Sold in pairs, choose AC operation, mobile, or one of each.
- Unit inserts between handset and base of phone (Note, will not work with slim-line or other all-in-one-piece phones!)
- Unit has DB-9 connectors, you will need to fabricate an adapter cable set (DB-9 male & female to mini-modular connectors, diagram provided, ask about parts kit for land-line unit)
- Both styles are identical except for power adapter and one jumper.
- Units are new in box, 90-day warranty - exchange

HSC# 16909 Land-Line Phone Scrambler
HSC# 16910 Cellular Phone Scrambler
Your Choice - any two, any style for $29.95/pr.

PCI Video Accelerator Cards from Media Vision!

MEDIA VISION PROAxcel

- Blazing fast 64-bit graphic & video card
- PCI Bus card with 1MB RAM, expandable to 2MB
- Uses proprietary chipset (Alliance Semi ProMotion 6410)
- Resolutions up to 800 x 600, 64K colors with 1MB
- Up to 1600 x 1200, 256 colors, 800 x 600, 16M colors (requires 2MB) -- Upgrade chipset available, $7.50
- Supports MPEG, AVI, and other full-motion video formats
- Up to 30 fps full-screen video playback possible (requires 90MHz or better Pentium)
- Win95, NT & 3.1 drivers and full manual on CD-ROM
- If you can not read CD's, diskettes are available, $2 extra
- New in box and have a 90-day HSC Warranty

HSC#16807 **Now--Lower Price!** **$19.95**

Hand Scanner Bargain

- Relisys Model HS410G 256 Grayscale Hand Scanner
- Up to 800 dpi (dithered) resolution available
- Brand new OEM pack (styrofoam tray)
- Includes manual, interface card, diskette with TWAIN drivers
- Note: Previous ads in error..no application software is included!
- New, 90 day warranty -- unit is similar to illustration

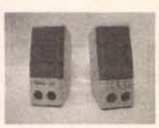
HSC#17009 **$14.95**

Super Sounding Speakers!

Tired of the cheesy sound coming from those give-away speakers in your multimedia kit? Try upgrading to these sonic wonders...you'll have to hear them to appreciate the difference these will make without blowing your budget!

GNT2002 2-way Bass-Reflex speakers
- 3.25" woofer, 1" piezo tweeter, ported enclosure
- 15W built-in amplifiers, 80W peak, 5.4W RMS
- 40 - 20,000 Hz, built-in SRS 3-D stereo
- Measure approx. 3.75" x 6.125" x 9.25" tall
- AC adaptor, audio cables included
- On-off switch, 3-D switch, bass, treble & volume controls
- Attractive off-white finish with grey grille-cloth

HSC#16884 **$34.95**



GNT3500 3-way Bass-Reflex speakers
- 4" woofer, 2" midrange, 1" piezo tweeter
- 23W built-in amplifiers, 120W peak, 20W RMS
- 20 - 20,000 Hz, built-in SRS 3-D stereo
- Measure approx. 6.25" x 6.5" x 9.75" tall
- AC adaptor, audio cables included
- On-off switch, 3-D switch, bass, treble & volume controls
- Attractive off-white finish with grey grille-cloth

HSC#16671 **$39.95**

SCSI Device Cases

- Horizontal style case, 9.5" x 2.5" x 10.5", 30 watt power supply, fan cooled, room for 5.25" drive, front access
  HSC#16185 **$29.95**
- Upright Case, 3.5" x 5.5" x 8.125", has front opening for 3.5" drive, 20 watt power supply, no fan
  HSC#16559 **$24.95**
- Deluxe quality case, 7" x 4.5" x 10.75", made for Olympus Optical, has 5.25" open front bay, SCSI diagnostic indicator on rear panel, 30 watt fan-cooled power supply, IEC power cord included. Assembled in USA.
  HSC#16575 **$49.95**
- Small horizontal case, 6.5" x 2" x 8.5", for 3.5" drives, small 17 watt fan-cooled power supply (5V @ 1A, 12V @ 1A)
  HSC#16960 **$37.95**

All cases are new, and feature 50-pin Centronics-style daisy-chain connectors, internal 50-pin cable and SCSI ID switch.

Skinny SCSI 2X CD-ROM!

- 1" high SCSI 2x (double speed) CD-ROM drive by Toshiba
- Model Number XM-4101B made for Sun Microsystems
- Mounts in regular 5.25" drive bay (with a gap at top of bezel)
- Lavender colored faceplate -- made for laptop computer?
- Meets MPC-2 level specifications, rugged high quality drive!
- Standard SCSI interface, with drive select jumpers on rear
- New, in plain white box, 90-day warranty

HSC#16870 **$29.95**

Absolute Last of the Red Hot Reno!

- Now at clearance price -- Media Vision *Reno*:
  - Consists of new external Reno CD/ROM drive,docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter, cable kit, travel pouch, headphones
  - Late Model version Uses AC adaptor (included) or AA alkaline batteries (not included)
  - Double-speed 180mS drive is lightning fast!
  - Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
  - Great for Mac or IBM (adaptor bracket included)
  - Mac software included
  - SCSI Controller & software required for IBM use
  - Brand new, 90-day warran...

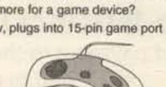
A.

Now - $59.00

Available Separately:
A. Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) **HSC#15704** **$12.50** if purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, **$5.00**

Bargain Game Controller!

- Quickshot QS-191 Game pad for IBM Compatibles
- Faster action, less fatigue than a joystick
- Why pay more for a game device?
- Brand new, plugs into 15-pin game port



HSC#17033 **$3.95**

Infrared Connections!

- IBM "Options" series ISA-Bus and PCMCIA card adaptors will add industry standard infrared communications capability to your desktop PC (with ISA slots) or notebook computer! (Win95 driver available from Microsoft website)
- Allows wireless connection to compatible notebooks, workstations, printers, and other peripherals supporting the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) standard.
- Also will emulate a COM port for cable-less hook-ups
- Communicates up to 115KBps, or up to 1.152MBps with the included TranXit Software.
- Operates over distances up to 3 meters (10 ft.)
- Includes Card, transceiver module, driver disk & book
- Both styles new in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#16483 PCMCIA Version **$19.95**
HSC#16813 ISA-Bus Version **$19.95**
Or a package deal...get both for **$29.95**

Halted Specialties Co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
Internet World Wide Web: *http://www.halted.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573 -or-
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545 *FAX your orders to:*
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 (707) 585-7344 *(408) 732-6428*

Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to *http://www.halted.com*
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

New HSC Catalog !

- Hot off the presses! First one in four years! The wait is over!
- Seventy-six pages of electronics, from ordinary to exotic!
- Phone, fax, write or email to get your copy
- Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Write In 155 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

Managing Editor
Robin Nelson
KD6UWS

On-The-Road Exhibit Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

Subscriptions
Abby Madain

Classified Ads
Natalie Sigafus

Copyright 1997
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 18 NO. 11 NOVEMBER 1997

ARTICLES

COLUMNS

DEPARTMENTS

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard.

USA ONLY
$19.00 — One Year **$35.00 — Two Years**

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY
$37.00 — Canada/Mexico **$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail**
$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

ANA Instruments

Phone: 1-800-944-0495
Fax: (540) 775-9638
E-Mail: anainstr@crosslink.net

Specials

HP 141T CRTs, New in Box $195.00
HP 8657A Signal Generator ...$4,800.00
100 KHz-1040 MHz
HP 8640B Signal Generator ...$2,100.00
Opt. 001, 002, 003
Gigatronics 600 .01-8 GHz......$2,400.00
HP 86222A .01-2.4 GHz $1,200.00

Wanted

RF & Microwave Test and Measurement Equipment & Components

Electronic Test Equipment Bought and Sold
Visa and MasterCard Accepted

reader FeedBack

Correction for "Build the LAB" (Oct '97) by Larry Ball

Between the time "Build the LAB" was written and the time it appeared in the Oct. '97 issue, the variable capacitor mentioned in the article (Mouser and DC Electronics Part #24TR218) was discontinued by the manufacturer. I apologize for any problems this may have caused the readers of *Nuts & Volts Magazine*. Fortunately, there are alternatives.

Fair Radio Sales (1016 E. Eureka St., P.O. Box 1105, Lima, OH 45802, **419-223-2196**) sells a 12 pF to 475 pF variable capacitor which will work as a replacement. It's part #C123/URM25. The correct leads for this capacitor are the top solder terminal and the case.

Antique Electronic Supply (6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283, **602-820-5411**) sells a 15 pF to 500 pF (three section) variable capacitor which will also work. Their part number is #C-V500-X3. When connecting this capacitor, use any one of the six circular loops as one lead, and the case as the other lead. All of these capacitors are much larger than the original capacitor, and will require a larger enclosure than the LAB prototype. Their price is around $10.00 plus shipping.

Again, I apologize for any problems this may have caused.

Larry Ball

Corrections for "Digital Voltmeter Capacitance Adapter" (Sept '97) by Fred Blechman

Several words in the final paragraph were left out. It should read:

The two switch knobs fit through round holes in one end of the box, and the unknown capacitor terminal mounts on the top.

Also, the paragraph at the top of page 62 should read:

Capacitors are inherently AC devices, since they block DC current flow once they are charged, and the amount of AC current they pass "increases as AC frequency increases."

Due to unforeseen circumstances, Part 3 of "Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits" by TJ Byers, had to be rescheduled until next month. Sorry for any inconvenience this may cause.

Editor

Continued on page 93

EPROM+

The Professionals Choice!

A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (24 PIN) 2708, TMS2716*, 1702*
SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (24,28,32 PIN) 2516,32,64,68764/66
2716,32,64,128,256,512,513,011,010,101,1001,020,2001,040,4001,080,8001
(40,42 PIN*) 27C210,1024,220,2048,240,4002,4096,27C400,800, **27C160 (16MEG)**
EEPROMS/NVRAMS (18-32 PIN) X2210/12,2804,16,17,64,65,256,512,010,**ER5901**,12XXX
FLASH EPROMS (28,32 PIN) [28F] [29C] [29EE] [29F] 256,257,512,001BX,010,101,020,040
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN INCLUDES C,CS,LC,E) [2401] 02,04,08,16,21,32,44,64,65,256 [25010]020,040,080,160,320,640,128 [59C11]13,22 [8572]82,92 [9306]16,46,56,66,86 [95010] 020,040,080 [35C102]104,108 **(14 PIN) ER1400, M58657**
*BIPOLAR PROMS** (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 82SXXX AND 74SXXX FAMILIES *FPGA CONFIGURATORS* [17C65] 128,256
*PIC MICROS** [12C5XX] [16C54] 55,56,57,58,55X [16C61] 62,63,64,65,62X [16C71] 73,74,71X [16C84] [16F8X] [14000]
*MICROCONTROLLERS** (8 BIT) [8741],42,48,49 [8751] C51,5X,C5XX [87C75X] [89C51] 52,55 [89C1051] 2051
*MOTOROLA MICROS** [68705P3] U3,R3 [68HC705C8] C9,J2,P9 [68HC711E9] D3
* REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (DIAGRAMS INCLUDED OR PURCHASE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED)

- READ, PROGRAM, COPY, COMPARE, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE (PLUS MORE!)
- FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR WITH 25 COMMANDS PLUS BYTE & WORD MODES
- READS INTEL HEX/EXTENDED HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- SOFTWARE RUNS UNDER DOS, WINDOWS 3.1 OR 95 ON ANY SPEED MACHINE
- PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE AND POWER PACK STORE INSIDE UNIT (9"X6"X3")
- MADE IN THE USA ▫ 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ▫ 1 YR. WARRANTY

COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, SOFTWARE PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND PRINTED MANUAL

$289

$5.00 SHIPPING ▫ $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner's volume constant from a whisper to a scream. $22.95 S&H $5. Other models also available. **FREE BROCHURE.** C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone: 203-866-3208 Fax: 203-854-5036. E-Mail: CANDSELECT@worldnet.att.net

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S&S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital dial (counter) has 10Hz resolution HF, 100Hz VHF and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit $99.95; assembled $149.95. **NEW digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution to 54MHz; kit $169.95; assembled $219.95. S&H $7 (continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661. E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see http://www.xmetric.com/sseng

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfl-jfs@smartlink.net

WW2 J-38 telegraph key. Unused. $39.95 ppd. Visit our Web site: http://www.arrowweb.com/surplus- Tubes, parts, misc. items. Lee Frank, PO Box 60011, Harrisburg, PA 17106-0011.

WATTMETERS BIRD 43 as new $40, 4410A $40, 43 w/6 slugs, 100-5000 watts, leather case $400; B & K 0-1500 watt dummy load, metered $100. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

CRANK UP tower. 85' extended. All accessories included. Call 717-929-3093.

USED COMMERCIAL equipment & scanners & CBs free catalog! Call 909-873-1319 fax on demand 909-820-1885. E-Mail: HRH6@aol.com & LML, 424 E., Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery **INDEFINITELY**, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the kit order #150-KIT at $59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at $79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add $6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

Rave Review
Pop Comm
April '96

Professional **10 HOUR RECORDER**

Factory Direct

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add $30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

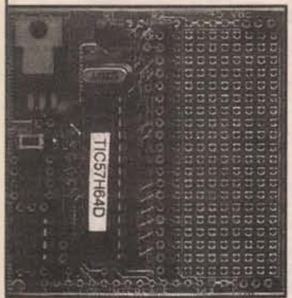
SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..
$159

COD's OK. Calif. residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries $5.
..Includes UPS to 48 States

Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 · Fax: (415) 468-2067 · Web: www.vikingint.com *"Since 1971"*

Write In 116 on Reader Service Card.

The FBASIC TICkit™



- Max EEprom: 65535 bytes
- Signed 32bit Math
- 300% faster than Stamp I
- I²C Peripheral Buss
- Interactive Debugging
- EEprom Arrays and Structure
- 44780 LCD Module Routines
- 9600 Baud Serial Routines
- 16 Multi-purpose I/O Lines

Run FBASIC programs without the delays and difficulty of assembly coding. Simple to use, easy to learn, complete small projects quickly with the FBASIC TICkit.™ Suitable for both beginners and experienced engineers.

Starting as low $49.

The New TICkit-62

"Stamp" users – look at the new features of the TICkit-62

96 bytes RAM

Improved RS232 simulation with handshake

Background PWM

All previous TICkit features

QUESTIONS?
Call us at (303) 440-5590 or visit our home page at:
www.csn.net/versatech

Ask us about the I²C X-Tender Peripheral!

VersaTech™ Electronics
P.O. Box 18476, Boulder, CO 80308

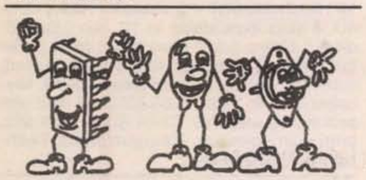
TO ORDER CALL: Phone: (303) 440-5590, fax: (303) 440-9467, bbs: (303) 440-7828, e.mail: versatech@csn.net

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

WANTED: ICOM IC-03AT 220MHz handhelds. Will consider non-functional radios. **Top dollar offered.** Contact Alan Sanders, Communications Specialists, Inc., 426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, CA 92865-4296. 1-800-854-0547, FAX 1-800-850-0547.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.



WANTED: ELECTRONIC EXCESS ICs, SEMICONDUCTORS, CAPACITORS, RELAYS, personal computer. Late model TEST EQUIPMENT. Your NEW but excess electronics could be exactly what I'm buying. LYNN JOHNSON CONSULTING. 408-274-3559 V/FAX, Lynn@lyntec.com www.lyntec.com

WANTED TO BUY: MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES: ELITE, LITE, DPC-950, 650, 550, BAG-ATTACHE PHONES SERIES III & IV, ALL WITHOUT BATTERY OR CHARGER. TOP CASH, LOTS OF 5 OR MORE ONLY. LESSBUSTERS 702-642-0325.

CB – SCANNERS

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only $21.95, plus $5 S/H ($6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add $2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 516-543-9169.

RCI RADIOS, trunking scanners, CB products, meters, power supplies, microphones, hard-to-find electronics, more! Picture catalog $1 (refundable). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309, over 10 yrs. in business.

RADIOS CB & 10 METER RECEIVE KITS, NOISE TOYS, MODULATION KITS, ANTENNAS, BRACKETS, RADIO PARTS FOR GALAXY, COBRA, RANGER, ETC., PLUS MUCH MORE. CALL FOR FREE CATALOG. 1-800-536-0109.

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! Wow! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. $19.95 plus $5 shipping ($7 Canada). NY State residents add $2.06 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/ MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

SCANNER MODIFICATION HANDBOOK. Big! 160 pages! More than 20 performance enhancements for PRO-2004 and PRO-2005. Restore cellular, increase scanning speed, add 6,400 memory channels, etc. Step by step instructions, photos, diagrams. Only $18.95, +$5 shipping ($7 Canada). (NYS residents add $1.98 tax.) CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Tel. 516-543-9169.

RED BOOK CB MODIFICATION. Antennas, audio, modulation, PLL/VCO, synthesis, mixer crystals, sliders. $25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

ORANGE BOOK SCANNER REPAIR. Modifications, repair information, 450+ models: Alaron to Yupiteri. $25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS IMPORT/EXPORT RADIO HOBBYIST CATALOG. Everything for the **CB & RADIO HOBBYIST** from **SOUP TO NUTS**. Send $5 to **LWC**, PO Box 30128CBNN, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0128. 718-789-7329 press ext. 1.

SECRET CB BOOKS, TUNE-UP MANUALS, SAMS PHOTOFACTS, SERVICE BOOKS, SCHEMATIC SETS, PLUS MORE. CALL FOR FREE CATALOG. 1-800-536-0109.

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, sliders, FM amplifiers, books, kits, repairs, high-performance accessories. Catalog $3. CBCI, Box 31500NV, Phoenix, AZ 85046. TEL/FAX: 1-888-643-1800.

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors, microphones, accessories. Best prices.

NEW for 1997
How to Investigate Your
Friends, Enemies, & Lovers
Trent Sands & John Q. Newman 180 pp, large format, $19.95
A great collaboration by the masters at penetrating PERSONAL secrets... Military records, Internet, bankruptcies, private investigators, Freedom of Information Act, criminal records, permits & licenses, and MUCH MORE! The best and most current investigation book in print today.

NEW for 1997
Radio Monitoring
The How-To Guide T.J. "Skip" Arey N2EI
The complete hands-on guide to the world of radio communication, including mediumwave, shortwave, VHF/UHF scanning, and more! Equipment selection, clubs, antennas, accessories, techniques, logging, listening posts, etc. *NEW*
"The most complete and useful book of monitoring information available." *Paul Swearingen, Publisher, DX News*
344 pages, $19.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenson's best seller. Novice to pro, it's *MUST* reading. Praised by the experts as truly outstanding, comprehensive. 320pp, $19.95

Emergency Radio! *Norm Schrein*
FUN! 214pp, $14.95 "Mr. Scanner"
COPS! ...in print

Bill CHEEK 3 *There's only one BEST!*
The Ultimate Scanner
The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual far beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted! *244pp, large format, $29.95*

Television GRAY Market
How they steal cable programming, with vendor lists, parts, the law, much more!
Henry Eisenson, 160pp, $23.75

Cheating* at Blackjack
**and Advantage Play* "Dangerous!" *Snyder*
D Marks, 230pp, $19.95 "Exceptional" *Dalton*

Underground Database
Hundreds of items, vendors, services that are mostly legal. 100pp, large format, $23.75

www.indexbooks.com/ipgbooks
INDEX Publishing Group, Inc. 3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N San Diego, CA 92122
s/h 1st book: $4.75 Add'l: $2.50 ea CA: add 7.75% tax
1-800-546-6707 (Visa, MC, AmEx)

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

Quality ELECTRONICS

Yes, we can help with all your cable needs

QUALITY PRICES
QUALITY SERVICE
QUALITY PRODUCTS

1-800-394-3043

9am-5pm M-S · Same Day Shipping
1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE
CALL TODAY! NO NV SALES

EITD Electronic Industry's Yellow & White Pages

First Time Offered to the Public

Insider's Best Kept SECRET

$110 From Publisher

Huge 2 Book Set

You've never had a Directory like this one! Generic phone books on a CD DO NOT contain the **Wealth of Contacts** you will find here.

Shop the way the Pro's do

In Seconds, Locate:
Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for **Products, Services or ANY Component Parts you can possibly imagine!** Contains sources for everything from Semiconductors to Foreign Assembly Services.

Scan by Product Description -or-
Use the White Pages & locate almost ANY Company in the Electronics Industry

Use Advertisements in the Yellow Pages to locate Component Products

The EITD is a Reference you'll use Constantly and Wonder how you ever did without it!

$39 Alone-or- see below

EITD Combo Sale Ends Nov 30

5 LBS Shipping's Cheap

ICM "The Bible" of the IC Industry

As Low as $68 ICM Back Issue & EITD — Back Issue Contains Most Current Production IC's

$179 ICM 97 Issue & EITD — $300 From Publishers

$199 ICM CD ROM & EITD — $345 From Publishers

The ICM Spans 3 Huge Volumes!

#1 Choice of America's Top Professionals

The Most Comprehensive IC Reference Ever Published.

Nothing Else like it in the World!

100,000 ICs of EVERY KIND from Every Manufacturer.

- *Specifications*
- *Selected Data Sheets*
- *Every known Cross-reference*
- *Alternate Sources*
- *Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors*

Perfect for Sales, Service, Engineering & Experimenters.
If you're still squeezing an ICM from the 80's, upgrade now.
Call NOW while they're Really Affordable!

WAY Below Cost

9 LBS Shipping's Cheap

EEM is the Largest Component Parts Directory available. All the Major Parts Manufacturers display Entire Product Lines with Pictures & Data sheets. Cabinets, Transformers, Pots, Semi's, Resistors, Capacitors, Crystals, Coils, Connectors, Wire, Heat sinks, Switches, Fuses, Speakers, Displays, an Endless list! The 4 Volume (18 Lb) EEM Set shown is now available on CD ROM ONLY.

$98 EEM CD & EITD

"REFEREE" Semiconductor & Directory Software

RAVE REVIEWS From Every User Surveyed!

$94 REFEREE & EITD

$134 REFEREE+ ICM & EITD

Rated Best Buy!

Cross-REFERENCE ALL types of **Transistors, IC's & Diodes**

Over 250,000 Devices Listed

Extremely easy to use. You'll be Navigating in Seconds
The Most Comprehensive Cross-REFERENCE Software available
Any selection yields a huge variety of potential replacements.
Case Drawings, Lead Config. and Pin-outs for many Devices
Coverage of Replacement Numbers is Very Impressive.
Also Lists ECG, NTE, SK & GE, Includes "In House Numbers"
7 Disk Set with MODULAR Databases:
Install all the Databases (17 Meg), or just a few

Includes 4 Consumer Electronics Industry Directories

For Service, Engineering and Purchasing.

- Consumer Electronics Parts Sources (Service)
- Consumer Electronics Manufacturers
- The Entire Computer Industry
- Semiconductor Manufactures

Helpful extras included:

Conversion Utils, Formulas, Resistor Library

FREE REFEREE Mouse Pad

DISCOVER MC VISA

Netcom 800-881-6247 ext 6300 516-826-1808 x 6300 9am-9pm EST 7Days

Global Connections

Ties — Fuse Holders

P.O. BOX 8547, St. Joseph, MO, 64508, 1-800-626-0834, FAX (816) 364-2619

Consistantly low prices on your connection needs.

Call, FAX or Write for a catalog

3M Heat Shrink Tubing — Red/Black Zip Cord

Distributor for WBØW Gin Poles & Tower Accessories

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/ISSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco. Mics, antennas, linears, meter, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog $3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

NEW UPDATED/MORE INFO ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE VOL 6 1000 mike wiring CB and ham, 500 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLLs, 200 ham radios, 30 scanner modifications, over 200 pages. KDC SOUND, PO BOX 8622, GRANGERLAND, TX 77302. Send $29.95 (SORRY NO CODs) to order: VISA, MC, DISC. 1-800-256-9895. OTHER CALLS 409-231-3753.

SCANNING USA - unique monthly magazine. Get the most enjoyment from your scanner. All the latest news, product reviews, what's new, written by the nation's top acclaimed hobbyists. Subscriptions $19.95, sample issues $3. 2054 Hawthorne, Joliet, IL 60435. 1-800-651-0922.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

TURNTABLE, RECORD player, phonograph repair parts. West-Tech, Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871, 941-471-0922, FAX 941-471-3817.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

SONY/AMIGA MULTISCANS 15" 00.26 DP 15.7 thru 36KHz (1024x768I). $150. Blem SVGAs $110. Others available. Expert Sony repair, parts available. **DEALER DISCOUNTS.** Refurbished Guaranteed. Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, 8 slots expandable to 12, two (one hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, front panel fan, mini tower power supply not included, $209 with this ad! Monitor chassis $269, keyboard chassis $139. 8255-8253 I/O card with prototyping area $69, 12-bit ADDA card $89, both with software. **Computronics Technology,** 972-242-8087.

REMOTES Remote Control for Any Application

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

3.5" x 2.75"	2.75" x 2.75"	1.25" x 1.75"	1.25" x 1.75"
• 3 Channel Receiver • Channel 1 - 5 amp Relay, N/O, N/C • Channel 2 and 3 Digital Outputs • Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote • Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Mhz • Compatible with All Garage Doors and Some Car Alarms $69.95	• 6 Channel Receiver with Digital Outputs • All Channels are Programmable for Momentary, Latched, Latched with Condition 30 60-90 Sec. Timed Outputs • Code Hopping Receiver at 434 Hhz • Compatible with 2 Button or 4 Button Remote • Compatible with Some Car Alarms $99.95	• 2 Button 3 Channel Remote • Extra Long Range 434 Mhz with S.A.W. Resonator • Push Both Buttons together for Channel 3 • Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers $29.95	• 4 Button - 15 Channel • Extra Long Range 434 Mhz S.A.W. Resonator • Push Combination of Buttons together for Channel 5 through 15, *i.e. Push Button 1 and 2 together for Channel 5* • Compatible with Three and Six Channel Receivers $39.95

Street Smart Security • 1-800-908-4737

7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941

Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

Write in 25 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 182 on Reader Service Card.

by Don Doerr

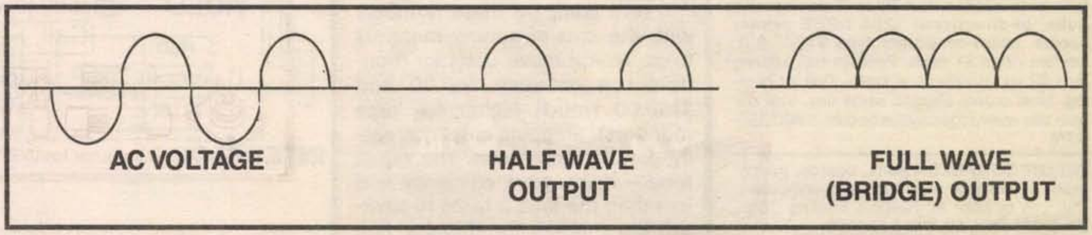
MONITOR REPAIR SIMPLIFIED

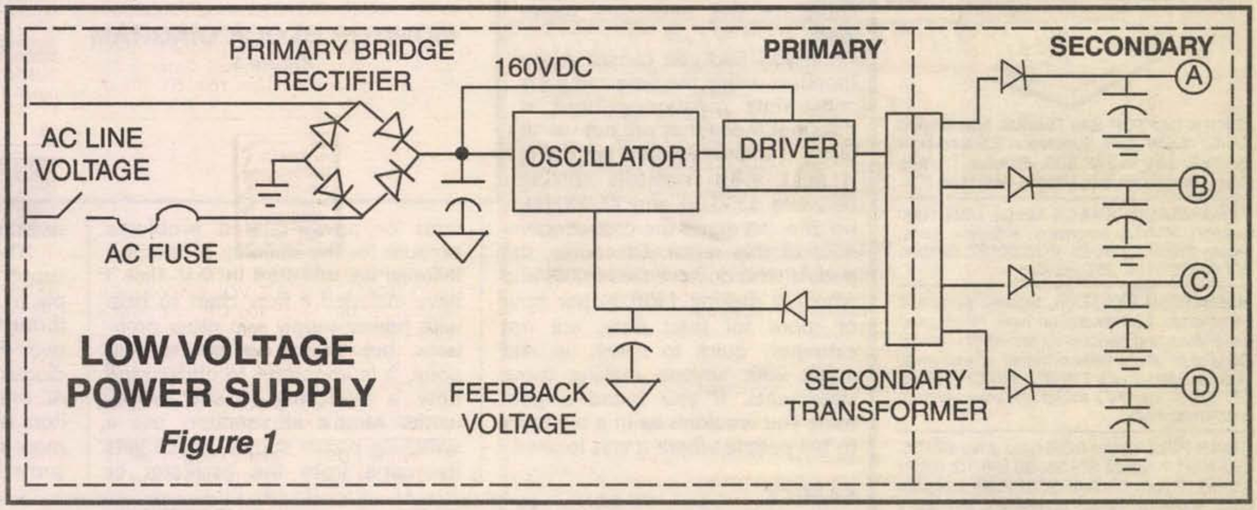
Monitor repair presents the best return on investment of nearly any part of the PC. Two reasons: 1. They have the highest failure rate of any part of the system (with the possible exception of printers). 2. They require little or no investment to repair, and parts are cheap.

Few people realize the cost savings or profit opportunities available repairing monitors or how easily they can be repaired.

In a recent two-day training class, we repaired 33 monitors for a total parts cost of less than $30.00. This makes our cost-per-unit under $1.00. Some people may find that hard to believe, but for those who know how to work efficiently, this is an everyday event.

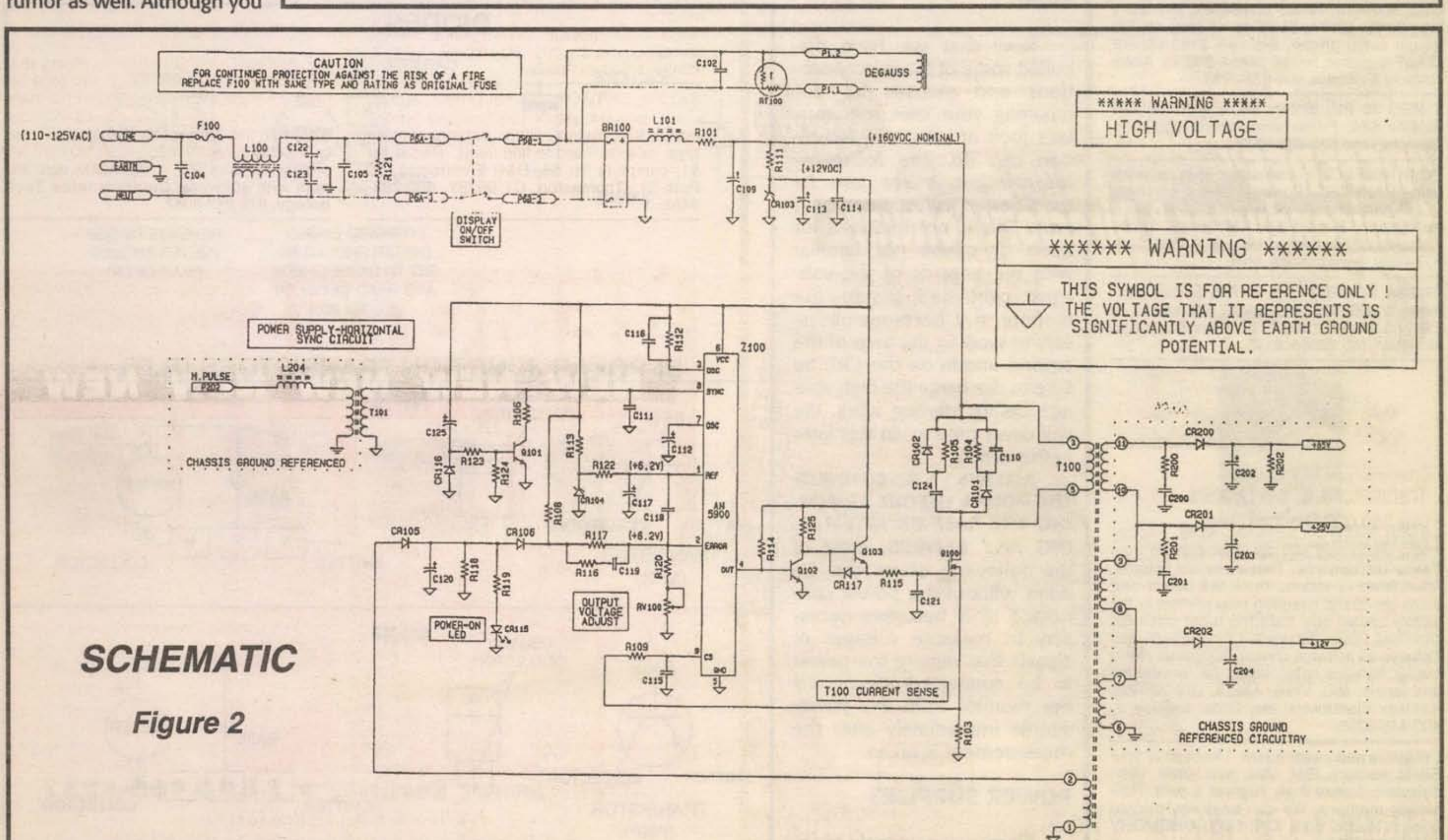
Now, for those who think to do this level of service requires a large capital investment, let's dispel that rumor as well. Although you





LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY

Figure 1



SCHEMATIC

Figure 2

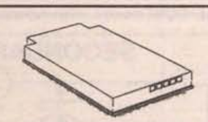
COMPUTER HARDWARE *cont.*

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty**. Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

ROGER'S SYSTEMS SPECIALIST. SCSI fast wide cables, ten Base T cables and hubs, bi-directional 1284 I-EEE printer cables, micro-centronics type $1.50. 9 ft. modem cable $1 each. Pentium ball bearing fans $2 ea. Hundreds of items. Call for catalog. Most orders shipped same day. Visit our web site www.rogerssystems.com 1-800-366-0579.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, boards, peripherals, keyboards, new and used computers. Call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. Mastersport ZA-4-1 "NEW" $50. Supersport 2.5 amp-hour for ZWL 184 "NEW" $30. Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS, repairs, parts and peripherals. Low prices on new, refurb, and used Macs and peripherals and all Mac parts. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573. Visa/MC accepted. www.vivanet.com/~macshack

640MB FULL height SCSI hard drive $99.95, 250 MB 1/2 height $79.95, 80 MB 1/2 height $39.95. Future Domain SCSI PNP controller card, software, Win95 compatible $49.95. 1 meg 30-pin SIMMs $5.95 ea. Okidata ML380 24-pin serial printer, like new $149.95. HP ColorPro plotter, model 7440A $99.95. AlMet Recycle & Surplus 904-673-1281.

1 MEG 30 PIN SIMMs $6. 4 MEG 30 PIN SIMMs $24. Prime stock/qntys available. Memory Time 503-452-8577.

PC INTERFACE to controller area network using CANPORT. Powerful device connects to PC parallel port. Includes DLLs, libraries, application. Send $109: EMICROS, 25759 Ridgewood, Farmington Hills, MI 48336. 248-477-6639, www.emicros.com

TRS-80 MODELS 1, 3, 4, 100, pocket computer, and COCO. #10 SASE, 54¢ stamp, to TRS-80 AGAIN, 100-D W. Falls St., Kings Mountain, NC 28086-3664.

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL $195. Factory fresh, brand new 600 dpi laser printers from Texas Instruments. These are not returns, refurbished or second stock like others sell, these are brand spanking new printers in the factory sealed box, including toner cartridge! Operates under Windows 3.1 or WIN 95 and includes all software drivers. 100 sheet paper feeder handles letter, legal, A4, envelopes and labels. MC, VISA, AMEX, DISCOVER. Ramsey Electronics, Inc. Order toll-free 1-800-446-2295.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

could spend thousands on fancy test equipment, the most efficient equipment is also the least expensive. For example, starting from scratch, you can buy everything you need at a cost of under $700.00, and you would be well equipped (see list of equipment at the end of this article). If you wanted to cut some corners, you could get started for about half that number.

Let's compare these numbers with the cost of getting monitors fixed. Typical repair costs for monitors run between $65.00 and $150.00 (much higher for large monitors). Shipping costs can easily double these costs. The repair time — if you work efficiently — is less than the time it takes to package the monitor for shipping and complete the necessary paper work.

If you find you cannot repair monitors within the time and parts constraints mentioned here, it does not mean they are not worth fixing, it means you are not doing it right. With monitors costing between $200.00 and $3,000.00, no one can argue the cost-effectiveness of this repair. Of course, the people who do have these skills and who are making $300.00 per hour or more for their time, are not extremely quick to speak up and argue with anyone making these statements. If you found a gold mine you wouldn't be in a big hurry to tell people where it was located.

SAFETY

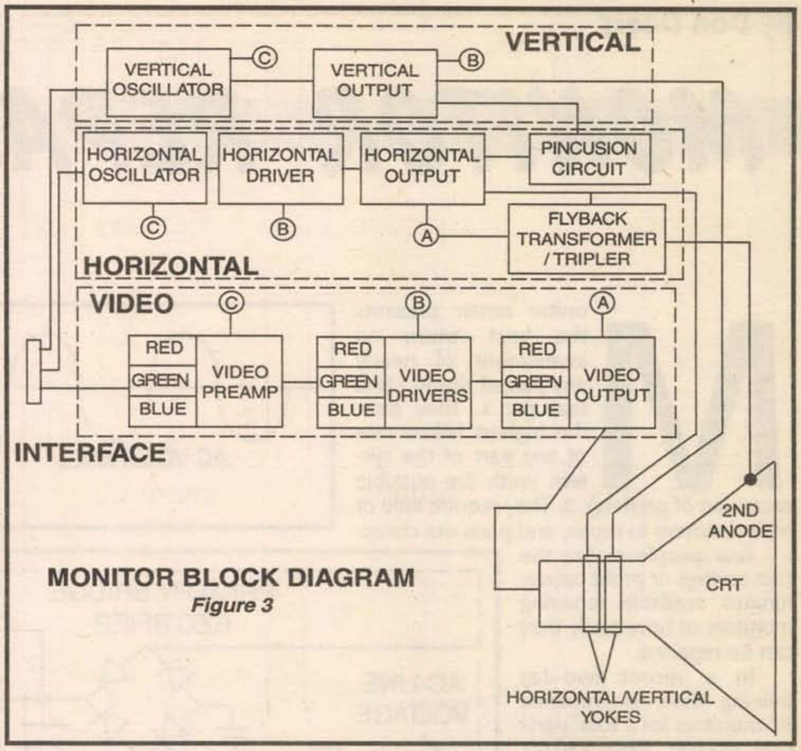
Now that we have dispelled some of the misconceptions and excuses for not repairing your own monitors, let's look at what the technician can do. ***The following information is for use by qualified service personnel only.*** This is not intended for users or others not familiar with the hazards of the voltages contained inside the monitor. If it becomes necessary to work in the area of the second anode on the CRT, be sure to discharge the high voltage before starting work. We will cover how to do this later in this article.

ALWAYS DISCONNECT THE POWER BEFORE REMOVING THE CASE OR ATTEMPTING ANY REPAIRS. Most of the following steps can be done without the power connected. If it becomes necessary to measure voltages or signals that require the power to be connected, disconnect the monitor from the power source immediately after the measurement is taken.

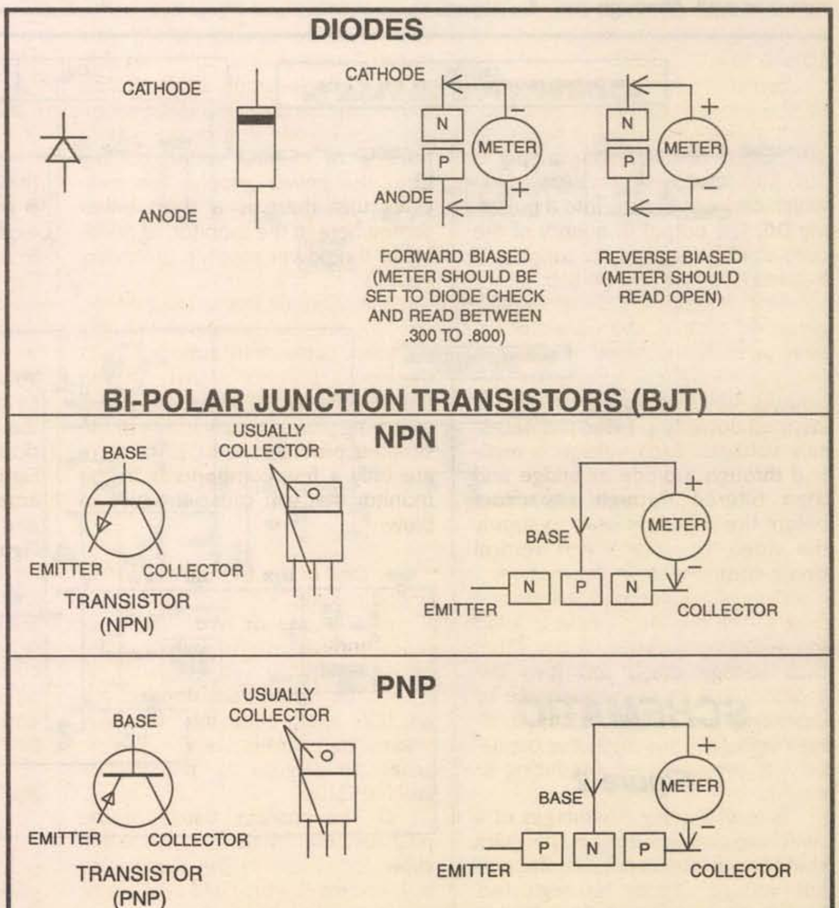
POWER SUPPLIES

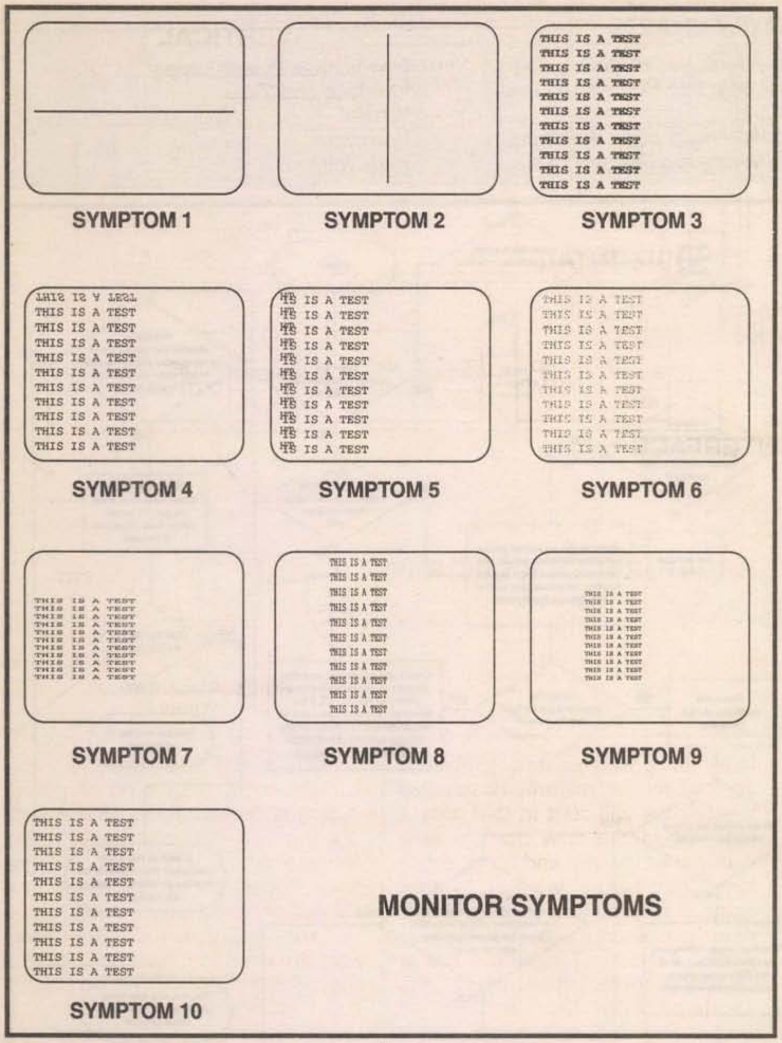
Since power supply problems or power-related problems account for the majority of monitor failures, we will start in that area. I have included a flow chart to help with power supply and other problems, but before we get to that point, it is important to understand how a switching power supply works. Almost all monitors use a switching power supply, which gets its name from the oscillator or switcher circuit (see Figure 1).

The most basic type of power supply is called a linear power supply. In a linear supply, the AC is fed through either a halfwave (one or two diodes) or a fullwave (four diodes) rectifier, which converts the AC into a pulsating DC. Filter capacitors are used to make the voltage a more steady DC voltage, and usually some type of silicon regulator will



MONITOR BLOCK DIAGRAM
Figure 3





be used to keep the voltage regulated at a constant level.

Switching power supplies start off the same as a linear power supply, but instead of using a regulator, the output of the power supply is fed into the oscillator (switcher) which converts the DC into a pulsating DC. The output frequency of the oscillator for most power supplies is between 20 KHz and 60 KHz.

This pulsating DC is usually amplified by a bipolar transistor (or pair) or an FET (labeled as driver in Figure 1). It is then fed into the secondary transformer where it is stepped down to provide the necessary voltages. Each voltage is rectified through a diode or bridge and then filtered through capacitors before the voltage is used to supply the video, horizontal, and vertical circuit components in the monitor.

One of the voltages will be fed back to the oscillator circuit to keep the voltage regulated. If the feedback voltage drops too low, the oscillator will try to compensate by increasing the output. If the feedback voltage is too high, the oscillator will compensate by reducing its output.

One of the big advantages of a switching power supply is the quick shutdown in the event that the output voltage cannot be regulated. Such is the case if there is a short in the monitor pulling down the power. The oscillator, not being able to compensate simply shuts off. This is why, in the case of a dead monitor, you should listen carefully for a buzzing or clicking sound coming from the power supply. This indicates that there is a short either somewhere in the monitor, or possibly in the power supply's secondary section.

If a monitor has a blown fuse, you can count on the problem being a shorted component somewhere in the power supply's primary section (see Figure 1). A blown fuse in a switching power supply is one of the simplest problems to fix, since there are only a few components in the monitor that can cause the fuse to blow:

A. One of the four diodes in the bridge rectifier.

B. The one or two large filter caps connected to the output of the bridge rectifier.

C. The driver transistor (usually an FET) that feeds into the secondary transformer. In the sample schematic (Figure 2), this part is labeled Q100.

D. The posistor. Usually if the posistor (the small black or white cube connected to the degaussing coil) shorts, the fuse will take about one second to blow. If the shorted part is anything else listed above, the fuse will blow instantly.

CURRENT SENSING

In the schematic labeled Figure 2, it is easy to see how the current sensing works. The FET at Q100 (driver) is being switched on and off by the IC at location Z100. As Q100 switches on, it supplies a ground potential to the T100 primary, whose other side is connected to the 160V DC line. When Q100 is off, the potential on the top of R103 (labeled T100 CURRENT SENSE) is at ground. The harder Q100 is switched on, the closer to the 160V potential will be reached at this point.

If the voltage at this point reaches too high a level, it is sensed by the oscillator chip (Z100) and it will shutdown the oscillations, which shuts down the power supply's output. Most power supplies will try to come back up, but will shutdown again if the current reaches an excessive level. This explains the clicking sound usually heard from a power supply when a short occurs.

TYPICAL POWER SUPPLY OUTPUTS

Most monitors will have three or four different voltages generated by the low-voltage power supply. In Figure 1, you will see three output voltages. The outputs will usually be as follows:

80V to 115V (labeled A)
20V to 40V (labeled B)
12V to 16V (labeled C)
5V (labeled D)

These voltages can be seen in the schematic in Figure 2: A = 85V, B = 25V, and C = 12V (with the exception of D = 5V, that is not used in this monitor).

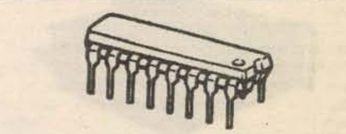
Voltage A in Figure 1 would be used by the high voltage/horizontal output and video output (red, green, blue) sections of the monitor. Voltage B in Figure 1 would be used by the driver or pre-output stage of the horizontal, video (RGB), and vertical output sections. Voltage C in Figure 1 would be used in the preamp section of the video, vertical, and horizontal section (also see Figure 3, Monitor Block Diagram).

The 5V line only applies to monitors that use TTL circuitry. Such is the case for monitors that use digital or on-screen adjustments. Of course, some monitors will vary as far as the number of voltages used and what voltage levels are used, but this applies to most monitors.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

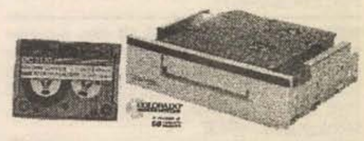
The block diagram (Figure 3) helps to show how the different parts of the monitor interact. All but the earliest monochrome monitors

CHEAP IBM PC PARTS! Disk controllers, cases and power supplies, floppy drives, CD-ROMs, motherboards, coprocessors, cables, video cards, fax modems, and more! Examples: **genuine Intel Pentium CPU** 60/66 MHz and PCI mainboard with 256K cache $80. 486 5-volt to 3-volt sockets; lets older boards use the new 3.5 volt DX4-100 and 586-133 CPUs only $27. Tape drive Archive 11250Q 250meg+ used drive, software and new tape $35. Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 626-930-1121 (or try 818-930-1121 10am-5pm PST) or fax 626-930-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

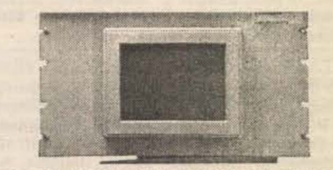


WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

EXTERNAL SCSI cases with power supply for CD-ROM, tape, hard drive, etc. Includes 2 Centronics 50 pin connectors and internal cables, power LED, power cord, etc. Used but in good condition. Single device case $30, 4 device case $50. New cases also available! Call Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 626-930-1121 (or try 818-930-1121 10am-5pm PST) or fax 626-930-1123. UTWE, 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com



120MB TAPE DRIVE and TAPE FOR $24.95! Colorado DJ-10 includes 120MB tape and software. Works in any PC no controller necessary. Guaranteed to work with Windows 95/3.1/NT, DOS, UNIX. Transfers 120MB in 13 min. Compatible with all QIC-40 tapes. **The best insurance from disk crashes, viruses, accidents and easiest way to transfer files.** Refurb. 90 day warr. 650-244-9438, M-F, 9-5 PST, E-Mail: sales@equiptek.com



19" RACKMOUNT MONITORS: 9" mono SVGA $269, 14" .28mm digital $359 plus shipping and handling, prepaid or COD. Specify beige or black. **Dash 1-800-844-7620**, 913-681-3001.

LIQUIDATION! STOREROOM cleanout, obsolescent computer stuff, cheap! For list, E-Mail <armanmik@n-jcenter.com> or SASE to Box 785, Ormond Beach, FL 32175.

486DX OPTI ISA motherboards, new w/manual, $24, 1.2 GIG IDE HD, $95, Turtle Beach Tropez sound card + Midisoft Studio $69.95. American Techna-Vision 510-352-3787.

BUILD YOUR OWN PENTIUM™ COMPUTER from available parts for only $399 with the help of an easy to view 80 minute video tape that shows you how. This award winning VHS tape will show you how to **save money** by assembling any compatible 386, 486 or Pentium (Pro, MMX) or IBM CPU computer in a step by step easy to follow procedure. "You can do it" when you know how! Order your tape today, while supplies last, for only $29 (reg. $59.95) plus $2.95 P&H. Send check immediately to: **EVP, PO Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or Call: **1-800-754-5096** Now!

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIRS $1-$25. PCs, PS2, Mac, Apple II, 8". Since 1983. 6 month warranty. 1-800-458-6778. ISR, 2217 Downing Ln., Leander, TX 78641.

MONITOR ADAPTERS. Convert OEM. (incl. PGA) 31.5KHz & above monitors with BNC connectors to PC use. Model VA10 VGA to RGB+ Sync $45. Model VA11 VGA to RG/Sync-B $55. VA12 VGA to PGA (DB9) $45. Rich, Pikul & Assoc., 101 Glenfield Dr., Festus, MO 63028. 314-937-0335.

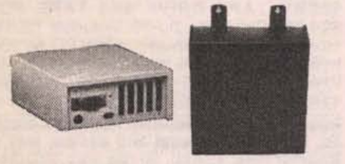
PC INTERFACE IC: EDE300 provides convenient PC interfacing. Ideal for data logging and device control. Download our data sheet or call E-Lab Digital Engineering, Inc. 712-944-5344. Visa/MC. http://www.netins.net/showcase/elab

19" RACKMOUNT PC CASES: three 5-1/4" drive bays up front, PS included. AT-beige $289, ATX-beige $329, plus shipping and handling, on prepaid or COD orders. Black: add $20. Ball-bearing slides available, $ call. **Dash 1-800-844-7620**, 913-681-3001.

LOW COST CNC! Tools, not toys. Also parts/drivers/software, write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. **www.motivityusa.com** A great place to buy CNC.

PLOTTERS: HP 7090A measuring plotter $1,500. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $1,675. **HP 7475A** $220. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 Fax: 214-902-9511.

MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for $20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.



INDUSTRIAL PCs: 11"x9"x4" and 15"x14"x6". Can be wall mounted, dust resistant, 12VDC, 24VDC, or 120/240VAC power, Pentium/K5/K6 CPU. **Dash 1-800-844-7620**, 913-681-3001.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS, TX chipset, Plug-N-Play BIOS, 3 ISA/4 PCI, 512K Pipeline cache cache, 2-year warranty, runs everything up to 233 MHz, $89, **CPU's:** Pentium 100/120/133/150/166/200 @ $89/104/115/119/149/239, **MMX**:166-$179 200-$239, **IBM/Cyrix 686** P200+ $79, **Cyrix 200 MX** $179, **AMD K6 MMX** 166/200/233 @ $179/229/369 24X **CD-ROM**. Audio button $79, 72-pin **SIMM's**, 60ns EDO, 16MB-$49, 8MB-$30, IBM 4.3GB high performance hard drive $249. Call for current pricing, other parts and illustrated catalog. 1-year warranty, tech-specialties, Inc., 5703 Heffernan, Houston, TX 77087-4113, 1-800-864-5391 for orders and tech support. Fax: 713-307-0314.

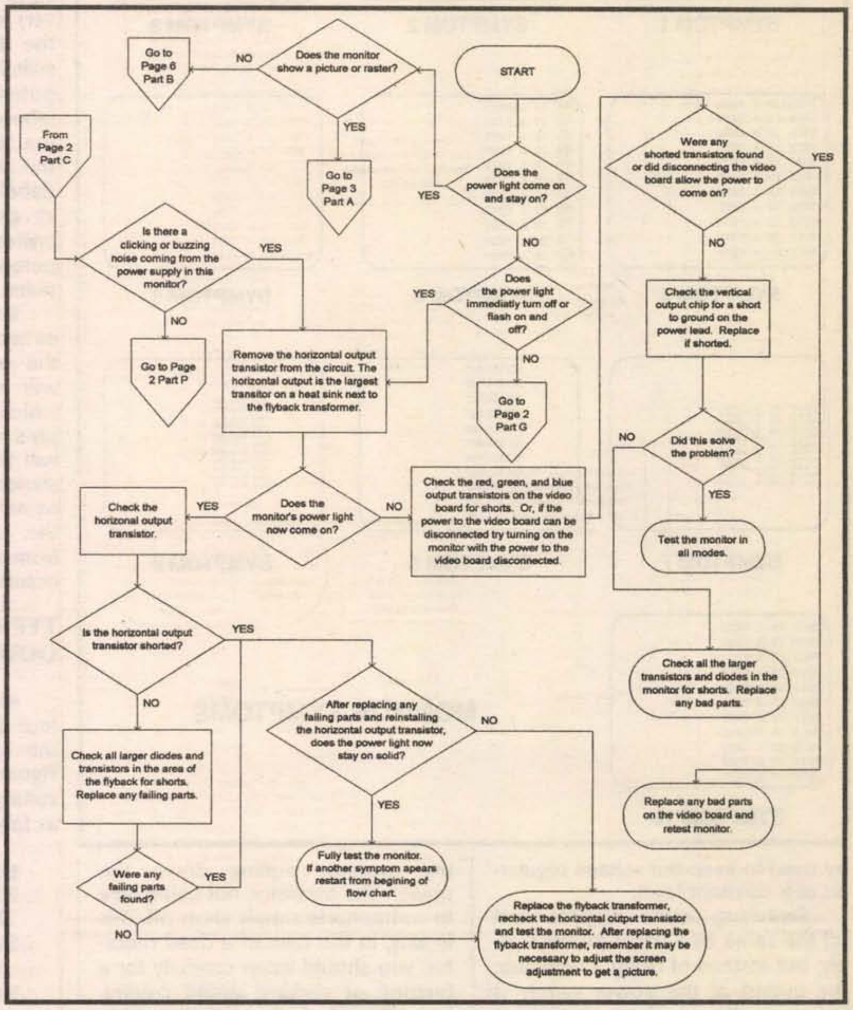
FIXED FREQUENCY MONITOR SUPPORT. The MING graphics accelerator card will run a fixed frequency monitor just like an SVGA monitor on a standard PC with virtually all DOS TEXT, and graphics up to 1280x1024 resolution. 909-738-1416. http://www.riverside.quik.com/ming E-MAIL: ming@mail.quik.com

FLOW CHARTS

The following pages contain a flow chart that will help you fix monitors in a minimum of time.

The complete eight-page flowchart covers the following monitor sections:

Low-Voltage Power Supply
Interface and Video
Vertical
Horizontal
High Voltage



have an internal vertical and horizontal oscillator. The vertical and horizontal signals from the system are used to sync up the display with the incoming signals. Most newer monitors have energy-saving modes called a standby mode.

If the monitor does not sense a horizontal signal on the signal cable, they will shutdownown the high voltage and the CRT heater voltages in order to save energy. This is why you must always use an input signal when testing monitors.

In Figure 3, it becomes obvious that most of the circuits in the monitor are simply used to amplify the signals from the system in order to supply the necessary drive required by the CRT.

INTERFACE AND VIDEO

The most common problems that could be associated with either of these sections would be, for example, incorrect colors due to a bad cable, bad video driver chip/transistor, or a bad connection. Other common problems relating to bad interface cables include no display, monitor errors (2401) on POST, inability of the monitor to properly sync vertically or horizontally, or a dim screen. For any of these problems, first check for bent or broken pins on the connector. Next check for a bad cable by wiggling the cable and watching for changes on the screen, and then use an ohmmeter to prove continuity on all connections. Check for bad connections on the board located on the back of the CRT, before looking for failing transistors or capacitors in this circuit.

HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL

Many of the following problems that can occur with the horizontal and vertical circuits can be corrected with the adjustments either on the front or back of the monitor. For some monitors, the case will have to be removed to get to these adjustments. Always mark the adjustment position before attempting any corrections and do not go crazy trying all the adjustments to solve these problems. Usually, these symptoms are indicative of a bad part. Adjusting all the pots will only create more work later, once the bad part has been replaced. The following is a list of failures associated with the vertical or horizontal circuits:

1. Vertical screen shrinkage (see symptom 7 in the Monitor Symptoms chart on the previous page). Vertical shrinkage indicates a problem with either the vertical output IC, or a bad capacitor in the vertical deflection circuit.

2. Horizontal screen shrinkage (see symptom 8). Horizontal shrinkage indicates a problem with the horizontal oscillator circuit, or deflection circuitry (usually a failing capacitor).

3. Vertical and horizontal screen shrinkage (see symptom 9). If both are shrunken, the problem is probably low-output voltage from the power supply.

4. Wrapping of image vertically (see symptom 4). Usually caused by a failing capacitor in the vertical circuit.

5. Wrapping of image horizontally (see symptom 5). Usually caused by a failing capacitor in the horizontal circuit.

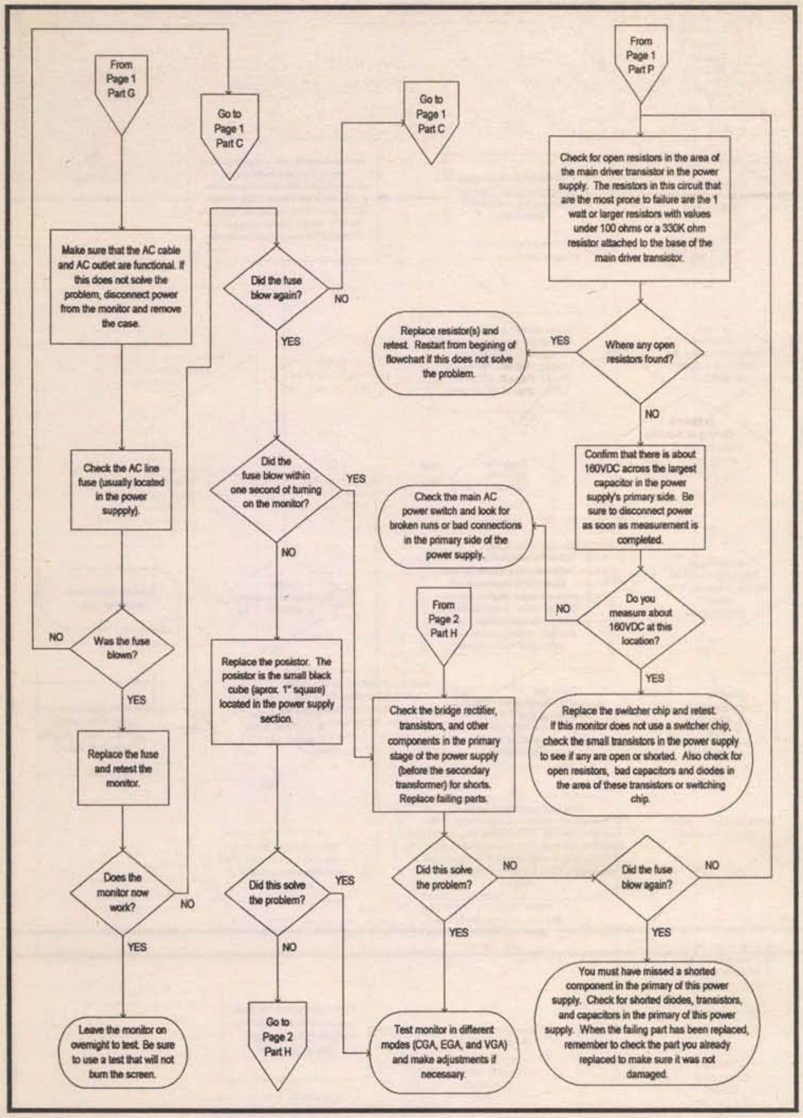
6. No vertical deflection (a line from side to side, see symptom 1). This is usually caused by a failing vertical output IC (in most cases a TDA1170, TDA1670, or TDA1675). This part will sometimes cause a resistor to open that supplies voltage to the chip. If replacing the chip does not solve the problem, look for an open resistor with a value between 10 ohms and 20 ohms.

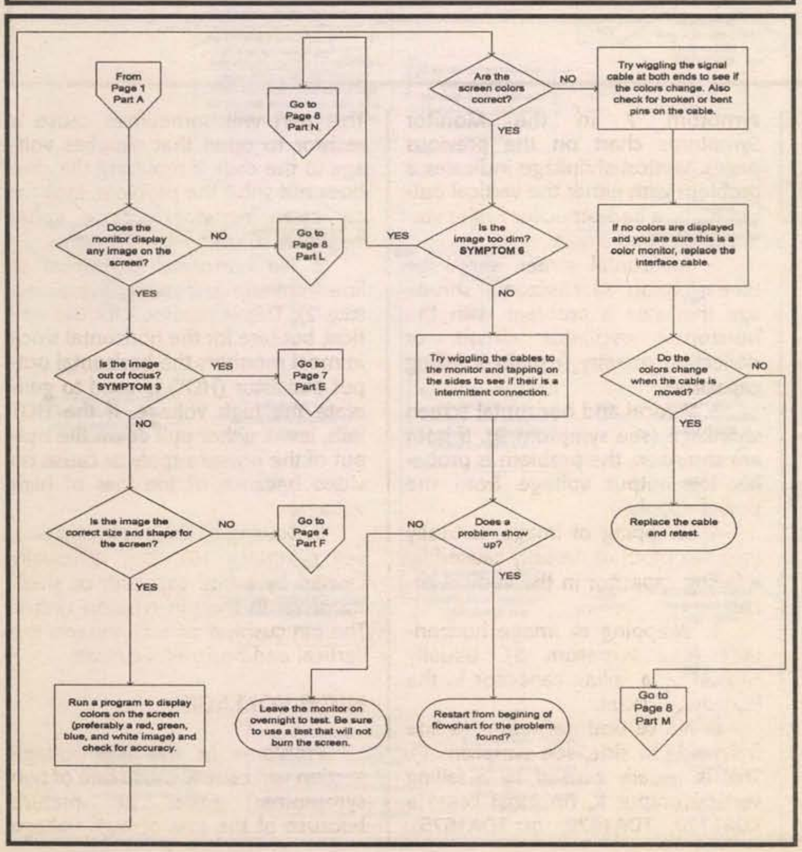
7. No horizontal deflection (a line from top to bottom, see symptom 2). This is common for the vertical, but rare for the horizontal since in most monitors the horizontal output transistor (HOT) is used to generate the high voltage. If the HOT fails, it will either pull down the output of the power supply or cause no video because of the loss of high voltage.

8. Bowing of sides (pin cushion, see symptom 10). This is usually caused by a bad capacitor or small transistor in the pin cushion circuit. The pin cushion circuit connects the vertical and horizontal circuits.

HIGH VOLTAGE

Problems in the high-voltage section will usually cause one of two symptoms: either no picture because of the loss of high voltage





to the CRT, or a dead monitor, due to a short in the high-voltage circuit, with the previous symptom being more likely to occur. Due to the higher current in the horizontal output stage that feeds into the flyback transformer to generate the high voltage, this section generates more heat than most parts in the monitor and is most prone to failures.

This information is for use by qualified service personnel only. This is not intended for users or others not familiar with the hazards of the voltages contained inside the monitor. Much is said about the dangers of the high voltage (for most monitors about 25,000V), but this voltage contains very low current and does not pose a threat unless you wear a pace maker. Most injuries from the high voltage occur *after* a shock from the high voltage, when reflexes take over causing the technician to pull away from the monitor, scraping themselves on a sharp object inside.

If it becomes necessary to work in the area of the second anode on the CRT (this includes replacing a flyback transformer), be sure to discharge the high voltage before starting work. Even if a CRT has never been connected to a voltage source, it can still carry a charge. Most monitors currently being sold have bleeder resistors in the flyback to dissipate the high voltage when the monitor is turned off. But it is best to play it safe by discharging the CRT before working in the high voltage area of the monitor.

To discharge the second anode (with the power disconnected), use an insulated screw driver or lead with one side connected to chassis ground; use the other end to lift up the rubber suction cup covering the second anode and make contact with the lead underneath.

Remember, if the CRT has been sitting around for more than a few minutes, even if it is not connected to the flyback transformer it is still possible for the CRT to pick up a charge from static in the air. It is recommended that it be discharged again before work commences.

When a monitor is dead (no power), it is easy to test the high-voltage circuit as a possible cause. Remove the horizontal output transistor (this transistor is fairly easy to find as it will usually be the largest transistor in the area of the flyback and on a heatsink) from the circuit and see if the power light will now come on when power is reapplied. If the monitor is still dead, you may have a short elsewhere in the monitor or, most likely, you have a problem in the power supply. Most shorts that are hard enough to pull down the power supply are

TREASURE TROVE APPLE COLLECTABLE closeout! One time lot sale of 16 Apple IIGS (most with 1 meg, some with 4 meg); 40 Apple IIe computers, 3 Apple IIc computers; 5 Apple II+ computers; 5 rare Apple III computers with monitors; 3 Mac LC II; several early collectable computers (Radio Shack, Heath, PAIA, etc.); misc. Mac boards, hundreds of cards and drives (old and new 5-1/4, platinum 3.5); 7 Duodrives with cables; dozens of monitors; thousands of disks, Infocomm games, scads of docs and books; power supplies, repair parts; cables; free tinaja quest; great heaping bunches more. Even inludes one original RED BOOK! Ideal for a club group purchase, a really serious collector, an ongoing repair operation, or a third world education project. All at the original list price of ONE loaded IIe! $1,995 firm. FOB Thatcher, AZ. Inspection welcome. Trailer available. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC synergetics@tinaja.com

IBM P200 MHz multimedia systems, Gigabyte hard drives, liquidation price $650. AT&T Pentiums $650, 386 systems $295. laser printers $275, color inkjets $135, color notebooks $650, closeout prices on software, $1,000 worth for $50, 17" XVGA monitors $395. Call 714-778-0450.

FIX ANY PC in a flash with BUSPORT™ diagnostic card it fully tests all ISA, EISA, 80x86 Pentium systems. Call now! 702-677-9237 or write to: 4M Technology, POB 6949, Reno, NV 89513-6946 or E-Mail: buspost@4mtech.reno.nv.us Web: http://www.greatbasin.com/~4mtech

REPO: ASCENDMAX router runs V34 data in/out of remote sites. Internet Service Providers or satellite offices access server. $2,000/best 619-350-0989.

GREAT 80486 bare bones system deal! New 486DX2-50 (or 66) CPU, 128K cache, 512K VGA (expandable to 1 Meg) by Video 7, 16 30 pin SIMM sockets, IDE and floppy controller, 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port, desktop case with 230 watt supply all for $85 (or $100 for 66MHz). New cheap keyboards available too! UTWE @ 626-930-1121 (or try 818-930-1121 10am-5pm PST) or fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: JohnUTWE@aol.com

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty! Motherboards w/CPU + 256K cache, P200 MHz $165, 1.3 gigabyte hard drives $145. 15/17" SVGA monitors $210/395. Pentium Class systems from $450. Also available multimedia kits, hard drives, printers, SCSI adapters $25/45. Memory, cases, etc. Call for monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci@net999.com

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM shareware and CD-ROMs. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

CAM & MOTION SOFTWARE: Z-trace, PCB toolpath, $299. Plotcam motion, $149. heater@castlegate.net MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729 http://www.castlegate.net/ddt

WIN 95 COMPANION + Wordperfect Suite + Printmaster Deluxe + 7 CDs retail value over $1,000 liquidation price $53. Windows NT and 95, Virusscan programs $25, call 714-778-0450.

LINUX! LINUX! LINUX! If you aren't purchasing your Linux products from us, you are paying too much! We offer the major distributions (Yggdrasil, Slackware, Red Hat, etc) at **great prices!** We also carry a full range of books. Contact us at **www.cheapbytes.com** and use our secured web server. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com Fax: 209-367-8518. Cheap*Bytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

HOW TO MAKE UP TO
$250
AN HOUR!
IN THE
FASCINATING FIELD OF
COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE!
ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING IS UNBELIEVABLY WIDESPREAD!
Individuals skilled in electronically "sweeping" homes and offices are reaping a bonanza!
NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY!
Would YOU like to learn how others (*without prior experience*) have entered this exciting, immensely interesting and *extremely* profitable field?
BIG PROFITS IN ELECTRONIC SECURITY!
Call Toll-Free NOW for your FREE CATALOG and Complete Details
800 732-5000

PIC Emulator
PICE-6 from *$295*
- *Real-Time In-Circuit Emulator* (to 10 MHz)
- Supports PIC 16C62X, 16C6X, 16C7X, and 16C84
- Single step and run to Breakpoints
- Includes Assembler and Simulator
- 15 day money-back guarantee
- **Programmer** for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages, only *$155*

Learn 8051 on PC!
With our 80C552 SBC connected to your PC's printer port, learn to write the 8051 program, debug and test it on PC.
- ***8051*** core processor (**80C552**) with 8 channel 10-bit ***A/D*** and ***PWM***
- 24 more I/Os and RS-232 port
- 32K ROM and 64K RAM
- Includes Assembler, Disassembler, Simulator, plus monitor and example programs, only **$225**

ROMY-16
EPROM EMULATOR
Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems for **$195** (2716-27256) or **$245** (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee.
J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel:(973)325-1892 Fax:(973)736-4567

in the high voltage or horizontal output circuit.

If pulling the horizontal output transistor does allow the power supply to come up, then test the transistor (replace if bad). If the horizontal output is not bad or replacing it does not solve the problem, it will be necessary to replace the flyback transformer (after confirming no other shorted transistors or diodes in this area).

For monitors that have power but no picture, a high-voltage probe can be used to test the high-voltage output. **WARNING: DO NOT USE A STANDARD VOLTMETER WITHOUT A HIGH-VOLTAGE PROBE TO TEST THE HIGH VOLTAGE.** If the high voltage is not there or is too low, check the horizontal output transistor. If it is good or replacing it does not solve the problem, it will be necessary to replace the flyback transformer.

All of this is assuming that you have already ruled out the horizontal oscillator and driver stages. Occasionally this problem can also be caused by a bad component in the high-voltage shutdownown circuit (designed to protect against over-voltage). Recently, we have seen a high number of NEC monitors with dirty relay contacts causing these same symptoms.

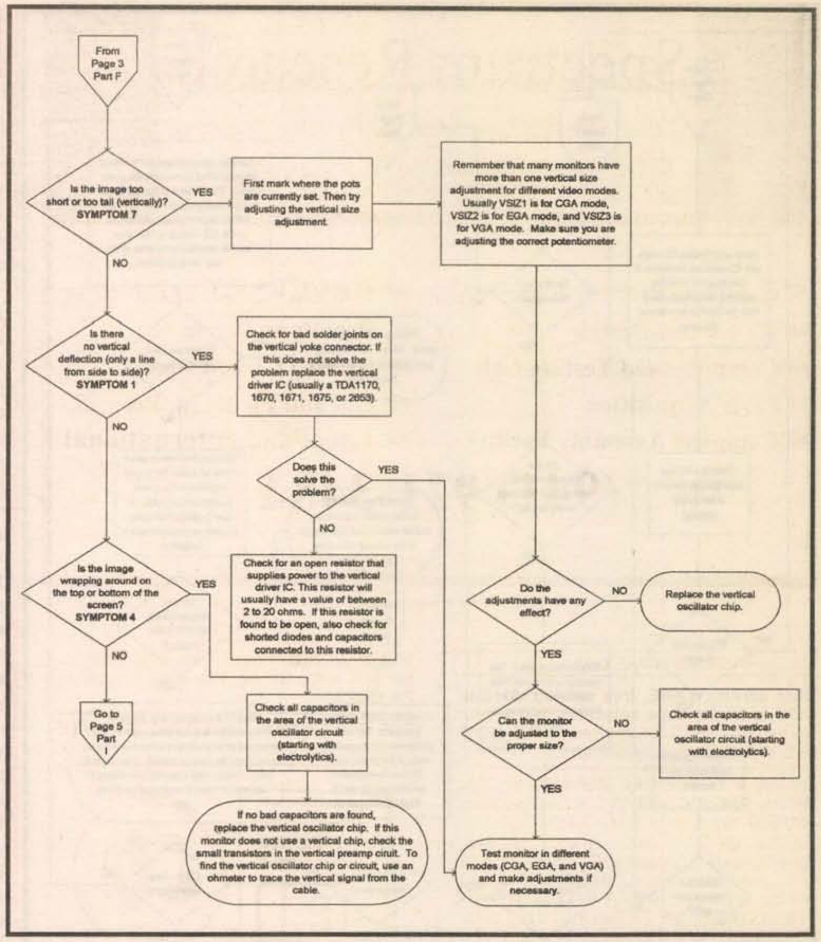
TESTING COMPONENTS

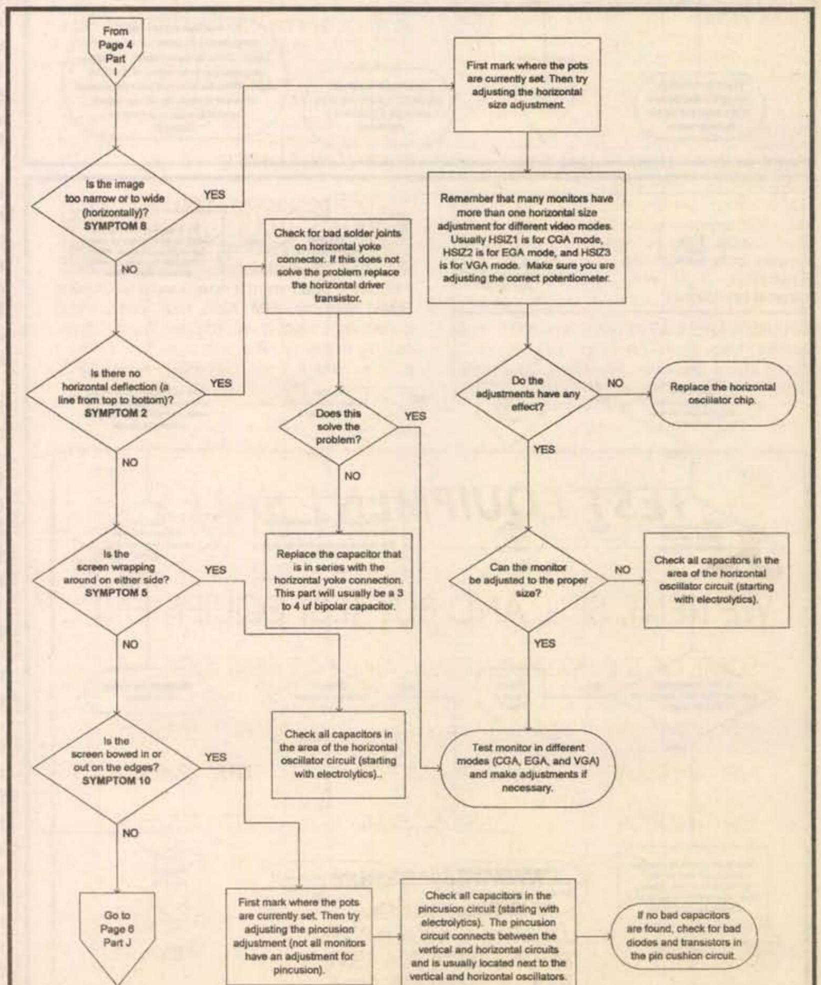
An ohmmeter is one of the most cost-effective tools available. Many of the newer DVMs have transistor testers built in. But almost all meters have a semiconductor test setting (indicated by the diode schematic symbol) used for testing diodes and transistors.

All semiconductor junctions have a forward (should yield a measurement of .3 to .8 on a DVM) and reverse bias condition (should measure as open on most DVMs), depending on which direction the power is applied. Using an ohmmeter on a good diode, you should measure .3 to .8 in one direction and open in the other direction.

Using two meter leads (positive and negative), and considering a transistor has three leads (emitter, base, and collector), there are six different measurements that can be done. A good transistor should give a forward (.3 to .8) reading on two of those six measurements and open on the other four measurements. The exception on some transistors is that they have a shunting diode that will cause them to measure forward bias on three connections, and reverse on the other three.

When transistors fail, they will either open one or more





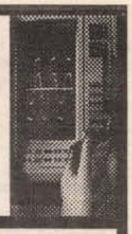
 Write In 77 on Reader Service Card.

Continued on page 72

Spectrum Research

Your Design and Manufacturing Source

Electronics is our Specialty



- ☞Complete Product Engineering
- ☞RF Circuit Design
- ☞Computerized Testing Lab
- ☞Parts Acquisition
- ☞Complete Assembly Facility
- ☞ REVERSE Engineering
- ☞ Prototype Design
- ☞ Printed Circuit Boards
- ☞ Gal and Pic Read, Program
- ☞ Local and International

☎ (941) 921-3484

Visit our WEB SITE WWW.SPECTRES.COM

Write in 143 on Reader Service Card.

COUNTERSURVEILLANCE COVERT SURVEILLANCE

VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR

DETECTS:
- Body Wires
- FM Wireless Mics
- AM Transmitters
- UHF Transmitters

AI-2100 . . . . $189.95

TRVD-900

DETECTS:
- Body Wires • Transmitters
- Tape Recorders • Video Equipment

TRVD-900 . . . . . $495

BLACK BOX COLOR CAMERA

BX-300 . . . .$395

SMOKE DETECTOR COLOR CAMERA

SD-300 . . . .$450

AI-5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM

DETECTS:
- All Phone Taps
- All Body Wires
- All Transmitters

DISRUPTS:

ALL TRANSMITTERS & BODY WIRES WITH ITS BUILT-IN WHITE NOISE SIGNAL BREAKER **$379.95**

COVERT COLOR VIDEO LAMP
- 380 (H) TV Lines
- 2 Lux Sensitivity
- Undetectable Lens

VL-300 . . .$595

WSS-300 COLOR WIRELESS SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

FEATURES:
- FCC Approved 2.4GHz Transmitter / Receiver
- Radio w/ Built-In Color Camera / Transmitter
- 380 (H) TVL Resolution • Super Low 2 Lux
- 4-Channel Receiver • 300' Transmission

Note: Cassette Player Non-Functioning **$895**

All 300 Series Color Cameras Feature: Superior Resolution - Over 380(H) TV Lines Super Low 2 Lux Sensitivity, 3.7mm Wide-Angle Lens. Built-In Backlight Compensation

Items May Be Purchased by Credit Card, Certified Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

Send $6.00 for 32-Page Catalog (FREE w/ Purchase)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.

119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ SUITE 315 • NANUET, NY 10954

VOICE: (914) 735-6127 • FAX: (914) 735-3560

HTTP://WWW.SPYSITE.COM • E-MAIL: AMERICAN@SPYSITE.COM

Dealers & Distributors Welcome

Write in 104 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE *cont.*

IBM SHAREWARE, free catalog, $1 disk, 35¢ specials, huge selection, 100% virus free. PMA, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547. Specify disk size.

20,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for **TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs, AUDIO** on disk. COMPONENT/BOARD LEVEL REPAIRS. Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. **ADD** your own tech repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. **FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081.**

FREE FLYER - New floppy disks: 360K $9.99/100, 1.2MB $9.99/100. Sleeves $5/100. 720K $9.99/100, 1.44MB $19.99/100. 10am-5pm Pacific Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm Sat. Oasis Technologies 360-373-3818. Orders only 1-800-585-3818. PO Box 267, Tracyton, WA 98393-0267. oasis@sinclair.net

FREE FLYER - Discount IBM & Mac Software from $5, most $19.99 or less. Games, applications, simulations, financial, home, etc. 10am-5pm Pacific Mon-Fri, 9am-12pm Sat. Oasis Technologies 360-373-3818. Orders only 1-800-585-3818. PO Box 267, Tracyton, WA 98393-0267. oasis@sinclair.net

SHAREWARE CATALOG. Over 3,000 programs, free game on every catalog disk. Great prices, bonuses, free disks. Data Mate, Box 2811, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

VIDEO GAMES. Buy, sell, trade, all systems. List 103. Video Games, Box 9542, Pittsburgh, PA 15223.

THE ROSENTHAL UTILITIES Try FREE http://slonet.org/~doren/

20 FREE SOFTWARE PROGRAMS!! "ALL ORDERS SHIPPED TODAY!!" 2¢ SPECIALS, FREE DISKS, FREE BONUSES! 80,000+ PROGRAMS (UTILITIES, GAMES, ELECTRONICS, BUSINESS, HOME, ADULT, MORE) FREE CATALOG! FREE CALL 1-888-430-7576, ext. 3135. BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALES

WE RENT, SELL AND BUY TEST EQUIPMENT

SOME OF THE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR RENT INCLUDE :

IFR FM/AM 1200 "SUPER" S		HP 4191A
HP 4193A	HP 3577A	TEK 2465A
HP 4275A	HP 6050A	HP 3562A

WWW.TESALES.COM

M/C & VISA

8 Sparhawk Dr.
LONDONDERRY,N.H.03053
PHONE (800) 684-4651
FAX (603) 425-2945

WE BUY SURPLUS

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

Celebrating our 14th Year Of Service !!

MOTION DETECTOR KIT

Compact and portable. Adds safety to your home or office. Learn the basics of motion detector technology. Uses a pyroelectric infrared sensor. Simple and fun to build. Battery operated. Complete with all parts, PC board, case, schematic, and extensive training manual.

SS50K	Detector Kit	19.99	18.99	17.09

RS-232 MINI TESTER

Used to monitor the 7 most commonly used data lines to see if equipment has failed. 7 two color LEDs check status of TD, RD, RTS, CTS, DSR, CD & DTR.

MT100	9.99	9.49	8.54

11 PIECE COMPUTER TOOL KIT

11 piece kit: 3/16" & 1/4" nut driver, 3 prong retriever, Tweezer, 3/16", 1/4", #1 & #2 phillips reversable screwdriver, T-10 & T-15 reversable screwdriver 14-16 pin IC inserter, IC extractor, 1/8" flat screwdriver, #0 phillips screwdriver, Black vinyl zippered Case

TK1100 Tool Kit	17.99	17.09	15.38

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

- 3 1/2 digit LCD
- Low battery display
- Floating decimal point
- Frequency counter
- AC & DC curr. (600V)
- Transistor tester
- Resistance test
- Low ohm cont. beeper
- Recessed input jacks reduces shock hazard
- Over range indicator (OL & -OL)
- Diode test function allows testing of semiconductor junctions
- Capacitance test sockets
- 3.5" W x 7.5" L x 1.4" D

M1700	49.99	47.49	42.74

D-SUBMINIATURE - SOLDER CUP

- Steel shell
- 1 amp contact curr.
- 10 meg Ω res.

CODB9P	9 Pin Plug	.29	.28	.26
CODB9S	9 Pin Socket	.37	.35	.32
CODB15P	15 Pin Plug	.39	.37	.33
CODB15S	15 Pin Socket	.45	.43	.39
CODB15PHD	(High Density)	.59	.56	.50
CODB25P	25 Pin Plug	.45	.43	.39
CODB25S	25 Pin Socket	.55	.52	.47
CODB37P	37 Pin Plug	.79	.75	.68
CODB37S	37 Pin Socket	.89	.85	.77
CODB50P	50 Pin Plug	1.19	1.13	1.02
CODB50S	50 Pin Socket	1.29	1.23	1.11

LEAF SWITCH

- 4 amp
- N.O.

SB1059	.29	.28	.25

What Do We Have ?

- I.C's
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Vises
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech survaillance and digital communications.

- By Gordon McComb

TB3360	21.99	20.89	18.80

- Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (412) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (412) 495-7882
- Technical Support — (412) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order – (Orders under $20 subject to $ 5 charge)
- UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax
- Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available
- We accept M/C, VISA with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog ($2.00 Outside U.S.)
- We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielect @ aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!! on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 142 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, 81, 97S, and calculator watch for private collection. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

Subscribe To Nuts & Volts Call 1-800-783-4624

TEST EQUIPMENT

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP signal generators, spectrum analyzers, and late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964. Fax: 716-763-0371. http://www.madbbs.com/amtronix

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 801-882-7188, FAX 801-882-7195.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

FED-LOG on CD-ROM. Have you wondered what all those numbers were on government sales catalogs? Now be able to identify all government stock numbers for price, mfg., part number, description. $350 a set. Call TJ's Wholesale Surplus 904-897-6482. E-MAIL: TOMFORSHE@AOL.COM

WANTED: LATE model TEST EQUIPMENT and test equipment MANUALS, HP, Tektronix, and others. Fax your for sale list to 410-750-1192 or mail to US Surplus, PO Box 37, Ellicott City, MD 21041, Attn: Ron Baublitz. Phone # 410-750-1083, E-Mail: ussurplu@clark.net

Write in 26 on Reader Service Card.

IFR1500 SERVICE monitor, excellent condition $5,900. Many more at: http://www.madbbs.com/amtronix 716-763-9104 or 716-661-9964.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors. We buy IFR, Marconi, Cushman, Wavetek, Motorola. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Also looking for HP, Tektronix, General Test Equipment. Call Paul at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962. Call me last for best cash price or we both lose money.

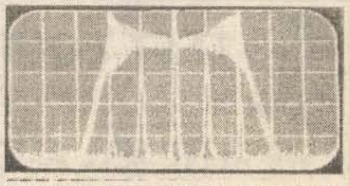
WANTED: SPECTRUM analyzers, sweepers, network analyzers, HP, Tektronix. Also looking for radio service monitors, Motorola R-2001/A/B/C/D, R-2200/A/B/IFR-500/1100/1200/1500, Wavetek 3000/3100/2100, Cushman-50/6020/7000/31, Marconi 2955/ 2957. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Call Paul Zeppa at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962, RF imaging and comm.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

HUGE TEST EQUIPMENT SALE! NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED! VIEW COMPLETE LIST AT OUR WEB SITE a-mall.com or CONTACT: AST GLOBAL MARKETING, voice: 1-888-216-7159; Fax: 814-398-1176; E-Mail: astmrktg@wrench.toolcity.net

AM-FM SERVICE MONITORS bought & sold. IFR, Motorola, Wavetek, Marconi, Triplet, HP. **FOR QUOTE CALL TEST-TRONICS. Full calibration & repair, reasonable rates.** A division of Communications Signalling Inc. **1-888-423-2565, 805-251-2244, Fax 805-252-3100.**

QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 8082A 250MHz pulse generator $995. **HP 8016A** ECL/TTL word generator $295. **HP 8161A/030** 100MHz programmable precision dual channel pulse generator $3,100. **HP 4274A** LCR meter (5-1/2 digit, 100Hz-100KHz, HP-IB) $3,900. **HP 339A** distortion analyzer $1,650. **HP 7595A** DraftMaster I (sizes A-E) $1,675. **HP 7475A** plotter $220. **HP 7090A** measuring plotter $1,500. **HP 5334A** 100MHz counter (rise/fall time, HP-IB, etc.) $850. **HP 5335A/20,40** 200MHz counter (rise/fall time, statistics, HP-IB, etc.) $1,200. **HP 5345A** 500MHz counter $400, with HP-IB $675. **HP 5370A** 100MHz time interval counter (oven time base) $1,200. **HP 3488A** switch/control mainframe $850 (cards available). **HP 59306A** relay actuator (6 SPDT, HP-IB and lighted pushbutton) $200. **HP 59307A** dual VHF switch (2-SP4T, HP-IB and lighted pushbutton) $200. **HP 59401A** HP-IB bus analyzer $250. We also can provide HP-IB programming services and custom ATE systems.) **Fluke 540B** transfer standard $750. **Tek 390AD** digitizer $475. **Tek P6201** 900MHz active probe $325. **Tek 520A** NTSC vectorscope $750. **Stanford Research SR 510** lock-in amplifier $1,400. Excellent condition! All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 Fax 214-902-9511.



SPECTRUM ANALYZERS. Frequency counters. Frequency standards. Meters. Scopes. Generators. Etc. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** For more information: **HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM** Performance tested. Calibrated. Warranteed. Gary N6ZD **408-385-0301.**

RUBIDIUM OSCILLATORS, Efratom FRS-C, $500. Tel/fax 212-243-7964 or http://www.vigilante-electronics.com

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

MAGTROL 200 in./oz. Dynometer $150. Harowe 2 piece direct mount brushless resolver $35. 818-761-8594.

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 25	QTY 50	QTY 100
NEW CONVERTERS					
CENTURY CT-3000	$68	$64	$60	$55	CALL
COMMERCIAL-11	$75	$70	$65	$62	CALL
PANASONIC-1003	$55	$49	$48	$46	CALL
DIGITECH-550 MHZ	$55	$49	$48	$46	CALL
NOVAVISIONS					
NV-5600	$175	$170	$165	$155	CALL
NV-5700	$175	$170	$165	$155	CALL
NV-5800	$175	$170	$165	$155	CALL
NV-6600	$269	$249	$239	$229	CALL
REFURBISHED CONVERTERS					
PANASONIC-145R	$55	$50	$42	$38	CALL

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONIX

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES.

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ALL COMPETITOR'S PRICES IN THIS MAGAZINE

KIM-10

Write in 183 on Reader Service Card.

Since 1947

C and H SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

WE BUY AND SELL!

ORDER VIA TOLL FREE NUMBER BELOW OR FAX US AT (818) 796-4875

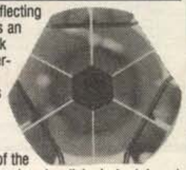
☑ Master Charge ☑ Visa ☑ American Express ☑ Discover

±15 VDC BECKMAN POWER SUPPLY

BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4-1/4" high x 13-1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.

Stock #PS9410 $195.00

RETRO-REFLECTIVE PRISM /IR FILTER



Very high quality retro-reflecting prism. This prism returns an incoming light beam back to the source. Beam divergence is 10" or less. A light ray is returned to its source irrespective of reception angle up to approx. 30°. In addition, this prism has the apex of the reflecting surfaces flattened and polished. An infrared filter is bonded to this flat surface. With this modification the prism can be used as a retro-reflecting objective lens. These units are ideal for use as IR receiving or transceiving elements. Two could be used with co-axially mounted emitter/receiver pairs to form an infrared transceiver, etc. Also can be used for any retro-reflection, range finding applications or experiments. Front surface has anti-reflection coating. New, in perfect condition. Dimensions: 2.610" max. O.D. Filter is 18mm dia. x 2mm thick. Overall depth of prism and filter is 1.412". NOTE: We have production quantities of these units available.

Stock #OL9600 $69.50

Without truncated apex or attached infrared filter.

Stock #OL9601 $79.50

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH ENCODER

ELECTRO-CRAFT #M1140 or equiv. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec². Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia x 3/4" long. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9601 $45.00

HEWLETT PACKARD TEST EQUIPMENT

#4328A. Milliohmmeter. (No Probes)	$275.00
#141T. Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe.	$500.00
#8552A. Spectrum Analyzer IF Plug-in, Linear or 10 dB Div. Log	$400.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer RF Plug-in	$500.00
#432B. Power Meter.	$150.00
#204C. Oscillator	$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer	$695.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer	$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC	$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator	$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Preselector	$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator	$295.00

See our catalog for more models in stock.

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG FILLED WITH GOODIES—ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL, MECHANICAL, AND MUCH MORE! ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE WHEN YOU'RE IN PASADENA.

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 144 on Reader Service Card.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

MICRODYNE 1100, 1200, 1400 series receivers all bands, FM and PM demods, SDU, IF filters. Aydin, Schlumberger, monitor systems bit syncs. 805-934-2058.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $230 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

TELECOM HP 3551A transmission test set, fresh calibration, $1,350; Tek 1502 TDR, fresh calibration, $1,850; HP 1741A oscilloscope, 100MHz, storage, $315; Tektronix 465M $315; multimeters, Fluke 80000A, $85; Fluke 8600A, $135; all plus UPS. Frank Moreland, 619-486-4742, FAX 619-486-4549.

CUNARD ASSOCIATES

R D 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522

TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DON'T PITCH EM' .... SEND THEM TO US FOR REBUILDING !

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE PROVIDE FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 10 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** !!!!!
- NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL .... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

ALL MAKES & MODELS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PARTICULAR NEEDS, WE CAN BE CONTACTED VIA PHONE OR FAX AT (814) 623-7000 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: ZAPPEM @ AOL.COM OR SEND YOUR PACKS FOR QUOTATION VIA UPS OR PRIORITY MAIL TO ADDRESS ABOVE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX
19A704850P(1200mAH) $ 34.95
19A704860P(1800mAH) $ 39.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3 $ 37.95

MAXON SA-1155 $ 39.95

MOTOROLA
P200/HT600/MT1000
NTN5521/4585/4824/5414 $ 37.95

MIDLAND
70-B32 / 70-B36 $ 39.95
70-B10 / B16 / B19 / B21 $ 39.95

STANDARD
CNB111/HWA110 $ 29.95
CNB120/HWA120 $ 34.95
CNB121/152/153 $ 39.95

UNIDEN
APX650 $ 34.95
APX1100/1200 $ 39.95
BP100/200/205 $ 19.95

ICOM
BP2 / BP3 /BP22 $ 18.95
BP5 / BP23 / 24 $ 24.95
BP7 / CM7/ BP8 $ 34.95

BENDIX KING
KR105/LAA125 $ 34.95

KENWOOD
PB2 / KNB3 $ 29.95
PB21/21H $ 14.95
PB25/H/26 $ 24.95

YAESU
FNB3/4//12/27 $ 32.95
FNB11/14/16/26S $ 32.95
FNB17/25 $ 23.95

COMPUTERS
SEND PACK FOR QUOTE

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

FREE CATALOG

ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

MasterCard VISA

Write in 105 on Reader Service Card.

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC16/17 MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n
Beginner

- Programming techniques
  - Instruction set
  - Addressing modes
  - Bit manipulation
  - Subroutines
  - Sequencing
  - Lookup tables
  - Interrupts
- Using a text editor - source code
- Using an assembler
- Timing and counting
- Interfacing - I/O conversion
- Lots of examples

$29.95

PIC'n Up The Pace
Intermediate

- Serial communication
  - PIC16 to peripheral chips
  - PIC16 to PIC16
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface
- Scanning keypads
- D/A conversion
- Sensors - analog voltage output
- A/D conversion
- Math routines
- Decimal interface
- PIC16C84 EEPROM data memory
- Lots of circuits and code

$34.95

+ $4 s/h in US for one book, $6 both books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com

Recovering Components of Disposable Cameras, and Basics of Flash Tube Circuits

by Brian J. Mork

I think it's a waste to discard disposable cameras. It's very easy to extract your film from a disposable camera, send it off to get developed, and keep all the electronic and mechanical parts for free. By unsnapping plastic catches, the entire camera can be disassembled. This article tells you how. Once inside, the oscillator circuit to charge the flash provides an excellent chance to review or learn a super low-cost oscillator flash circuit.

INTRODUCTION

The way a disposable camera is suppose to work is that you buy a cheap plastic camera with film already embedded inside. After taking all the pictures, you mail the entire package – film and camera – away to be processed. I thought it would be much better if I could mail away just the film, and keep the rest.

The idea works!

I've had experience only with the Kodak brand, but I imagine others are similar. Nonetheless, the specific instructions I give deal with the Kodak model.

After taking the pictures, the film inside one of the disposable cameras is wound up inside a light-tight 35 mm metal canister, just like the ones you use in your more expensive camera. This metal canister can be removed and sent away for processing.

It seemed goofy to me to send away the rest of the camera to arrive in some land fill somewhere. Aren't these components better used in the hands of creative experimentors? You bet they are!

The last third of the article uses the circuit on the inside to learn about charge oscillators – the basic building block of all switched power supplies.

STEP-BY-STEP DISASSEMBLY

To get your film out and to take apart the other pieces, you have to first rip off the cardboard outer coating. When you do this, different cracks and crevices will be revealed.

Don't go poking around inside yet because there is a very real risk of shock unless you know what you're doing.

Photo 1 shows my camera just after removing the cardboard casing. If you look carefully, you can see a cavity across the front bottom where I've removed the 1.5V AA cell that powered the flash circuitry. My battery still tested into the good range with one of those polymer heating strip testers that turn color when pressed onto both ends of the battery. Salvage number one.

From here on out in the dissassembly, don't touch any metal on or inside the camera. Potentially hazardous voltages could be present. Use a screw-driver-ish tool that is not metal – not conductive. For some of the catches, a toothpick might be the best tool. If you have to use a screwdriver, use one with an insulated handle.

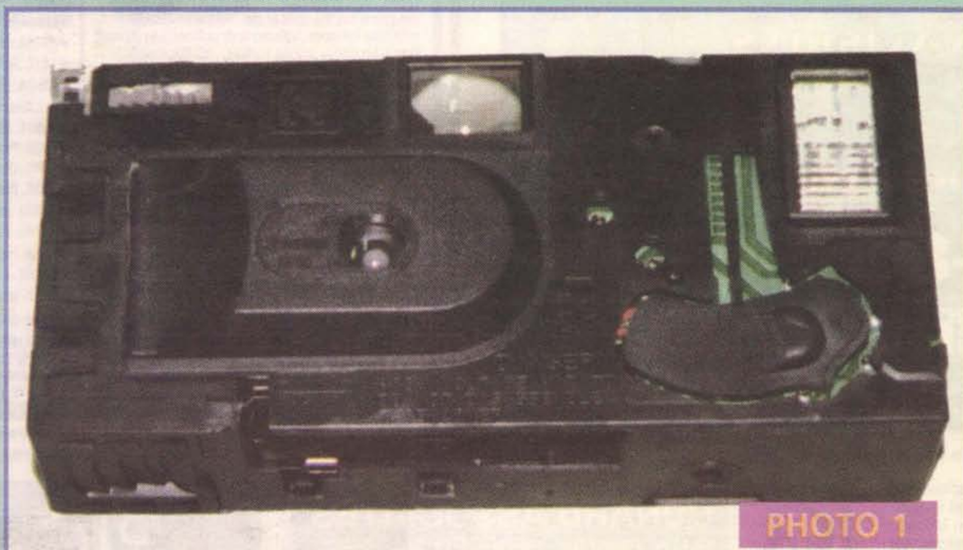
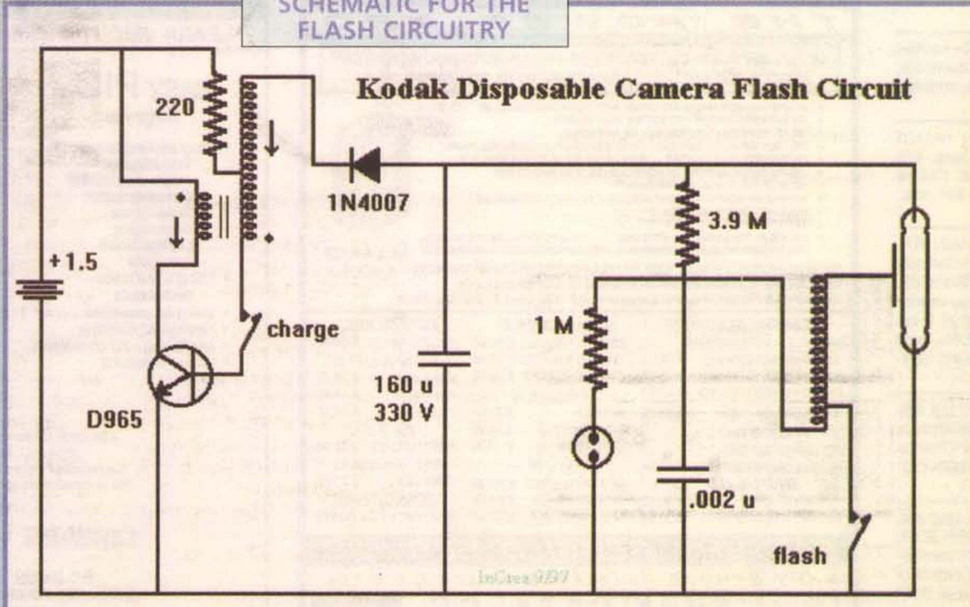


PHOTO 1

SCHEMATIC FOR THE FLASH CIRCUITRY



There is a side panel that covers up the exposed film, which is rolled up in a light-tight 35 mm canister just under the winding knob. To allow the side panel to slide away from the body of the camera, you need to lift up four catches, two on the front and two on the back of the camera.

There was a molded piece of plastic covering the front two catches on my camera. I think the cover piece is there just for cosmetics, or to provide a finger grip while originally using the camera. It has no structural value, so I used a razor blade to slice into it and then bent it off. Release all four catches and slide the cover off.

Photo 2 shows the film cartridge visible just after removing the side panel. Reach inside with a fingernail and pop the film cartridge out. Set it aside for future processing.

The back of the camera is the next panel to remove. It has two catches along the top, which are accessible from the back. Reach inside with your tool and push the catches sideways, away from the winder, toward the view finder window.

There are also two bottom catches that are accessible from the bottom of the camera. Poke into the hole and push straight inward (upward into the camera body) to release these bottom catches.

Reach in the hole or recess and gently bend the plastic tab to release, keeping a little "pull away" tension on the clear piece. Once a catch is free, block it apart with a toothpick before going onto the other catches.

Next remove the top clear piece: two catches along the top rear edge, three along the top front edge. Save the piece. It has a concave, about ~1 cm² lens. Remove four mechanical plastic pieces around the metal trigger mechanism for the shutter and the flash.

The metal pieces around the shutter, including the shutter itself, are part of the electrical discharge circuit. Assume they have several hundred volts on them unless you've measured otherwise.

Next remove the front plate. One catch is along the top front, one is along the left side rear, one is on the front face between the trigger mechanism and where the winding knob was. The last one is down inside, almost in the exact center of the front of the camera; you'll have to reach it with a small bladed screwdriver.

The front lens will pop off. Save it. It is a concave, ~3/8" diameter lens with a focal length of about 1.3".

STOP! *Read the next few paragraphs before touching anything inside the camera.*

Photo 3 shows what you'll be looking at. The two larger through-the-board solder connections on the lower side of the visible circuit board are the main charging capacitor connections. The camera I disassembled had a 160 uF capacitor, rated to 300 VDC. Shorting the two leads together made a LOUD pop and nearly welded the insulated-handle screwdriver I used to do so.

Check the voltage across these leads with a voltmeter before getting your fingers on the circuit board and before further disassembly. If you'd rather not get a loud pop and arcing, position a 1 Kohm resistor across the two solder connections (without touching the contacts or the resistor leads as you do this).

Initially, a current flow of up to 250 mA may flow, but the RC time constant is about 0.16 seconds. Give it 10 seconds and you should be okay.

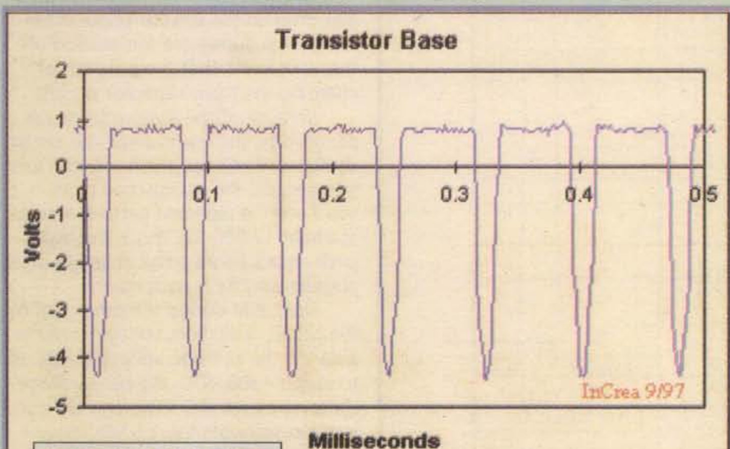
Two red wires go from the circuit board to the shutter. The shutter itself is the "FIRE" button on the schematic. When they touch, the flash will trigger. Don't play with this carelessly!! When I held down the charge contact, the metal of the shutter developed 250 VDC across them. The leaf metal charging contact developed a similar voltage.

Several minutes after popping the flash and removing the battery, I still measured more than 100 volts on the contacts, due to residual charge retained on the main capacitor after the flash tube extinguished.

Two catches will let the circuit board come out. Before totally removing the board, mark the metal battery clip with a permanent marker, so you'll know which way to put the battery in. I left my circuit board in the plastic shell for stability.

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

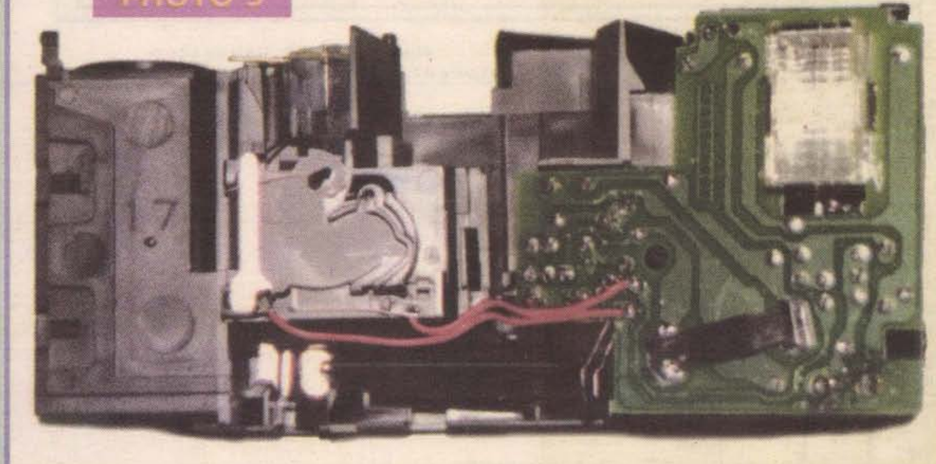
Figure 1 shows a reverse-engineered schematic for the flash circuitry. There are three major sections, each operable independently from the others: a charging oscillator, a blinking full-charge indicator, and a trigger.



BASEWAVE FORM

PHOTO 2

PHOTO 3

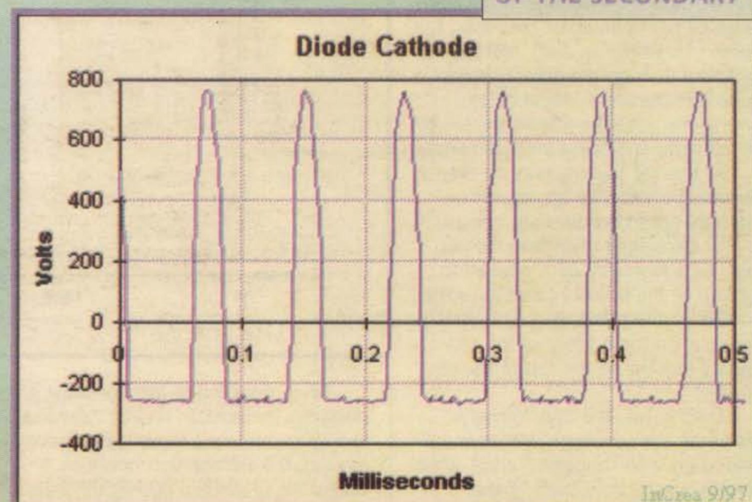


The Charging Oscillator

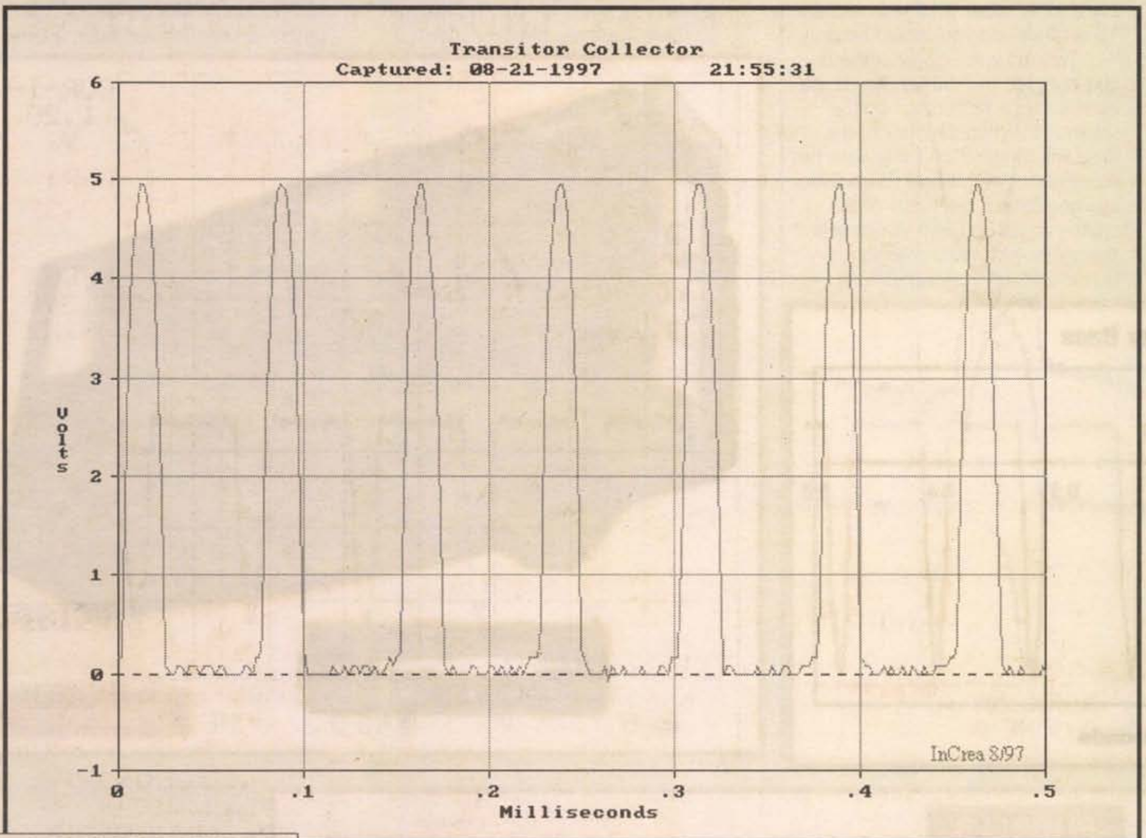
The charging oscillator consists of everything left of the 160 uF main charge capacitor. When a battery is in place, but the charge switch is not engaged, the collector sits at about 1.5 VDC, and the base sits at about zero volts.

When the charging switch is closed, current is pulled through the 220-ohm resistor and the last few coils of the transformer secondary. The transistor turns a little bit

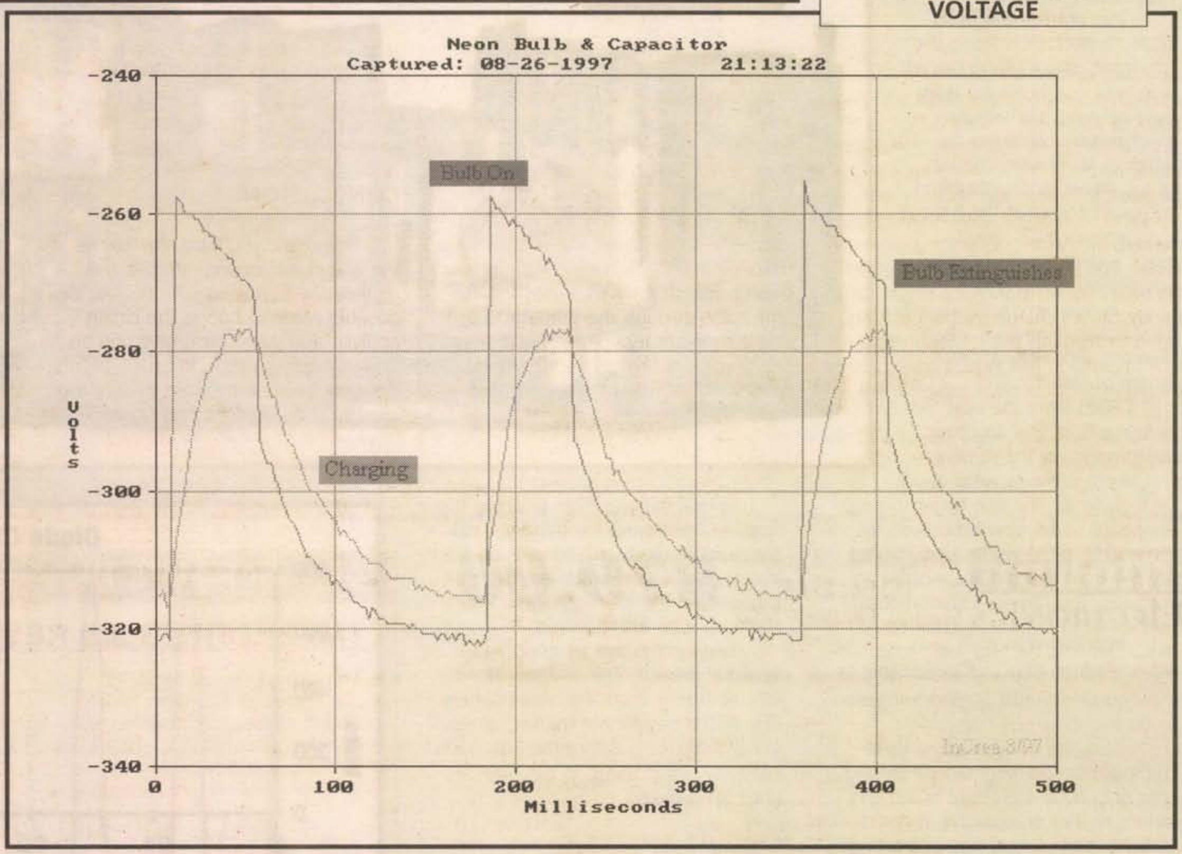
VOLTAGE AT THE TOP OF THE SECONDARY



[redacted]



VOLTAGE AT THE COLLECTOR



OSCILLATING THE VOLTAGE

on, pulling the collector toward ground. Current in the primary of the transformer builds up. This is signified by the arrow on the schematic.

This positive feedback induces more current in the secondary, which pumps positive charge toward the bottom of the inductor (as shown on the schematic). VB rises to an even higher voltage. When VB tries to swing up above about 0.7 volts, the transistor turns hard on, as seen on the base waveform. Any attempt to go higher is "shorted" to ground by the base-emitter diode inside the transistor.

When the transistor is full on, the collector is essentially shorted to ground (notice the voltage at the collector hits a minimum of zero volts, but doesn't go below ground), and the current flow through the primary builds up to a maximum. It might help to take a look at all the relative phases of all transistor and transformer terminals.

Notice the polarity dots on the switching tranformer are shown on opposite ends because they indicate in-phase voltage rather than the current. As a high voltage is applied to the top of the primary (relative to the bottom of the primary), a high voltage develops on the bottom of the secondary (relative to the top of the secondary).

For the way the transformer is drawn on the schematic, voltages are associated with "opposite" ends, while current is associated with "same" ends.

Since the base of the transistor is clamping the bottom end of the transformer secondary a diode drop above ground, the voltage that develops across the secondary pushes the resistor tap and the cathode of the diode by about a volt, proportional to its tap position on the secondary coil. This is negative, significantly below ground.

The voltage on the bottom side of the 220-ohm resistor is driven negative about 2.3 volts below the power supply, implying a maximum current of 2.3/0.22 => 10.5 milliamps going through the resistor.

The voltage at the top of the secondary drops precipitously toward -300 VDC. The pull of current in the top side of the secondary is conducted by the forward biased diode, and charge is pulled off the top of the capacitor. (*Yes, once more, I'll note that really electronics are going through the diode and being deposited on the top of the capacitor.*) The + charge depletion on the top of the 160 uF main capacitor causes a voltage drop. In the relative phase waveforms, it is during the flat portion of the waveforms that the business of charging the main capacitor occurs.

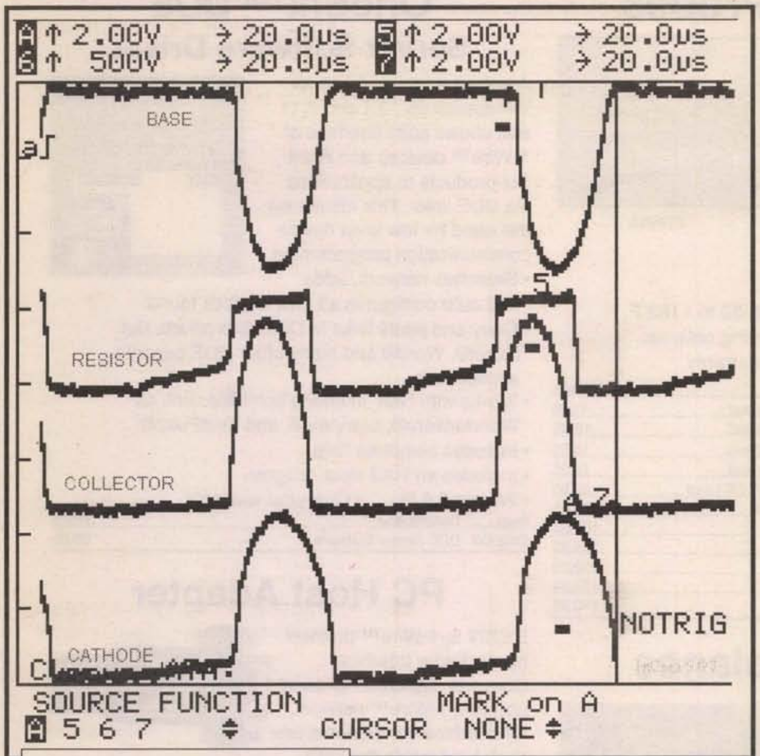
Because of the positive feedback provided by the transformer, the circuit oscillates. If you use the horizontal axis numbers off the oscilloscope plots, you'll see the repeated pattern occurs at about 12,000 Hz. This is the high-pitch squeal heard when charging most photography flash equipment.

Note that during the other half of the circuit oscillation, voltages reverse polarity: the cathode voltage builds up to about +300 VDC; the base voltage drops to about -4.5 VDC; and the collector overshoots the 1.5 VDC power supply, eventually getting to about 5 volts.

The Blinking Indicator

With voltage building on the main

[redacted]



RELATIVE PHASE OF ALL TRANSISTOR AND TRANSFORMER TERMINALS

capacitor, current leaks through the 3.9 Mohm resistor and charges up the 0.002 uF capacitor. As the 0.002 uF capacitor is charged, the voltage magnitude across the 1 Mohm resistor and the neon bulb increases in magnitude.

When it reaches about 300 volts, the bulb arcs across its internal electrodes. The ionized cloud of neon gas has near-zero resistance, so the bulb quickly causes charge to drain off the capacitor through the 1 Mohm resistor. The voltage magnitude drops toward 20% of its peak value (1/4.9 voltage divider).

Eventually, it reaches a level where the ionization of the neon gas cannot be maintained. The light goes off.

With the bulb's resistance returned to essentially infinity, charge builds up again on the 0.002 uF capacitor. The cycle repeats over and over again, oscillating the voltage.

The Trigger

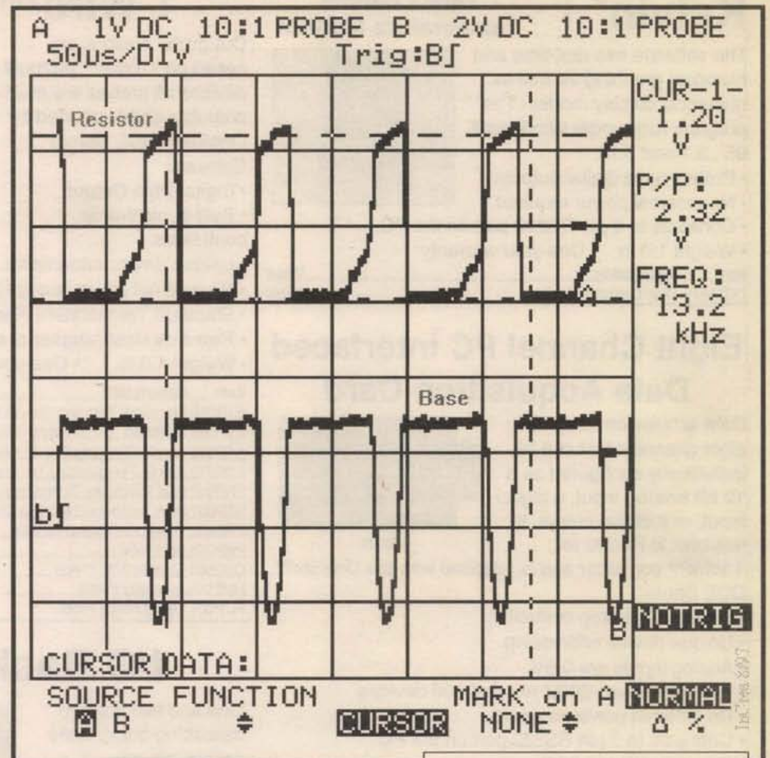
If you close the "flash" contact, the entire voltage of the main capacitor is shorted to ground through the 3.9 Mohm resistor and the primary of the flash transformer. The flash transformer is a very high ratio voltage step-up transformer that uses the current pulse through the primary to provide a momentary voltage pulse over 1,000 volts. A few of the gas molecules in the strobe bulb are ionized, and immediately attracted to the electrodes, which have just less than 300 volts across them.

As the ions go screaming toward an electrode, they collide with other gas molecules, knocking electrons out of them. Very quickly, there is huge number of atoms ramming into each other, releasing Bremsstrahlung radiation – i.e., a flash of white light. When the voltage on the main capacitor is too low in magnitude to sustain the ionized discharge, the flash extinguishes.

CONCLUSION

Hopefully, you'll be able to use the above instructions to gain the confidence to not dispose of your disposable camera. I hope the circuit analysis and waveforms give you an understanding you didn't have before. I'm particularly interested in how the photos and diagrams and figures worked for you. Let me know what did and didn't work.

For additional reading on the topic of disposable camera salvage, check out how others have documented a more formal educational exercise to dissect disposable cameras, from the marketing point of view. I've looked at a few web pages, but I'm not sure of the extent of what's available. Some of it appears to be specifically about the innards, including a lab exercise for students to do marketing studies about the electrical parts. **NV**

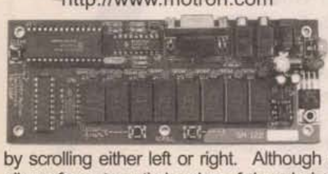


VOLTAGE ON THE BOTTOMSIDE OF THE 220 OHM RESISTOR

You can contact Brian via E-Mail at mork@usa.net, or write to him c/o InCrea, 4504-C W. Juniper USAFA, CO 80840.

Motron Electronics 310 Garfield St Suite 4 PO Box 2748 Eugene, Oregon 97402
http://www.motron.com

$79.00 plus shipping



The *NEW* ***ToneLogger™*** *DTMF Decoder Display Board with ASCII Serial Output* decodes all 16 DTMF digits and features a large 8-digit LED display, an amplified audio output, jumper selectable Normal and High-speed decoding, and an ASCII serial output at 9600 baud. The 56 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows for automatic logging of decoded number groups. Logging software for both DOS and Windows environments is included with each ***ToneLogger™*** purchase. The *NEW* ***ToneLogger™*** is 2-1/4" x 6" and requires 9 VDC at a minimum of 150 ma current.

ToneLogger™ Assembled & Tested PCB	$79.00	**PMK-1** Plastic Mounting Kit	$15.00
CAB-3 Audio & Computer Cables	20.00	**PS-9/2** 9 VDC @ 200 ma AC Adaptor	10.00

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover accepted. COD $5 (Cash or Money Order only)
S/H: $8 USA; $11 Canada; $16 Foreign

Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

SATELLITE TV – HACKERS 'BIBLE'!

The SECRETS are REVEALED!

- **The principles of security**
- **Descrambler building blocks**
- **Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes**
- **Cracking codes (includes DirecTv source code)**
- **Installing and hooking up descramblers**
- **Video manipulative systems...and much more...**

576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"

NEW!
5th Edition

CALL 800-483-2423

TO ORDER - Send $60 plus $4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302

MASTER,VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

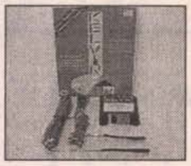
Telephone: 303-449-4551 *FAX: 303-939-8720* *E-Mail: fbaylin@baylin.com*

FREE CATALOG – Satellite TV books, videos and software

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

Point Six, Inc. Data Acquisition Products based on Dallas Semiconductor 1-Wire™ Technology

Kelvin® Dual Channel Temperature Monitor

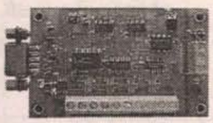


The software has real-time and historical graphing as well as numerical display modes. The program runs under Windows® 95 , 3.1 and 3.11.

- Probes have digital outputs.
- No external power required.
- Connects to 9 pin RS232 port on the PC.
- Weight 1.0 lb. • One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
DCTM01	Dual Channel Monitor	99.95

Eight Channel PC Interfaced Data Acquisition Card



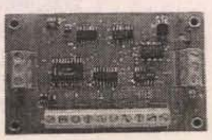
T8AH

Data acquisition card with eight channels that can be individually configured as a **12 bit analog** input, a digital input, or a digital output. It has built in RS232 to 1-Wire™ converter and is supplied with the OneSix™ DDE Server.

- Built-in multi-drop controller.
- Unique device addressing.
- Analog inputs are 0-5V.
- 1-Wire™ drives 2000' net and 200 devices.
- No external power required.
- Connects to 9 pin RS232 port on the PC.
- Size 2.110W X 3.825L
- Weight 1.0 lb. • One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
T8ADH	Analog And Digital Card	119.95
T8AH	Analog Only Card	99.95
T8DH	Digital Only Card	89.95

Eight Channel Data Acquisition Card



T8A

Data acquisition card with eight channels that can be individually accessed as a **12 bit analog** input, a digital input, or a digital output. It is supported by OneSix™ DDE Server.

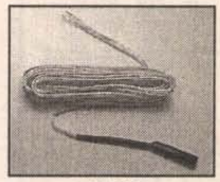
- Built-in multi-drop controller.
- Unique device addressing.
- Analog inputs are 0-5V.
- Two 1-Wire™ Ports for net expansion.
- Requires Host Adapter or existing network.
- Size 2.110W X 3.375L
- Weight 1.0 lb. • One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
T8AD	Analog and Digital Card	109.95
T8A	Analog Only Card	89.95
T8D	Digital Only Card	79.95

To Place An Order Contact Us At
Phone: 606-271-1744
FAX: 606-271-4695
E-Mail: sales@pointsix.com

For application specific information contact Applications Engineering or visit our website at www.pointsix.com.

1-Wire™ Probes



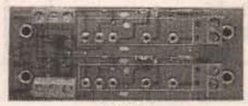
STP010

Our probe designs are based on 1-Wire™ protocol devices all probes are multi-dropable and supported by OneSix™ DDE Server Software.

- Digital Data Output.
- Built-in multi-drop controllers.
- Unique device addressing.
- No external power required.
- Standard Temperature Range -30 to +182°F.
- Requires Host Adapter or existing network.
- Weight 1.0 lb. • One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
STP010	Standard Temperature /W 10' Lead	14.95
STP025	Standard Temperature /W 25' Lead	16.95
ATP006	Acrylic Temperature 6" Waterproof	18.95
ATP010	Acrylic Temperature 10" Waterproof	19.95
FRP001	Fast Response Temperature /W 25' Lead	23.95
HTP001	High Temperature -30 to +225°F	24.95
PRP001	Pressure Probe 0-30 PSI	159.95
PHP001	pH Probe	159.95
CDP001	Conductivity Probe	159.95
HMP001	Humidity Probe	159.95
FCP001	1500g Force Probe	179.95

I/O Backplanes



T2SSM

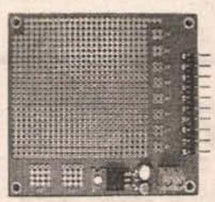
T1SS

One and two position cascading backplanes accept industry standard miniature I/O modules to allow monitoring and control of high voltage/current applications. Both are supported by OneSix™ DDE Server.

- Built-in multi-drop controller.
- Unique device addressing.
- 4000VAC Isolation.
- Requires Host Adapter or existing network.
- Size (T1) 3.37W X 0.75L, (T2) 3.37W X 1.25L
- Weight 1.0 lb. • One-year warranty.

Item	Description	Price
T1SS	Digital I/O Card	29.95
T2SSM	Digital I/O Card	39.95
IAC5	AC Input Module	9.00
OAC5	AC Output Module	9.00
IDC5	DC Input Module	9.00
ODC5	DC Output Module	9.00

T8 Design Prototyping Card



The prototyping card connects to any T8ADH, T8AH, T8AD, or T8A to allow easy prototyping of I/O and analog conditioning circuits.

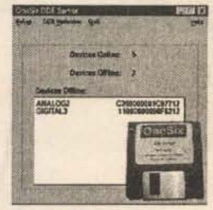
- On board power regulation.
- Size 3.375W X 3.375L
- Weight 1.0 lb.
- One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
T8BDB	T8 Prototype Card	49.95

1-Wire™

1-Wire™ is a communication protocol developed by Dallas Semiconductor which allows 1-Wire™ devices to communicate on a two wire network with bi-directional data CRC checking.

OneSix™ DDE Server Software Driver

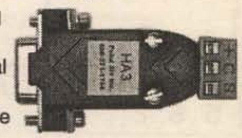


A software server driver for Windows® 95 , 3.1 and 3.11 that allows easy interface of 1-Wire™ devices and Point Six products to applications via DDE links. This eliminates the need for low level device communication programming.

- Searches network, adds and auto configures all new devices found.
- Copy and paste links to Office® products like Excel®, Word® and many other DDE capable applications.
- Works with HMI interface software such as Wonderware®, LabView®, and TestPoint®.
- Includes complete help.
- Includes an HA3 Host Adapter.
- Weight 0.5 lb. • One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
ONESIX	DDE Server Software	69.95

PC Host Adapter



RS232 to 1-Wire™ protocol host adapter interface. Converts standard PC serial port to a 1-Wire™ network. All interface components are contained inside the DB9 shroud. The HA3 supports all Point Six Products.

- No external power required.
- Includes OneSix™ DDE Server Software.
- Connects to 9 pin RS232 port on the PC.
- 2000 ' Network and 200 1-Wire™ devices.
- Weight 0.5 lb. • One-year warranty.

Item	Description	Price
HA3	Host Adapter	69.95

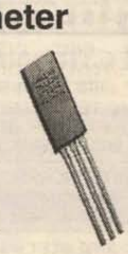
Isolated PC Host Adapter

Isolated RS232 to 1-Wire™ protocol host adapter interface. Converts standard PC serial port to an Isolated 1-Wire™ network. Supports all Point Six Products.

- Includes OneSix™ DDE Server.
- 2000 ' Network and 200 1-Wire™ devices.
- 2000VAC Isolation from the 1-Wire™ Net.
- Connects to 9 pin RS232 port on the PC.
- Size 2.375W X 3.875L
- Weight 0.5 lb. • One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
HA4	Host Adapter	139.95

Digital Thermometer



A simple easy way to access temperatures from a 1-Wire™ network. Supported by OneSix™ DDE Server.

- Built-in multi-drop controller.
- Unique device addressing.
- Temperature range -67 to +257°F.
- Can be powered for faster operation.
- 200 Devices per network.
- Requires Host Adapter or existing network.
- Weight 0.5 lb. • One-year warranty

Item	Description	Price
DS1820	Digital Thermometer Chip	3.49

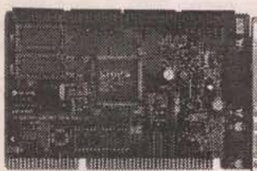
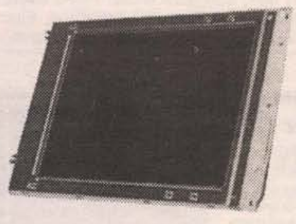
Point Six, Inc. • 138 East Reynolds Road • Lexington KY • 40517 • 606-271-1744 • http://www.pointsix.com

Flat Panel Display Solutions

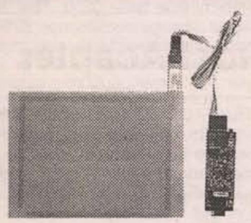
VGA, TFT & STN LCD - LCD CONTROLLERS - TOUCH SCREENS

Earth has a broad line of VGA Flat Panel Display Solutions including ISA, P.C.I., NTSC, RS-232 & PC-104 Controllers. Monochrome & Color displays are available starting under $100. Sizes from 6.3" to 14" are available. LCD monitors are available with and without Touch Screens. Our global sourcing of new and surplus displays assure you the best value in LCD monitors for industrial, embedded systems, kiosk and point of sale applications.

LCD CONTROLLERS | **LCD DISPLAYS**

LCD TOUCH SCREENS | **LCD MONITORS**




Get our current catalog on the web at ***http://www.flat-panel.com***

EARTH
Computer Technologies

1110 Calle Cordillera - San Clemente, CA 92673
Ph: (714) 361-2333 - Fax: (714) 361-2121
Email: oemsales@flat-panel.com

Write in 27 on Reader Service Card.

MIDWEST ELECTRONICS

124 12TH AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55415
PHONE: (612) 339-9533 FAX: (612) 305-0964
WWW.MIDWEST-ELECTRONICS.COM
WE'RE ALWAYS HAVING A SALE — COMPARE OUR PRICES

COMPUTERS

BRAND NEW 200 MMX PENTIUM SYSTEMS
INTEL 200MMX CPU, 16MB RAM, TX MB W/512K CACHE, 1.2GB HARD DRIVE, 2MB (UPGR) PCI VIDEO, 1.44 FDD, 12X CD-ROM, 16 BIT STEREO SOUND, 80 WATT SPEAKERS, 33.6 DATA/FAX MODEM, KBD & MOUSE, WIN95 OSR-2, MINI-TOWER CASE **$999**
ZDS P-100, 100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HARD DRIVE, 4X CD-ROM, 16 BIT STEREO SOUND SYSTEM **$549**

BARE BONES SYSTEM

75-200MHz MOTHERBOARD W/256K CACHE, CASE & PWR. SUPPLY, BUILT-IN IDE & I/O, 1MB (UPGR TO 2MB) PCI VIDEO, 1.44 FLOPPY **$199**

NEW MONITORS

14" 1024X768 SVGA .28DP **$189** 15" 1024X768 SVGA .28DP **$249**
17" 1280X1024 SVGA .28DP **$449**
11" VGA FLAT PANEL TOUCHSCREEN **$69**

USED MONITORS

14" 640X480 VGA *STARTING AT* **$89** 14" 1024X768 SVGA *STARTING AT* **$129**

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARD 75-166MHz, 4PCI AND 4 ISA SLOTS, DUAL IDE & FLOPPY CONTROLLER, AND ONBOARD I/O **$59**
WE CARRY VARIOUS OTHER MOTHERBOARDS.
CALL FOR CURRENT AVAILABILITY AND PRICING.

VIDEO

1MB (UPGR TO 2MB) PCI VIDEO **$35** 2MB PCI VIDEO CARD **$55**

MODEMS

33.6 INT. DATA/FAX MODEM W/VOICE **$59**

MULTIMEDIA

8X IDE CD-ROM **$69**
16 BIT STEREO SOUND CARD **$29**

BRAND NEW ACER KEYBOARDS **$15** PS-2 MOUSE **$15**
SERIAL MOUSE **$10** 1.44 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE **$22**
PCMCIA 28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM W/10 BIT ETHERNET **$99**

CALL US OR CHECK OUR WEB PAGE FOR GREAT DEALS ON NEW AND USED PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Write in 145 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

WANTED: HI-voltage power supplies and hipot testers. Jennings JHP-70A, Von's C-1, hipotronics, Spellman. Also looking for VDF 2.8pF Jennings capacitors and hi-voltage calibration resistors for units. Youngson's, Inc., 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216. 502-448-6228.

YEAR END CLEARANCE SALE! HTTP://WWW.LABX.COM/AMSL.HTM HUGE LIST OF IN-STOCK, USED ELECTRONIC TEST, LABORATORY, AVIATION & MANY OTHER INTERESTING ITEMS. AMSL 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Bargain Basement" at http://www.metricsales.com Most items under $125!

SUCH A DEAL! On-line auction of popular test equipment. Check out Metric's "Auction" at http://www.metricsales.com There's nothing else like it!

WTB BRUEL & Kjaer audio test equipment, mics, followers, power supplies, analyzers, sound level meters, sound power probes, cables, software etc. 2615, 2801, 4133, 4134 and others. Please reply with model, condition and price. TMI 1-800-225-5864 voice, 718-932-9167 Fax, tmi@idt.net E-Mail.

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE

& Laser Printer Supplies

FREE!! 88 PAGE CATALOG
MORE THAN 1000 PRODUCTS!!

Recycle your customers' toner cartridges or have us do it for you and make HUGE profits. We supply everything you need to run a successful recharge business, including...

- Black, Color & MICR Toners
- Cartridge Parts
- InkJet Refill Supplies
- Tools and Accessories
- Video Training Tapes
- Graphic Black Toner Kits
- Technical Support
- OPC Drums and Belts
- MICR Toner Kits

PRINTER/COPIER/FAX CROSS-REFERENCE DIRECTORY

- Laser Printers
- LED Printers
- Ink Jet Printers
- Plain Paper Faxes
- Personal Copiers
- Ink Jet Machines

NEW! FREE with your order!

- Fast, Same Day Shipping
- Mail-in Cartridge Service
- Export Orders
- Monthly Sales Specials
- Marketing Flyers

CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4,
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Fax: 516-467-3223
E-Mail: chenesko@aol.com
http://www.chenesko.com

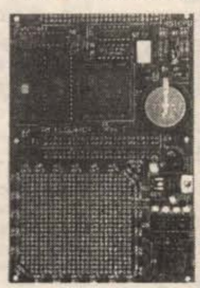
CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG #12!
800-221-3516

Write in 184 on Reader Service Card.

MORE POWER!

68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with both ***hardware*** and ***software***.



- ☑ More Microcontrollers
- ☑ Faster Hardware.
- ☑ Faster Software.
- ☑ More Productive.
- ☑ More Tools & Utilities.
- ☑ IIC Peripherials.
- ☑ Single Chip Capable.
- ☑ Outstanding Support.
- ☑ Custom designs.

Call or email for a free full line brochure

Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
www.amresearch.com

AM Research, Inc.
PO Box 43
Loomis, CA 95650
The Embedded Controller Experts

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

HEWLETT-PACKARD 8444A tracking generator $550. **Tektronix 7603/7L5 opt 25** oscilloscope mainframe/spectrum analyzer with tracking generator w/L3 input $1,300. **Browne & Sharpe 5851** 18" height gauge $275. **Brown & Sharpe** 5851 12" height gauge $225. **All in good working condition!** Call Robin 714-969-4169.

SCREEN ROOM. Standard ace brand. Copper screen panels, copper interface panel, very heavy EMI door, all the hardware. You pick up or arrange all the shipping. $800. Jim, Tampa Microwave Lab, 813-855-2251 or FAX 813-855-7741.

CESIUM/RUBIDIUM sales and service, free estimates on repairs! Ask about our holiday specials! HP 5065A, Tracor 308A, FTS 4050, Varian R-20, HP 5062C. All calibrated and warranted for 90 days and include manuals. Corby Dawson 805-736-0288.

LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES. Untested, repairable test equipment as received directly from the government at cost +10%. **VISA & MASTERCARD.** For more information: **http://tech-services.com/cost+10.htm** Gary N6ZD. **408-385-0301**.

TEST EQUIP: General radio noise generators 1381 $450; 1382 $450; 1383 $750; 978-251-3855

TEKTRONIX FG 504 40MHz function gen. $400, **FG 502** 11MHz function gen. (newer type) $225, **PG 502** 250MHz pulse gen. $200, **TM 504** mainframe $150. Tektronix TM5000 (GPIB) series: **SI 5010** scanner $200, **DC 5009** 135MHz univ. counter w/oven timebase $350, **DM 5010** DMM $300. **Fluke 8502** 6 1/2 digit DVM opt 4,8 $150. All equipment in very good to like new condition. 732-445-4915.

SPECIAL PURCHASE Hewlett Packard 5328A counters (5) with various options, 010, 020, 021, 031, 050 from $150. Fluke 8000 DMM $60. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277 E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

EQUIPMENT SALE: Pulse generator complete systems 1900A, w/(1905, 1908, 1920), $225; 1901A w/(1906, 1908, 1917) $275. 1122A probe supply $75; 36037A repeater $75; 37203A HP-IB extender $65; 59306A relay actuator $75; 59308 timing generator $50; 59313A 59501A power supply programmer (as new) $60. Quantities available; 59401A HPIB bus analyzer $200. Signal generators 8640B, opt 004 $600 used repairable; 8640B opt 002, 003 $1,000 used repairable. 8683B opt 003 $800 used repairable; 435A power meter $150; 5420A w/10920A digital signal analyzer $500; late model 8170A $300; 8740A transmission test set $175; 8742A reflection test set $200; 1630G logic analyzer with Acc. as new $500; 8616A signal generator $200. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804 request twice-monthly fax listings. Fax 707-747-5277. E-Mail: apeas@ix.net com.com

TEK 577/D2/177 Curve tracer $850. **HP 5328A** 500MHz frequency counter with high stability time base $250. **TEK 7854** 400MHz digital storage oscilloscope $790. 10 money back guarantee. More equipment available. Please call 650-244-9438 or visit our Web site: http://www.odulo.com/corp/equiptek

TEKTRONICS OSCILLOSCOPES, 524AD and 535 with dual trace plug-in good shape working $550 for both. Comtec 15x12 video, mono audio router 7 cards and one remote panel $275. David Nuechterlein, 6130 S. Dehmel Rd., Frankenmuth, MI 48734, 517-652-6863.

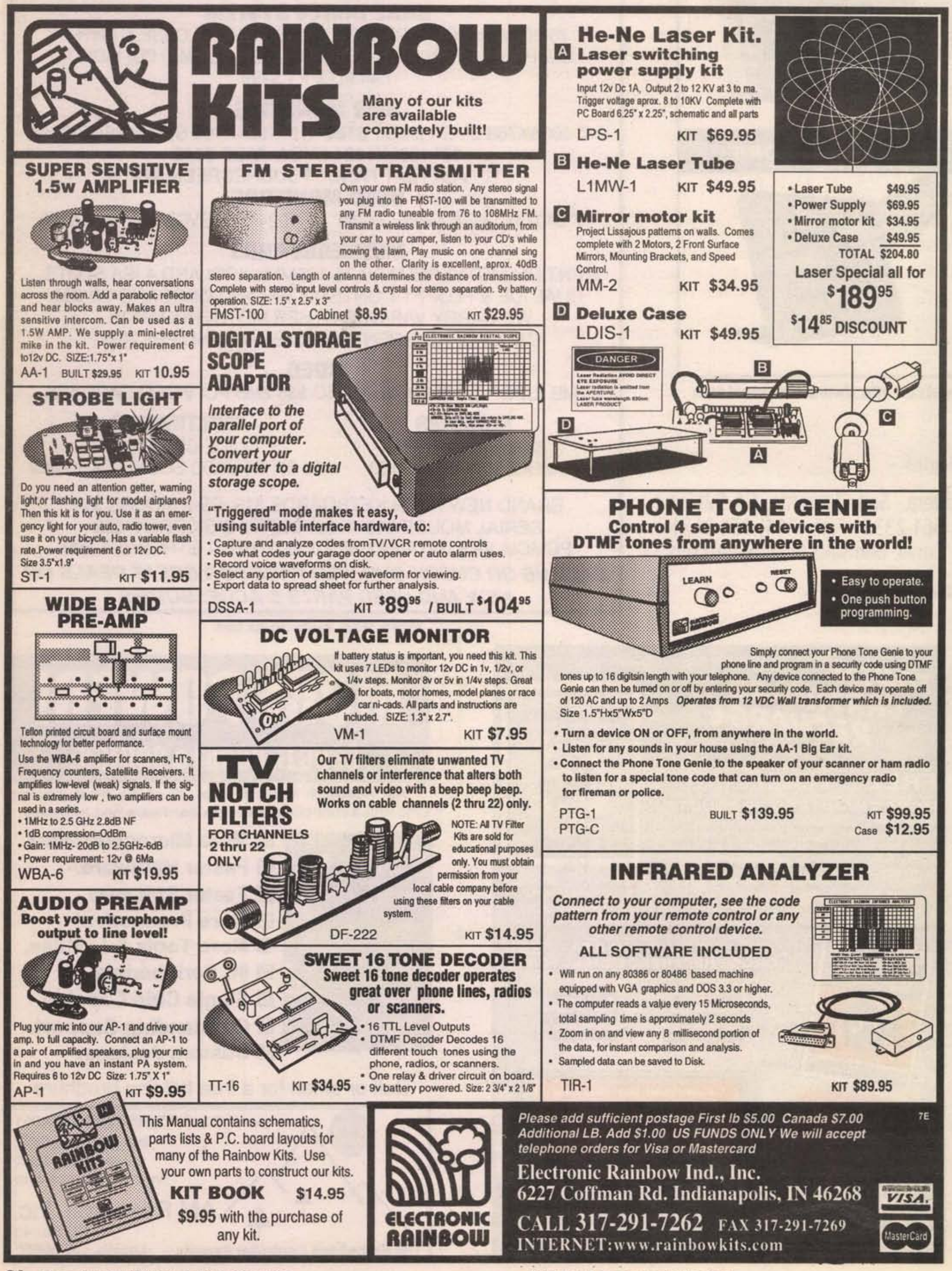
WANTED: USED service monitors-IFR, Motorola, Marconi, HP, late model HP test equipment. We pay cash within 24 hours. 716-763-9104, Fax: 716-763-0371.

HP 180A SCOPE (MIL SPEC AN/USM-281A) includes vertical plug-in 1801A (PL1186), horizontal plug-in 1821A (PL1187). Tested: $195. Manual reproduction: $15. Davilyn Corp. 1-800-235-6222.

SELL: HP 141T, 8552A, 8553B, SPEC. ANA., $1,300; HP 141T, 8552B, 8554B, $1,800. HP 141T, 8552B, 8555A, $2,000; HP 8690B, $200; PLUG-INS CALL FOR LOW COST PLUG-INS; HP 5340A, $1,200; EIP 371 source locking counter, $1,200; HP 8683B signal generator, $2,500; HP 432A, 8478A, power meter, $450; Bird 4430, Thru-line wattmeter and six slugs, $500; Clarostat 240C decade power resistor, $200; Cabletron TDR 5000 time domain reflectometer, $800; HP 11729B carrier noise test set; HP 1725A 265MHz dual ch. scope, $500; HP 7475A six pen plotter, $250; HP 7550A, 8 pen graphics plotter, $400, Matrix 3000 color graphics recorder, $1,000; HP 5423A structural dynamics analyzer, $4,000; HP 3575A phase meter, $800, HP 3437A system voltmeter, $400; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012 Sales@A-comm.com

B&K PRECISION 1075 $40, 1076 $75, 1077B $90, 1248 $75, 1276-P $150, 177-V95 $30, 283 $40, 465 $75, 467 $150, 707 $75, 747 $90, 960 $25, PR-28 $25, PR-32 $15 LAMBDA LJS-10-24-0V $30, LJS-13A $20, LM-C5 $35, LM-CC5 $35, LM-E24-R $40, LM-E28 $40, LND-X-152-8528 $25, LNS-Y-24-6994 $30, LNS-Z-12-6990 $30, LNS-Z-5-0V $20, LRS-52-20 $20, LUT-12-5152 $30, LXD-C-152-R $30. 210-674-8771.

TEKTRONIX 2215A portable 60MHz dual-trace scopes in nice shape, 12.5 lbs, $310. Also 2215, $280. Precision 505-988-5233 E-Mail: jbau@dsrt.com



Write in 106 on Reader Service Card.

Stamp Applications

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Jon Williams

Have you ever stopped to consider how much of our life is governed by clocks? A bunch. We get up at a given time. We go to work at a given time. We finish work at a given time. Our favorite television and radio programs start and stop at a given time. Wow! Just think how out of sync our society would be without clocks.

It's Time To Get Real Using the Dallas Semiconductor DS1302 RTC

A software real-time clock is not a practical exercise when it comes to the BASIC Stamp. Even if one succeeded in implementing the clock function, without interrupts, it's not likely that the Stamp could handle any additional control. It would be too difficult to keep the software clock in sync. It's on occasions like these — when software really isn't the answer — that we turn to external hardware. Thankfully, there are choices. And PBASIC makes them easy to use.

Before we get to hardware specifics, let's talk about time and how to deal with it in a microcontroller. When we refer to time, we're concerned with the hours, minutes, and the appropriate side of noon (AM or PM). This can be a headache to deal with in software. For example, if the time was 11:45 AM and we wanted to add 20 minutes, we'd have to add the 20 to the 45, notice that we went passed 60, carry to the hours variable, check that we went from AM to PM, blah, blah, blah. What a hassle! There is an easier way.

Just a minute, please ....

I once worked for a large irrigation company, and was involved with many teams that designed and built sprinkler timers. Sprinkler timers deal with time on two levels: 1) when to start the sprinklers, and 2) how long the sprinklers should run. It's interesting to note that no matter what the scope of the irrigation controller — from those you can buy at garden centers for residential use, to the big, computerized irrigation systems used on golf courses — time was always dealt with as a single variable. Conversion routines are used to interface with people.

Life for the Stamp would be quite a lot easier if it only had to deal with one variable for the time instead of three. We move from three variables to one by converting the hours, minutes, and AM/PM to minutes. Now you let the Stamp deal with time as a value between zero (12:00 AM) and 1439 (11:59 PM). It's a reasonably simple matter to convert between this raw time format and something we humans can live with.

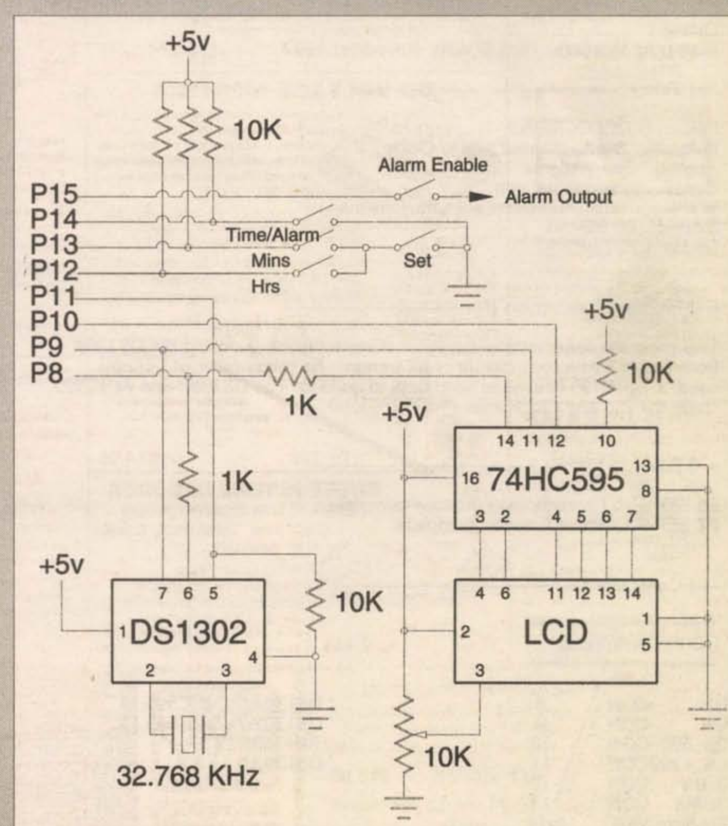
This month, we're going to demonstrate how to deal with real-time by building something that most of us use every day: an alarm clock. We'll use an external RTC chip and take advantage of the LCD interface we covered last month. This project should give you a firm grounding in time-based control, and teach you a math trick or two along the way.

The Dallas Semiconductor DS1302

For our alarm clock, we'll be using the DS1302 from Dallas Semiconductor. This eight-pin DIP keeps track of seconds, minutes, hours (with an AM/PM indicator, if running in 12-hour mode), date of month, month, day of week, and year with leap year compensation valid up to 2100. As a bonus, the DS1302 contains 31 bytes of RAM that we can use as we please. And for projects that use main's power, the DS1302 also contains a trickle-charging circuit that can charge a back-up battery.

Connecting to the Stamp is very straightforward. The DS1302 uses the same three-wire interface as the DS1620 thermometer (Apr. '95) and the DS1267 digital pot (Aug. '96). This allows us to take advantage of the BS2's SHIFTOUT and SHIFTIN commands. To write a value to the DS1302, we'll send (SHIFTOUT) the register address first, then the data for that register. The LSB of the address determines whether the operation is a write (0) or a read (1). To read from the DS1302, we send the address, then immediately read back (SHIFTIN) the register value.

For our project, we'll share the clock and data lines with a 74HC595 shift register. This cuts down the number of Stamp pins required to implement the alarm clock. For details on using the 74HC595 with an LCD, please refer to the Oct. '97 issue (More LCDs ...).



Time format conversion

In order to keep our interface with the DS1302 simple, we'll use it in the 24-hour mode. In this mode, we don't have to fuss with the AM/PM indicator. (If you want to know how, download DS1302.BS2 from my FTP directory.) For a 12-hour display, we'll deduce AM/PM mathematically.

Another compelling reason to use our raw time format is that the DS1302 stores its registers in BCD (binary coded decimal). In case you haven't dealt with BCD before, here it is in a nutshell: BCD is a method of storing a value between zero and 99 in a byte-sized variable. The ones digit occupies the lower nibble, the tens digit the upper. Neither nibble of a BCD byte is allowed to have a value greater than nine. Thankfully, the BS2 allows nibble-sized variables and, more importantly, it allows variables to be overlaid. We discussed this technique back in the Aug. '97 issue (PBASIC Programming With Style) and now we're going to use it.

If you study the variables section of Listing 1, you'll see that we've defined each time element as a byte, then overlaid the tens and ones nibbles. These overlaid nibble definitions do not occupy any more memory in the Stamp. With these definitions, converting the time from the DS1302 to our raw format takes just one line of code:

```
rawTime = (hr10 * 600) + (hr01 * 60) + (mn10 * 10) + mn01
```

Get a pencil and paper, and do it longhand. What you'll find is that the result is always a value between zero and 1439. Keep in mind that we're using 24-hour mode, so the hours value is always between zero and 23.

Converting back is just a bit trickier but, once you get the hang of it, you'll find the technique very useful. The key to this conversion routine is the modulus operator (//). The modulus operator returns the remainder of a division. For example, 5 // 2 (read "five mod two") returns one.

Here's the code to convert from our raw (minutes) format to the BCD values required by the DS1302:

```
hr10 = rawTime / 600
hr01 = rawTime // 600 / 60
mn10 = rawTime // 60 / 10
mn01 = rawTime // 10
```

This first line is easy. Since there are 600 minutes in 10 hours, we simply divide by 600 to get the tens value. Remember that the Stamp uses integer mathematics — the result of a division will always be a whole number. Getting the ones digit of the hours means dividing by 60 since there are 60 minutes in one hour. But first, we've got to get rid of the tens. This is where the modulus operator helps us. Since the Stamp does math from left to right, we first mod the raw value by 600. This step gets rid of the tens of hours. Now we can divide by 60 to get the ones.

Getting the minutes works in the same fashion. First, we mod the raw time by 60 to get rid of all the hours, then we divide by 10 to get the tens digit. The final step is getting to the ones minutes, so we mod the raw time by 10. You'll notice that this technique does not modify the value of the rawTime variable.

Since the nibble variables are overlaid with the time register variables, our BCD bytes are ready to SHIFTOUT to the DS1302. Pretty nifty, isn't it? Unless you've used this technique before, you may not be entirely comfortable with the modulus operator. That's okay, everything gets easier with time (no pun intended). Again, I suggest that you work through the steps with a pencil and paper so that you have a firm grasp of the technique.

Setting the clock

The modulus operator exhibits a behavior that can be very useful: keeping a variable within a range. The result of x // y will always fall between zero and y-1. And, unlike the MIN and MAX operators, the modulus operator causes the result to wrap around. This table will give you a quick idea of how it works:

```
0 // 3 = 0
1 // 3 = 1
2 // 3 = 2
3 // 3 = 0    ß Notice the wrap around
4 // 3 = 1
```

We'll take advantage of this behavior in our time setting routine. Based on the user input, we'll either add one or 60 (an hour) to our raw time and then mod by 1440. This will keep the time between 0 and 1439 and handle the rollover for us. Without the modulus operator, we'd be forced to use a convoluted IF-THEN construct and test for values. No, thank you.

There is one last modulus trick I'd like to share with you before we move on to our clock circuit and software. In the description above, and in the clock we present here, we're simply adding time and rolling over. But what if we wanted to add another input to this project that told the Stamp to subtract time? How would we handle that?

Hang on, this gets a bit gory .... What you'll do to subtract from the raw time is to add the modulus value (1440) minus the amount you want to subtract. So, to subtract a minute, you'll actually add 1439 to the raw time and then apply the modulus of 1440. For example, to subtract an hour

Sources

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.
3805 Atherton Road, #102, Rocklin, CA 95765
phone **(916) 624-8333**
Internet **http://www.parallaxinc.com**

Scott Edwards Electronics
P.O. Box 160, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-0160
phone **520-459-4802**; fax **520-459-0623**
Internet archive *(catalog, user manuals, samples)* located at **ftp.nutsvolts.com** in directory **/pub/nutsvolts/scott**
E-Mail: **72037.2612@compuserve.com**

Jon Williams
1505 Grande Blvd, #1602
Tyler, TX 75703
(903) 509-1691
jonwms@aol.com
Internet: **http://members.aol.com/jonwms**
ftp://members.aol.com/jonwms/stamps

Dallas Semiconductor
1-800-336-6933 (for orders less than 20 pieces)**http://www.dalsemi.com/**

```
' Listing 1
' Stamp Applications: Nuts & Volts, November 1997

' —[ Title ]————————————————
'
' File...... BS2CLOCK.BS2
' Purpose... Stamp II-based Alarm Clock
' Author.... Jon Williams
' E-mail.... jonwms@aol.com
' WWW....... http://members.aol.com/jonwms
' Started... 20 SEP 97
' Updated... 27 SEP 97


' —[ Program Description ]————————————————
'
' This program demonstrates basic timekeeping functions using the DS1302
' from Dallas Semiconductor. In order to minimize the number of I/O pins
' used, a 74HC595 is used to send data to an LCD. The DS1302 and 74HC595
' share the Dio and Clock lines.


' —[ Revision History ]————————————————
'
' 26 SEP 97 : Timekeeping functions complete
' 27 SEP 97 : Alarm function complete


' —[ Constants ]————————————————
'
' ================
' I/O Pin Definitions
' ================
'
Dio       CON     8             ' DS1302.6, 74HC595.14
Clk       CON     9             ' DS1302.7, 74HC595.11
CS_595    CON     10            ' 74HC595.12
CS_1302CON        11            ' DS1302.5
SetHr     CON     12
SetMn     CON     13
TmAlrm    VAR     In14
Alarm     VAR     Out15

' ================
' DS1302 Registers
' ================
'
WrSc      CON     $80           ' write seconds
RdSc      CON     $81           ' read seconds
WrMn      CON     $82
RdMn      CON     $83
WrHr      CON     $84
RdHr      CON     $85

CWPr      CON     $8E           ' write protect register
WPr1      CON     $80           ' set write protect
WPr0      CON     $00           ' clear write protect

WrBrst    CON     $BE           ' write burst of data
RdBrst    CON     $BF           ' read burst of data

WrRam     CON     $C0           ' RAM address control
RdRam     CON     $C1

T24hr     CON     0             ' 24 hour clock mode
T12hr     CON     1             ' 12 hour clock mode
AM        CON     0
PM        CON     1

AlrmLen CON       1             ' length of alarm (in minutes)


' ==================
' LCD control characters
' ==================
'
ClrLCD  CON     $01             ' clear the LCD
CrsrHm  CON     $02             ' move cursor to home position
CrsrLf  CON     $10             ' move cursor left
CrsrRt  CON     $14             ' move cursor right
DispLf  CON     $18             ' shift displayed chars left
DispRt  CON     $1C             ' shift displayed chars right
DDRam   CON     $80             ' Display Data RAM control
```

from the raw time, you'll add 1380, then apply the modulus of 1440. This technique takes advantage of the wrap-around behavior of the modulus operator. To perform a subtraction, we simply wrap around something less than a full "turn." Let's go through one to see how this works:

- 8:00 PM (20:00) has a raw time value of 1200
- Subtract one minute:
  - 1200 + (1440 - 1) = 2639
  - 2639 // 1440 = 1199
  - {1200 - 1 = 1199}
- Subtract an hour:
  - 1200 + (1440 - 60) = 2580
  - 2580 // 1440 = 1140
  - {1200 - 60 = 1140}

At first, this may look like a lot of work. Please trust me when I tell you that it isn't. These modulus operator tricks will streamline your programs, saving valuable EEPROM space for other code. And it's always a good idea to write efficient code, even when the program is "small." Save yourself a possible rewrite — you never know when a small program will grow into a monster.

Our alarm clock

Now that we've introduced the DS1302 and thoroughly covered the modulus operator, the rest of our alarm clock project is a breeze. My design goal was to use no more than eight of the BS2's I/O pins for the time-keeping and display elements. Four of these pins are used to communicate with the DS1302 and the 74HC595. The rest are used for time-setting buttons and the alarm enable.

To set the clock, press and hold the SET button, then press either the MINUTES or HOURS button to change the time. The BUTTON command debounces the inputs and, with the auto-repeat feature, allows us to change the time quickly by holding either of the time-set buttons. The state of the Time/Alarm input determines which value is displayed and changed. The software is simplified by using an array to hold the raw time values and using the Time/Alarm input as a pointer into the array. When we send the new time to the clock, the seconds value is always reset to zero.

You'll notice that I cheated a bit with the alarm. From a software standpoint, the alarm is always active. This keeps the program simple. The alarm is disabled by opening a switch connected to the alarm pin. We check for an alarm by comparing the current time with the alarm time. This comparison is done inside a loop so that we can activate the alarm pin for any number of minutes we choose (AlrmOut constant) without worrying about crossing midnight. For alarm outputs shorter than one minute, you can modify the code and use the seconds value returned from the DS1302.

Okay, it's up to you now. Download the DS1302 documentation from Dallas Semiconductor, get out your breadboards, and build the clock. Once you've got it working, you might want to challenge yourself with adding features. How about a second alarm? How about adding everyone's favorite: a snooze button? And why not add another switch to determine the direction (add or subtract) of the hours and minutes time-set buttons? Next month, we'll talk about some possible solutions to these problems.

Time for the BS1?

I can imagine that some BS1 users are feeling just a bit slighted, and I certainly understand. While it is possible to connect the DS1302 to the Stamp 1, the process uses up a lot of code space and doesn't make room for many features. But don't give up, there is another solution. Tune in next month and I'll show you how to build a BS1-based alarm clock with a couple of serial modules. Until then, feel free to download DS1302.BAS from my FTP directory if you'd like to experiment with the DS1302. **NV**

```
CGRam   CON     $40                     ' Char Gen RAM control

' ---[ Variables ]---------------------
'
addr    VAR     Byte                    ' DS1302 address to read/write
ioByte  VAR     Byte

secs    VAR     Byte
sc10    VAR     secs.HIGHNIB
sc01    VAR     secs.LOWNIB
mins    VAR     Byte
mn10    VAR     mins.HIGHNIB
mn01    VAR     mins.LOWNIB
hrs     VAR     Byte
hr10    VAR     hrs.HIGHNIB
hr01    VAR     hrs.LOWNIB

ampm    VAR     hrs.Bit5                ' 0 = AM, 1 = PM
tMode   VAR     hrs.Bit7                ' 0 = 24, 1 = 12

rawTime VAR     Word(2)                 ' raw storage of time values
work    VAR     Word                    ' work variable for display output
oldSc   VAR     Byte                    ' previous seconds value
apChar  VAR     Byte                    ' "A" (65) or "P" (80)

char    VAR     Byte                    ' character to send to LCD
temp    VAR     Byte                    ' work variable for LCD routine
lcd_E   VAR     temp.Bit2               ' LCD Enable pin
lcd_RS  VAR     temp.Bit3               ' Register Select (1 = char)

butn    VAR     Byte                    ' BUTTON workspace variable
alrmX   VAR     Bit

' ---[ EEPROM Data ]-------------------
'

' ---[ Initialization ]----------------
'
Init:   DirH = %10001110

        addr = CWPr                     ' clear write protect register
        ioByte = WPr0
        GOSUB RTCout

        oldSc = $99                     ' set the display flag
        tMode = T24Hr                   ' put clock in 24-hour mode
        rawTime(0) = 360                ' preset alarm to 6:00 AM
        GOSUB SetRTm                    ' set time to 12:00 AM

' Initialize the LCD (Hitachi HD44780 controller)
'
LCDini: PAUSE 500                       ' let the LCD settle
        char = %0011                    ' 8-bit mode
        GOSUB LCDcmd
        PAUSE 5
        GOSUB LCDcmd
        GOSUB LCDcmd
        char = %0010                    ' put in 4-bit mode
        GOSUB LCDcmd
        char = %00001100                ' disp on, crsr off, blink off
        GOSUB LCDcmd
        char = %00000110                ' inc crsr, no disp shift
        GOSUB LCDcmd
        char = ClrLCD
        GOSUB LCDcmd

' ---[ Main Code ]---------------------
'
Start:  GOSUB GetTm
        IF secs = oldSc THEN ChkHr
        GOSUB ShowTm

ChkHr:  BUTTON SetHr,0,150,10,butn,0,ChkMn      ' is Set Hours pressed?
        GOSUB GetTm                             ' yes, get the clock
        rawTime(TmAlrm) = rawTime(TmAlrm)+60//1440
        IF TmAlrm = 0 THEN NoSet1               ' skip 1302 set for alarm
        GOSUB SetRTm                            ' set new time
NoSet1: GOSUB ShowTm                            ' display the change
        PAUSE 100                               ' pause between changes
        GOTO ChkHr                              ' still pressed?

ChkMn:  BUTTON SetMn,0,150,10,butn,0,ChAlrm     ' is Set Mins pressed?
        GOSUB GetTm
        rawTime(TmAlrm) = rawTime(TmAlrm)+1//1440
        IF TmAlrm = 0 THEN NoSet2
        GOSUB SetRTm
NoSet2: GOSUB ShowTm
        PAUSE 100
        GOTO ChkMn

ChAlrm: IF AlrmLen = 0 THEN Start               ' skip if no alarm length
        alrmX = 0                               ' assume no alarm
        FOR temp = 0 TO (AlrmLen-1)             ' check for length of alarm
          work = rawTime(0)+temp//1440          ' calculate alarm range
          IF rawTime(1) <> work THEN NoAlrm     ' is time in range?
          alrmX = 1                             ' yes
NoAlrm: NEXT
        Alarm = alrmX                           ' output the alarm state

        GOTO Start                              ' start all over

' ---[ Subroutines ]-------------------
'
' send a byte (ioByte) to the DS1302 location specified by addr
'
RTCout: HIGH CS_1302
        SHIFTOUT Dio,Clk,LSBFIRST,[addr,ioByte]
```

```
        LOW CS_1302
        RETURN

' get a byte (ioByte) from the DS1302 location specified by addr
'
RTCin:  HIGH CS_1302
        SHIFTOUT Dio,Clk,LSBFIRST,[addr]
        SHIFTIN Dio,Clk,LSBPRE,[ioByte]
        LOW CS_1302
        RETURN

' convert raw time format to BCD bytes for DS1302
'
SetRTm: hr10 = rawTime(1) / 600
        hr01 = rawTime(1) // 600 / 60
        mn10 = rawTime(1) // 60 / 10
        mn01 = rawTime(1) // 10
        secs = $00

' use burst mode to set the clock and calendar
' - do not remove the third SHIFTOUT line
' - you must send 8 bytes for data to be written in burst mode
'
SetTm:  HIGH CS_1302
        addr = WrBrst
        temp = 0
        SHIFTOUT Dio,Clk,LSBFIRST,[addr]
        SHIFTOUT Dio,Clk,LSBFIRST,[secs,mins,hrs]
        SHIFTOUT Dio,Clk,LSBFIRST,[temp,temp,temp,temp,temp]
        LOW CS_1302
        RETURN

' use burst mode to the grab time (hrs, mins & secs)
'
GetTm:  HIGH CS_1302
        addr = RdBrst
        SHIFTOUT Dio,Clk,LSBFIRST,[addr]
        SHIFTIN Dio,Clk,LSBPRE,[secs,mins,hrs]
        LOW CS_1302
        rawTime(1) = ((hr10 & %11)*600)+(hr01*60)+(mn10*10)+mn01
        RETURN

' Send command to the LCD
'
LCDcmd: lcd_RS = 0                        ' command mode
        GOTO LCDout

' Write ASCII char to LCD
'
LCDwr:  lcd_RS = 1                        ' character mode

LCDout: temp.HIGHNIB = char.HIGHNIB       ' get high nibble
        lcd_E = 1
        SHIFTOUT Dio, Clk, MSBFIRST, [temp]
        PULSOUT CS_595, 1
        lcd_E = 0                         ' drop Enable line low
        SHIFTOUT Dio, Clk, MSBFIRST, [temp]
        PULSOUT CS_595, 1
        temp.HIGHNIB = char.LOWNIB        ' get low nibble
        lcd_E = 1
        SHIFTOUT Dio, Clk, MSBFIRST, [temp]
        PULSOUT CS_595, 1
        lcd_E = 0
        SHIFTOUT Dio, Clk, MSBFIRST, [temp]
        PULSOUT CS_595, 1
        RETURN

' Show time in LCD
' - the time displayed is controlled by the position
' - of the TmAlrm switch input

ShowTm: char = DDRam+$02                  ' move to third position in LCD
        GOSUB LCDcmd

        work = rawTime(TmAlrm)            ' get the raw time
        hrs = work / 60                   ' extract (decimal) hours
        mins = work // 60                 ' extract (decimal) minutes
        IF TmAlrm = 1 THEN ST0
        secs = 0                          ' show zero seconds if alarm

ST0:    apChar = "A"
        IF hrs > 0 THEN ST1
        hrs = 12                          ' zero hours -> 12 AM
        GOTO ST3

ST1:    IF hrs > 11 THEN ST2
        GOTO ST3

ST2:    apChar = "P"
        IF hrs = 12 THEN ST3
        hrs = hrs-12                      ' 13 - 23 -> 1 - 11 PM

ST3:    char = hrs DIG 1+48               ' get hours, convert to ASCII
        IF char <> "0" THEN ST4
        char = " "                        ' remove leading zero

ST4:    GOSUB LCDwr                       ' write hours.tens
        char = hrs DIG 0+48
        GOSUB LCDwr                       ' write hours.ones
        char = ":"
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = mins DIG 1+48
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = mins DIG 0+48
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = ":"
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = sc10+48
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = sc01+48
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = " "
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = apChar
        GOSUB LCDwr
        char = "M"
        GOSUB LCDwr

        oldSc = secs                      ' reset check value
EndST:  RETURN
```


WORLD OF SAVINGS FROM I.E.S.

We can help with all your cable needs.
One stop source for converter parts, tools, and accessories.

- Low Prices
- Quality Service
- Quality Products

*Call now for your **FREE** catalog.*

Tel: 405-634-1535
Fax: 405-634-1587

Feature Of The Month

PIC16C54: $1.95 EACH
PIC16C56: $1.90 EACH
Micro 40 pin Motorola
68H705C8P: $8.50 EACH

Minimum 100 lot

E-Mail: intek8111@aol.com

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

GR CAPACITANCE bridge 1615/1620. Clean, working $950 HP 214 $125. HV power supplies, 1KV to 50KV, Spellman, Gamma, Glassman, Bertan, Kaiser. 505-753-5756.

DESOLDERING STATIONS: Hakko $225, Pace MBT101A $300, MBT200 $375, Ungar 4924 $450, Weller DS1000 $250, $300, Hart 200A $800. Soldering: Weller $50, $100, $150, Hexacon $45. Jim Weller 310-838-2611, 310-515-2058.

WAYNE-KERR automatic LCR 4250, 100/120Hz, 1KHz, 10KHz, 100KHz $650. 978-251-3855.

TEK 502A, dual beam scope w/manual, $295, contact Bob Lynn, 908-685-9070 NJ.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Bought-sold-consigned. R.T. Burton & Co. 706-733-1414, Fax 706-733-0880. Web site: http://www.aaow.com/rtb/

WANTED: WATKIN Johnson frequency counter DRO-309A or DRO-223. Must be working. Tel. 718-456-1988. Walter Iacobelli, 2147 Harman St., Queens, NY 11385.

ATLAS MISSILE E/F/H telemetry package flight certified. 2243.5MHz 10.6 watts PAM/FM/FM. 2 commutators, 20 VCOs. All tech data. 805-934-2058.

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 650-341-8874
www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL

Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T CRTs. $195 EACH. We have quantities available. These are double boxed, unopened with 1985 date code, guaranteed. Price is $195 each plus shipping. Contact Brian at Kentronix. 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. Mailing: PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 or E-Mail brian@kentronix.com

LARGE ASSORTMENT of used test equipment for sale. Request list or visit my website. Credit cards accepted. Jim Stevenson, phone: 609-888-2846, Fax: 609-888-2847. E-Mail: JLStevenson@aol.com Website: http://www.stevensonlabs.com

SELL: BIRD 8141 250W RF load DC-2.5 GHz, $200; Bird 8322 in line attenuator, 30dB, 200W, DC-1GHz, $400; Boonton 260A q meter, $300; Bird 694 wattmeter, RF load 1KW 2-30MHz, $300; HP 7225B XY plotter A size single pen, HPIB, $150; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

SALE MISC. Sencore SC-61 scope to 100MHz $75, used repairable with manual, quantities available. SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 4651B DS3 transmitter, 4654A error analyzer, 4657A/B DS3 error analyzer 8 units available @ $200 ea. offers. Leader LBO-15 MA, 10in. X-Y monitor as new $200; unused no case $125. Psitech Plus 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277 E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE HTTP://WWW.A-COMM.COM

SELL: GR 1615A capacitance bridge with 1311A OSC. and 1232A detector tuned amp, $500; GR low pass filters $60 ea., 874-1000. 874-F-185, 874-F500; HP 1630D logic ana., $700; HP 1631D logic ana. 50MHz scope, $1,500; HP 606B; $300, Tracor 599K tracking receiver $500, Solar Electronics 6550-1 audio power sweep gen., $250; A-Comm Electronics HTTP://WWW.A-COMM.COM 303-290-8012.

WE PURCHASE
MOST TYPES OF UNMODIFIED CABLE EQUIPMENT

• NEW OR USED • U.S. SYSTEM - NTSC
• 10 TO 1000 UNITS • WE PAY THE FREIGHT
• GUARANTEED CASH FUNDS

PHONE 1-219-935-4128 ASK FOR PURCHASING

OR FAX US YOUR INVENTORIES AT: 219-935-0010

NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES

NCD
National Control Devices

Graphic LCD Animation

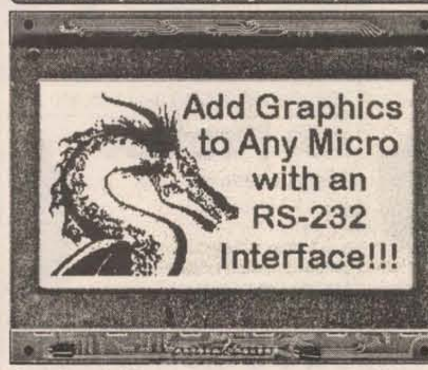
The LCD Animator

Introducing the LCD Animator, the first RS-232 networkable graphics display controller capable of high-speed animation, text, and layered graphics...all at a very competitive price. The LCD Animator includes an EL backlit 256x128 display and is compatible with most name brand displays up to 640x256.

The LCD Animator is easy to program. A single ASCII character is all that is needed to control the display in most applications...perfect for Stamp users. Windows 95 software gets you running in about 10 minutes demonstrating 32x16 text, graphics, and high-speed animation. Includes BASIC source code and detailed info on how to adapt the LCD Animator for any microcontroller.

The LCD Animator is fully compliant with the NCD RS-232 control network, allowing 16 NCD devices to share a single serial port in any combination.

Control up to 8 Displays from a Single RS-232 Serial Port.
Control up to 7 Displays Via Optional Wireless RF Communication.



Graphics Capabilities

The LCD Animator is capable of holding 16 frames of ASCII text and graphics that can be animated at an astounding 960 frames per second. Each frame can have independant graphics and text layers. Each layer can be manipulated without changing the contents of the other. Use the included Windows 95 software to upload your BMP images and text into any of the 16 frames. Then use your mirco to page through the images. With a few more lines of code, you can write text and graphics to the LCD Animator directly from your micro.

Nonvolitile memory holds your images & text when the power is removed for more than 2 years using only 2 AA batteries (battery pack not included).

Text Capabilities

The LCD Animator provides a powerful text generator opening a virtual window into the heart of any embedded system. While the amount of text will vary from the display you choose to use, the LCD Animator is comfortable displaying 32 columns and 16 lines of text with the included EL backlit LCD display.

The LCD Animator includes 512K of static ram, software controlled backlight with EL inverter, and can be controlled from 9600 to 115.2K baud. On-board -15 volt bias generator and contrast adjust allow the LCD Animator to adapt to most displays. Demo software and pictures of the LCD Animator are available on-line. See our WEB address below.

Payment Options

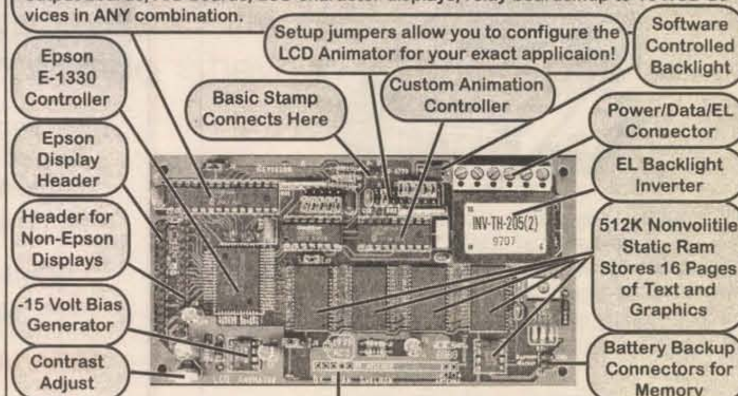
*The LCD Animator is scheduled for shipment in January of 1998. After January 19, 1998, the prepay promotion will be over and the LCD Animator will assume its original price of $249. Prepaid orders ($199) will have top shipping priority. We also offer a 3-pay plan, pay 3 low monthly payments of just $83 and the LCD Animator is shipped to you as soon as its available. Prices do not include shipping. Minimum $5.00 shipping charge will apply. A few units may be available for immediate delivery, please call for details. The 3-pay promotion requires a Visa or MasterCard, is subject to credit approval, and not available outside the US.

To Order:

Contact Ryan Sheldon
Voice: (404) 244-2432
FAX: (417) 646-8302
http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/

$199* Complete With 256x128 EL Display!
SHIPPING JANUARY 19, 1998.

Custom NCD RS-232 Network Interface Processor allows the LCD Animator to share a single serial port with other NCD devices such as motor controllers, video switchers, audio switchers, audio processors, video text overlay generators, input boards, output boards, A/D boards, LCD character displays, relay boards...up to 16 NCD devices in ANY combination.



Optional RF Receiver allows you to individually control 7 LCD Animators from a remote computer or Microcontroller at 19200 Baud. Perfect for store display systems or other applications where large quantities of information must be presented with the feedom of wireless communications. Control up to 15 NCD Devices without wires!!!

Write in 28 on Reader Service Card.

green brook electronics

Visa, MC,Discover, AmEx,COD

Tel:(732)-968-3500 Fax:(732)-968-3378

269 U.S. Highway 22 East Green Brook, NJ 08812 Established 1974

166 MHz Pentium MMX

Includes 17" Monitor

- ⇒ 32 MB RAM
- ⇒ 2 MB Video
- ⇒ 16 bit Sound
- ⇒ 2 GB WD HD
- ⇒ 16x CD-ROM
- ⇒ 33.6K Fax/Modem
- ⇒ 160W Speakers
- ⇒ Win 95 Full CD

Warranty
1 year parts
1 year labor
3 years Hard Drive
3 years Monitor

Includes Win95
Keyboard
Mouse, Mouse Pad

$1399

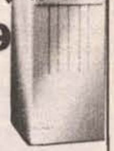
Special!

DeskJet 820Cxi

$329

FAST! 6.5 ppm B/W 4 ppm Color

TRIPP LITE $159



BC Personal 420

Standby UPS Protection

BC Pro 850-$329.95
BC Pro 1050-$369.95
BC Pro 1400-$469.95

Lifetime Insurance $25,000

platt

Black Cordura Case

2 ext. meter pockets
1 document pocket
Int. has 29 sewn tool pockets/1 meter pckt
12½"x 9½"x 2"

Quality Case @ $69.95 Tools Not included

Available in Blue, Green, and Black

HC Protek

Digital Multimeter with RS-232 Interface

True RMS ACVoltage/Current,Capacitance, Inductance,Decibel Temperature,Frequency Generator Output, Continuity, 3¾ digit dual display,Logic Function,Back light

Includes probes, computer interface cable, and temperature adapter

$195 *Free Holster Included

Solar Panels 1-9 $14.95

9 Volts DC/60 mA 6"x6" 10-24 $12.75

25 or more pieces $10.50 ea

On CD WINDRAFT 2 NTE

Electronic CAD

Over 10,000 parts library $29.95

All Sales Final. Prices effective 60 days from date of publication.

Over 1 million parts in stock-from over 250 Manufacturers including....

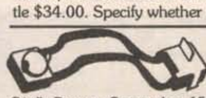
Batteries,capacitors,connectors,computer equipment,controls, electronic hardware, fuses, knobs, relays, resistors, semiconductors, switches, terminals, tools, test equipment and manuals,wire and cable

Write in 146 on Reader Service Card.

REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed. Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single, Black, $8.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) $8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJI-481 & BJI-642) Black - 3-bottle kit $22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) $24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black, 30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) $19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and **Apple Stylewriter 2400** Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 $24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJI-643B) $19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJI-643CMY) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black $19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black $19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) $19.00; **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills $8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560.** Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C .** Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) $19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C.** (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) $24.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit $24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y $24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills $9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit $19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color $24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. $12.00. **BULK INK FOR SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - (black only) 4-oz bottle $18.00; 8-oz bottle $34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.



HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS 803 **$5.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**; Star SJ144 color 3-pack **$29.00**.
ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
On ribbon orders over $50.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216

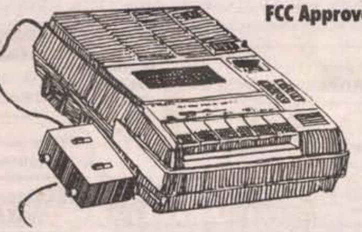
714-528-9822 · 800-377-2023 · FAX 714-993-6216

http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER

FCC Approved



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. $99.95 + $7 shipping. For telehone listening device separately $19.95 + $2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters,Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send $3.00

Call 407-725-1000

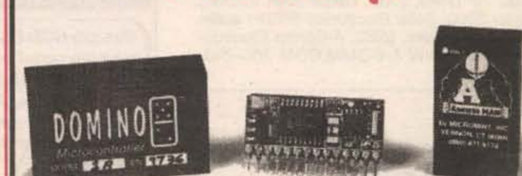
USI CORP

P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne,FL 32902

COD'S OK

Write in 185 on Reader Service Card.

What Do You Need To Do Today?



Micromint offers an extensive line of tiny encapsulated controllers and network data-acquisition modules. They begin as low as $29.

Call for a catalog or visit our Web site today.

www.micromint.com

MICRO MINT

4 Park St. • Vernon, CT 06066
1-800-635-3355
(860) 871-6170

Write in 107 on Reader Service Card.

FLUKE 731A portable DC voltage transfer standard. Precision outputs; 10V, 1V, 1.018V and 1.019V plus delta volts, 1-1000µV. Brand new Nicad pack! $225. **Leader LMV-181A**, AC millivoltmeter, 5Hz to 1MHz, 100µV to 300V fs. $95. **ESI SR1080** resistance transfer standard w/custom cart. Consists of 72 four-terminal standard resistors in an oil bath; 12 ea. 1Ω, 1 10Ω, through 100KΩ/step. Series or parallel them for nearly any value up to 1.2MΩ, $4,500. **Boonton 93AD** Digital TRMS voltmeter, 10Hz to 20MHz, displays volts or dBm, $225. **Lehman Scientific 1-800-784-8680.** See our Website at: www.lehmanscientific.com Not just a page: Online inventory and ordering!

SELL: TRACOR 599K, VLF tracking receiver, $500, Wavetek SAM I-450 signal analyzer, $500; C-COR 4329E wide band solid state amplifier 20dB, 10Hz-70MHz 250MW output, $150; HP 4328A milliohmmeter, $800; HP 3400A, true RMS meter, $300; Rockland 1022F dual filter, $300; Tektronix 1410 NTSC gen. with SP-G2; TSG-2, TSG-3, $800, HP 8660A, 86634A, 86603A, $3,000; Fluke 893A diff voltmeter, $200; Kepco 188-030 power supply 0-1000V, 20mA, $150; Hickok DP170 ohm meter and frame, $150; HP 428B current meter and probe, $300; power designs 1556C 0-6KV power supply, $600; A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012, http://www.A-COMM.COM

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS Tek 492 $3,750; HP 141T with 8552B, 8553B, 8554B and 8555A $2,295; HP 3580A $750; HP 3582A $1,995; ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax: 714-488-0299, E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

AUDIO TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 339A distortion analyzer $1,600. **HP 3580A** 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz RBW, adaptive sweep, tracking generator: $790 (mech), $1,250 (LED). **Tek 7L5/L3** spectrum analyzer plug-in, 20Hz-5MHz, 10Hz RBW $1,400; with tracking generator $1,900. **Audio Precision System One + DSP** (SYS-222G) dual generator/analyzer with DSP, MEM, GPIB $8,200. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 Fax 214-902-9511.

www.lehmanscientific.com Check out this site for online inventory and ordering! New used, surplus, analytical balances, microscopes, DMMs, oscilloscopes, centrifuges, power supplies, chart recorders, Gaussmeters, unusual experimenter's items! **Lehman Scientific 1-800-784-8680.**

OSCILLOSCOPE SALE: Tek 485 350MHz - $550; Tek 475A 250MHz $525; Tek 475/DM44 200MHz $550; Tek 475 200MHz $450; Tek 466 100MHz storage $450; Tek 465 100 MHz $375; Tek 465M 100MHz $295; Tek 464 100MHz storage $295; Tek 455 50MHz $225; Tek 453 50MHz $125; HP 1741 100 MHz $250; Kikusui COS6100 100MHz 5 channel scope $350. All scopes in good working condition. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax: 714-488-0299, E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

SIGNAL GENERATORS HP 8616A 1800 to 4500MHz $250; HP 8614A 800 to 2400MHz $325; HP 8640B/323 $395; HP 8640B opt. 1 & 3 $950. All equipment in good working condition. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax: 714-488-0299, E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

CABLE TESTER Tek 1502 with thermal chart recorder and battery in good working condition, $1,195; HP 8405 Vector impedance meter $175; Tek 067-0520-01 standard amplitude calibrator $95. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax: 714-488-0299, E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

HP 853A/8559A 21GHz spectrum analyzer $4,200, IFR 1500 $5,900, Safco SMRTSAM Cellular 500T analyzer (new) $675, HP 8901B $3,800, Marconi 2957A $3,900, Tektronix OF150 OTDR $450, 1000MHz signal generators; Fluke 6071A $2,800, Fluke 6060A $2,500, Marconi 2022A $1,800, HP 8657A $3,900. http://www.madbbs.com/amtronix 716-763-9104, Fax: 716-763-0371.

HP 3411A $190, 86250 PI $145, 3406A $75, 3403A $80, 3455A $195, 620A/86235 sweep $230, Tek 464 100MHz $385, IL5 $90, 7D15 $175, TM503/DM501/DC503/FG501 $220. 714-495-8649.

TEK-SALE: 1241 color logic analyzer $300; 466 DM-44 $450; 466 $400; 577 D2/177 $650; 577/D2/178 $800; R7704 $125. TM5006 frame $275; MI-5010 program. Multifunction interface $200. 7104 $1,000. 7A13 $135; 7A16A $40; 7A16P $75; 7A18 $50; 7A22 $100; 7A24 $125; 7A26 $53; 7B50 $65; 7B53A $85; 7B80 $90; 7B85 $75; 7B87 $125; 7B92A $125. 7D12 $100; 7D13 $100; 7D15 $250; DL-502 latch; $50; DD-501 $85; DM-501 multimeter $100; 7S11 $150; 7T11 $365; OIG-502, new unused $1,750; PG-501 $125; SI-5010 $500; TM-503 frame $50; TM-504 frame $75; all with 30 day warranty; call **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804 request bimonthly fax listings. Fax 707-747-5277, E-Mail: apeas@ix.netcom.com

SUPPLY SALE: BK 1646 metered 15V-10A. $150; HEWLETT PACKARD 6620B 25/50V 5/1A $100; 6260A 10V 100A $250, 2 available 6265B 40V-3A $200; **6266A 0-36V, 0-5A** $250; 6282A 10V-10A $150; line conditioner Topa 6.4A $200; all as new. **Psitech Plus** 707-745-4804, Fax 707-747-5277.

BRUEL & KJAER BUY, SELL, BEST PRICES. EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, 3198-C AIRPORT LOOP DRIVE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626. 714-540-0169, FAX 714-540-5417.

RF EQUIPMENT: HP 8761B coaxial switch (18GHz, SMA) $65. **HP 5342A/001** counter (18GHz, oven option) $1,950. **HP 11869A** adapter for 8350B $350. **HP 436A, 8481A** power meter, sensor $1,650. **HP 8555A, 8552B, 141T** (.01-18GHz spectrum analyzer) $1,600. **HP 8502A/H26** transmission/reflection test set $950. Excellent condition, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 222A (10MHz) digital storage/readout, handheld battery-operated $1,250 (many accessories available). **Tek 475A** (250MHz) $650. **Tek 475A/DM44** (250MHz, multimeter) $725. **Tek 466** (100MHz, storage) $600. All with bright CRTs; excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

POWER SUPPLIES, ETC.: HP 6237B triple output: 0-18V, 1A; 0-20V, .5A dual tracking $375. **HP 6253A** 0-20V, 3A dual tracking $325. **HP 6255A** 0-40V, 1.5A dual tracking $325. **HP 6443B** 0-120V, 2.5A $350. **Tek PS 503A** triple output $175. **Xentek** extreme isolation transformers for clean power: 5 KVA, 2.5 KVA, etc., starting at $150. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257 Fax 214-902-9511.

TEKTRONIX PLUG-INS: AM 502, 7A22 high-sensitivity differential amplifiers $350, $290. **AM 503 & A6302** current probe & amplifier $850. **FG 504** 40MHz function generator $675. **TR 503** tracking generator $850. **5D10** waveform digitizer with readout $295. **7CT1N** curve tracer $350. **7D20** digital storage $650. **7S12, S-6, S-52** time domain reflectometer $1,350. **7S14** 1GHz sampler $575. Excellent condition! Mainframes and many other plug-ins available too. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

NETWORK ANALYZER HP 8505A, HP 8503A, HP 8501A - complete RF network analyzer system in perfect working condition, $3,975. ISA, PO Box 6955, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607. 714-488-0010, Fax: 714-488-0299, E-Mail: sklar@cerfnet.com

WATTMETERS URM-120, 2-1000 MHz, 10-1000W, three couplers, meter, case, manual, 10 lbs. $140. Add shipping. Tartan Electronics, Box 36841, Tucson, AZ 85740-6841, 520-577-1022.

SECURITY

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

PROFESSIONAL ALARM control panels and all equipment. For a free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

SEC **Sun Equipment Corporation**
P. O. Box 97903, Raleigh, NC 27624-7903
Test Equipment for Cost-Minded People

LODESTAR *Lodestar Electronics Corp.* Since 1979
One Year Warranty. 15 Day Money Back Guarantee. OEM welcome.
School purchase order accepted. Bids accepted.
SALES REP./DISTRIBUTORS/OEM WANTED.
1-800-870-1955 or (919)870-1955 Fax:(919)870-5720

DC POWER SUPPLY

PS-303 $159.00 0-30VDC, 0-3A; 0.02%+2mV line regulation; 0.02%+3mV load regulation; 1mVrms noise & ripple; Short circuit/overload protection; constant current/voltage (CC/CV).
PS-303D $314.95 dual, tracking
PS-305 $219.95, 0-30VDC, 0-5A.
PS-305D $399.95, dual, tracking.
8110 $289.95 0-60VDC, 0-3A.
8112 $399.95 0-60VDC, 0-5A.
8108(8109) $549.95($699.95) 0-60VDC, 0-3A(5A), dual, independent tracking. Low ripple.
8102(8103) $399.95($489.95) triple outputs, 0-30V/0-3A(5A) x 2, fixed 5VDC/3A, independent & tracking operation, constant voltage and current. Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-1610S(8107) $289.00($399.95) 0-16VDC(0-30VDC), 0-10A.
PS-2243(2245) $139.00($159.00) 0-12/0-24VDC,3A(5A).
8200(8201) $179.95($239.95) 0-30VDC(digital meter), 0-3A(5A).
8210(8211) $199.95($259.95) two digital meters.
8202(8203) $499.95($549.95) digital display; triple outputs -- dual 0-30VDC/0-3A(5A) & a fixed 5VDC/3A; independent tracking operation; constant current and constant voltage (CC/CV).

AM/FM SWEEMAR SCOPE

SM-6225B/C $1999.95
Freq Range: (AM)490KHz; (FM) 10-11.4MHz; *Accuracy*: ± 0.1%
Marker: (AM)455KHz, ±5KHz, ±10KHz; (FM)10.7MHz, ±7.5KHz, ±150KHz.
STEREO SCOPE OS-7505B $369.00 trigger, 0-10MHz.
ALIGNMENT SCOPE OS-7001A $369.00 0-200KHz.

AM/FM STD SIGNAL GEN.

SG-4110A $1799.00
Freq: 100KHz-110MHz
Display: 6-digit LED
Accuracy: <±(5x10-E5 ±1 count)
Resolution: 100Hz (100-34.99MHz); 1KHz (35MHz-110MHz).
Output: -19dBu, -99dBu, 1dB steps. *Impedance*: 50Ω VSWR 1.2.

NTSC TV COLOR BAR PAT. GEN.

CPG-1366A $159.95, VHF NTSC;
Freq.: 45.75, 175.25, 187.25 MHz;
RF Output: 10mV.
Impedance: 75 Ohm;
Video Output: BNC, 1Vp-p.
CPG-1367A $159.95, VHF PAL.

SWR/RF/mW POWER METER

310 $89.95
Freq. Range: 1.8-150MHz.
RF Power: 0-4W/20W/200W
SWR Measure.:1.0 - ∞, 4W min.
Accuracy: 5%-10%; SO-239 plugs.
Insertion Loss: O.3dB.
Input/Output Imp.: 50Ω.
320 $89.95, 130-520MHz.
330 $119.95, 1.8-520MHz.
SWR-3P $26.95 1.7-150MHz; *RF Power*: 0.5-10W, 0.5W-100W.
SWR-2P $22.95, 1.7-30MHz; *RF Power*: 0.5-10W.

mW RF Power Meter 340 $219.00
1.8-500MHz; RF power: 20mW/200mW/2W; Imp.: 50Ω; Accuracy: ±10% full scale; N-type connector, SWR <1.15.

VHF/UHF ATTENUATORS

RT-8815 $199.00, VHF, 500MHz, 81dB, 50Ω, 0.5W.
RT-8815U $359.00, UHF, 950MHz, 81dB, 50Ω, 0.5W.
RT-8817 $199.00, VHF, 500MHz, 81dB, 75Ω, 0.5W.
RT-8817U $359.00, UHF, 950MHz, 81dB, 75Ω, 0.5W.
085E-2 $499.00, UHF, 950MHz, 61dB, 50Ω, 0.5W.
087E-2 $499.00, UHF, 950MHz, 61dB, 75Ω, 0.5W.

ON SALE - Power Supply

8102 ~~$399.95~~ $359.95 triple outputs, 0-30V/0-3A **x 2**, fixed 5VDC/3A, independent & tracking operation, constant voltage (CV) & constant current (CC), Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-303D ~~$314.95~~ $282.95 dual outputs/tracking, CC&CV.
Limited quantity. Full one year warranty.

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

SG-4160B $124.95
100KHz-150MHz up to 450MHz on 3rd harmonics; 6 ranges; AM modulation. *RF Output*: 100mVrms to 35 MHz. *Modulation*: Int. 1KHz AM, Ext. 50Hz-20KHz AM.
Audio Output: 1KHz, 1Vrms.
SG-4162AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see SG-4160B.

AUDIO GENERATOR

AG-2601A $124.95
10Hz-1MHz, 5 ranges;
Output Level: sinewave 0-8Vrms, square 10Vp-p.
Output Impedance: 600 Ohm.
Distortion: <0.05% 500Hz-50KHz; <0.5% 50KHz-500KHz.
AG-2603AD $229.95, with Freq. Counter 1Hz-150MHz, 6 digits, for internal & external signals. Specification see AG-2601A above.

FUNCTION GENERATOR

FG-2100A $169.95
0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse & Ramp
Output: 5mVp-p-20Vp-p, 1% distortion.
VCF: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD $229.95 generates signals same as FG-2100; 4-digit counter display, TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm ±1 count accuracy
FG-2020B $159.00 0.5Hz-500KHz; Sine, Square, Triangle.
(FG)2103 $329.95, Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges. *Operating Mode*: sweep, AM, gated burst, VCG.
Freq. Counter: Int. 0.5Hz-5MHz; Ext. 5HZ-10MHz.
FG-513 $719.95, Digital sweep generator; Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, TTL & DC; 2Hz-13MHz in 7 ranges; ±(.01%+1dgt).
Freq. Counter & TCXO: 5Hz-100MHz, 6.5 digits. x1 & x20 attntn.

FM STEREO MODULATOR

AG-2011A $549.00
RF SECTION:
Carrier: 98MHz ±2MHz;
Output: 10mV, 1mV & 0.1mV
COMPOSITE SIGNALS:
Pilot: 19KHz ±2Hz, 0.8Vrms
INT. MODULATION: 400KHz, 1KHz ±1%, 1Vrms, distortion < .5%; *L-R Separation*: >50dB.
EXT. MODULATION: *Freq.*: 50Hz-15KHz
L-R Separation: >45dB 100Hz-3KHz; >35dB 50Hz-15KHz.

AC MILLIVOLT METER

MV-3100A $159.95 wide band 5Hz~1MHz; 3 scales, mV, dB &dBm; 300µV~100V in 12 ranges, 10µV resolution; -70~40dB in 12 ranges, 0dB=1Vrms,0dBm=0.755V); ±3% accuracy; Input impedance 10MΩ; Noise <2%. **MV-3201B $309.95** dual channels, simultaneous measurement.

OSCILLOSCOPES

OS-7305B $249.00 DC~7MHz; *Vertical*: 10mV/Div, Horizontal: 250mV/Div; 10Hz~100KHz in 4 ranges; 3" CRT; Internal and External Sync.; Input: 1MΩ/35pF.
OS-7010A ~~$369.0~~ $299.95 10MHz. 5" CRT, 10mV/cm~10V/cm, 1MΩ.
OS-622G $344.95 20MHz/dualtrace
OS-653 $699.95 50MHz, dual, delay sweep, ALT trigger, TV syn.
OS-6101$1499.95 100MHz, 4ch/8 trcs, delay swep,cursor readout

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

DMM-120 $24.95, 3½ digit, 600VDC/AC, 2ADC, 2MΩ, hFE/diode test.
DMM-123+Capacitance $44.95, 3½ digit, 600VDC/AC, 10ADC/AC, 2GΩ, 20µF, hFE/diode test, continuity beeper.
DMM-125 $54.95, Autorange/Bar Graph, 600VDC/AC, 2ADC/AC, 32MΩ, continuity beeper.
MIC-35 $59.95, Autorange, 3½ digit, LCD, 1000VDC/750VAC, 20MΩ, 20ADC/AC, diode/continuity check, data hold.
MIC-39 $149.95, Autorange/Bar Graph, True RMS, 3¾ digit, LCD, 40MΩ, 40µF, 1000VDC/750VAC, 20ADC/AC, 600KHz Freq. Counter, Data Hold, Drop-prove, Sleeping Mode, Memory, Read Functions.

GRID DIP METER

DM-4061 $89.95 1.5-250MHz, 6 bands; 6 plug-in coils, 2 transistor, and 1 diode.
Modulation: ≈ 2KHz Sinewave.
Crystal Oscillator: 1-15MHz.
Wave absorption meter. 9VDC battery.

AUTO DISTORTION METER

DM-3104A $799.95
MEASUREMENT:
Range: 0.01%-30%, 0.1/0.3/1/3/10/30% full scale.
Freq.: 400Hz±10%, 1000Hz±10%(HPF).
Input: 3mV-100V, ratio measuring 20dB.
Auto. Switching Ranges: Fundamental Freq. = (fo)±10%;
Fund. Rejection: >-80dB at (fo)±5%; >-70dB at (fo)±10%.
Harmonic Accuracy: ±0.5dB, 1.8(fo)-20KHz.
DM-3204 $1,599.00 dual channels.

FREQUENCY COUNTER

FC-5250C $119.95
Freq. Range: 10Hz-220MHz: (HF)10Hz-20MHz, (VHF)10MHz-200MHz
Gate Time: 0.1 & 1sec.
Max. Input: 10Vp-p.
Input Sensitivity: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz. *Display*: 7-digit LEDs.
Input Impedance: (HF) 1MΩ, (VHF) 50Ω.
FC-5260A ~~$146.00~~ $129.95 10Hz-600MHz. 7-digit LEDs.
FC-5270 $149.95 10Hz-1.2GHz. 8-digit LEDs.
FC-5600B ~~$321.00~~ $299.95 10Hz-600MHz. 10-digit LEDs.
(FC)5700 $329.95 10Hz – 1.3GHz. 10-digit LEDs.

SIGNAL TRACER/INJECTOR

SE-6100 $134.95
TRACER: Gain Max. 60dB
Attenuation: 0/20/40/60dB
Input Impedance: 100KΩ;
Output Imped.: 600Ω;
Speaker: 8 Ω.
INJECTOR: *Freq.*: 1KHz Squarewave; *Output Level*: Continuously variable 0 - 4.5Vp-p.

AUTO. CAPACITANCE METER

CM3300A $139.00 10 ranges, 99.9pF ~ 99.9mF, fully automatic.
Resolution: 0.1pF lowest, 0.1% full scale.
Accuracy: 0.5% of full scale±1 digit to 99.9µF, 1% of full scale±1 digit to 99.9µF.
Display: 3 digit LED.
Unit indicator: pF, nF, µF, mF. Overrange indicator.

WOW-FLUTTER METER

WF-3103A $699.95
Freq. Range: 3KHz±10% JIS/CCIR; 3.15KHz±10% DIN.
Range: 0.03/.1/.3/3% full scale.
Accuracy: ±5%.
WF-3105A $799.95, digital;
Function: LIN/WOW/Flutter/WTD.
Freq Counter: 10Hz-9.99MHz.
Indication: CCIR/DIN/JIS.

ELECTRONIC/PC TOOL KITS

9Z45 $29.99 U.S. Patented, 45-pcs. Contents: IC Inserter, IC Extractor with securers & Bows, 3-prong part Retriever, #0 Phillips Screwdriver, 1/8" Flat Screwdriver, Self-hold Tweezers, Metal Tweezers, Extra Parts Tube, Soldering Iron, Solder, Crimping Tool, Long-nose Plier, Cutting Plier, Zipper vinyl Case. Bits include: *Phillips*: #0, #1, #2, & #3; *Flat*: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4", 9/32"; PZ1, PZ2; T8, T9, T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, T40, T45; *Hex*: 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16"; *Sockets*: 3/16" (5mm), 7/32" (5.5mm), 1/4" (6mm), 9/32" (7mm), 5/16" (8mm).
8G23 $34.99 U.S. Patented, 23-pcs. Contents: IC Inserter, IC Tweezers, IC Extractor with securers & Bows, 3-prong part Retriever, 3/16" Nutdriver, 1/4" Nutdriver, 3/16" Slotted Screwdriver, 1/8" Slotted Screwdriver, #0 & #1 Phillips, Reversible T10/T15 Bits, Reversible #2 Phillips/¼" Slotted Bits, Tweezers, Long-nose Plier, Cutting Plier, 6" adj. Wrench, Soldering Iron, Solder, Crimping Tool, Zipper vinyl Case, Manual.

MICROPROCESSOR TRAINER

$699.00 learn 8088 hardware design and software programming.

PILGRIMS PROGRESS

FOOD for THOUGHT: MERCEDES or HYUNDAI?
We always strive to bring you the best products at the best price. Elsewhere you can find their "LIPSTICK" cam for $249! Our price is $129! That's $120 LESS! for the same camera. You can pay for their CEO's Mercedes or my Hyundai. Your money, Your choice.

CHECK THIS OUT! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF,

"LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-Ring sealed and RAINPROOF. Adjustable tilting mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 16VDC @100mA, Std. model, 3.7mm, 78° FOV lens, Pinhole, 72° FOV. A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. PH is 35mm long. Both with 36" leads. Please note: Pinhole model is not waterproof.
GM-200K-STD,..$129 GM-200K-PH,....$129
power adapter $4.95

NEW MODEL MICRO CAMERA, w/audio

1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, Std. model, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.25"sq. x 1"d. PH is 0.6"d, Both with 6" leads. **WARNING:** Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.
C-MOUNT model now available. Only 0.9" d
GM-1000A-STD,..$89 GM-1000ASTD/Audio,....$109
GM-1000A-PH,....$89 GM-1000A-PH/Audio......$109
GM-1000A-CM....$89 GM-1000A-CM/Audio....$109

C-Mount	**4mm, 80°......$32**	**Micro**	**2.5mm, 150°..........$22**
Lenses	**8mm, 40°.......$32**	**Lenses**	**4.3mm, 78° fast....$22**
f2.0	**12mm, 28°...$32**		**5mm, 70°PH..........$22**

OPTICAL ENCODER, 4000PPR quadrature/1000ppr direct.

SUMTAK Model LBL-004-1000. 5VDC @ 80mA operation. 6mm diam. ball bearing shaft construction. 38mm diameter overall and 32mm deep. 100kHz max. rate. A, B and Z outputs on color coded 6" leads. Removed from equipment, good condition. Always a sellout. Don't delay. **SPECIAL $29ea. or 2 for $50**

$4500 SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM NOW $599!!

- *MOTORIZED, 6X ZOOM LENS*
- *MOTORIZED, 360° CONTINUOUS PAN*
- *MOTORIZED, TILT up to 90°*
- *PHILIPS HIGH RES. 1/2" CCD CAMERA*
- *OPAQUE BLACK INNER DOME*
- *CLEAR ACRYLIC OUTER DOME*

Walk into any major dept. store and you will see these fully integrated systems in use. From the same mfg. who supplied the Atlanta Olympics! These late model, new in the box systems are virtually ready to use. All you add is power and toggle switches for remote control. Philips B&W CCD camera, 450 lines res., 0.5 Lux sensitivity! Their best grade CCD. All anodized aluminum construction. Camera plus Pan & Tilt are powered by external 24VAC. Zoom lens motors powered by external 6VDC. Integrated lens controller with camera power supply available. Size of dome: 14"diam. Includes mount for drop ceiling. 6X, f1.2, system. Ltd. Qty. **NOW...$599**
OPTIONAL LENS CONTROL w/CAMERA PWR...........$199

SCIENTIFIC, 1/2" COLOR CCD CAMERA

- *YC/SVHS output*
- *380K Pixels*
- *460 Lines*
- *1.5 Lux sensitivity*
- *Superior picture*

All parameters adjustable from outside camera! Perfect for microscopy, inspection, capture or surveillance. Features internal or external sync, Interlaced or N/I, Adj. shutter, 1/60 to 1/10000 Sec., Auto White balance with three steps, Auto iris output, C or CS mount, Manual/auto gain or ext. variable gain. BNC video out, 12V@ 250mA pwr., via std. barrel jack. The GM470-C has it all! Aluminum housing. Size: 50mm W x 50mm H x 145mmL
Brand New, less lens......$499ea.

PALM SIZED CAR WASH? A very unusual gaget!

Intended as an internal cleaner for a large ink-jet printer. This unique assemble includes a precision, gear driven, 12VDC bellows type pump. Overall size: 5" x 3" x 3" Fluid is pumped to an atomizing spray nozzle. (removeable) Which resides next to a rotating nylon brush. A mini 12VDC solenoid valve is also mounted on the base. New units.

SPECIAL $12ea. or 3 for $29

**** WEB SITE UNDER CONSTRUCTION!***
Look for "secret" specials and unique items.
WWW.resunltd4u.com

The WILD model M7 Microscope,

A truly magnificent instrument. Once you use a WILD all others pale! Magnification with 10X wide field eyepiece smoothly zooms from 6X to 31X. Working distance is 91mm. With included 0.5 objective the working distance is 156mm. Includes base shown, Panasonic WV-CD50 B&W mini CCD camera and Fiber optic ring light. Complete video microscopy system with one of the worlds finest microscopes. Like new condition. Other camera options available. **$2295.00**

C-MOUNT, CCD IMAGE INTENSIFIER, A MINI HAND HELD VIEWER ALSO.

Our EXCLUSIVE GM-15K, U.S. made 2nd GEN. I² system provides **up to 15,000X gain.** Add true night vision and super IR capability to any quality CCD camera. Installs between camera & your C-mount lens! Useful as a hand held viewer with our eyepiece & battery holder. Makes your intensifier twice as usefull. One of the smallest viewers available! Truly fits in the palm of your hand.

Size: 2"d x 3.4"L **GM-15K........$999**

NOW TWO C-MOUNT CAMERAS, The popular, super sensitive, GM410 or the general purpose GM412,

The GM-412 specs: B&W, size 1.5"sq. X 2.4"L, 250,000 Pixels, **380** Lines Resolution, Sensitivity **0.3** Lux, The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" SQ. x 1.6"L, >270,000 Pixels, **410** Lines Res., Sens. **0.05 LUX.,** Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, GM 410 has RCA video connector, GM-412 has a BNC. Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform *ANY* camera in this magazine. Multi-lens options are available to exploit their superior performance.
GM412 less lens.....$139ea.
GM410 less lens.....$169ea.

Ultra fast	**16mm, f1.6, (15°)..$39ea.**	**Gen'l**	**4mm, 80°.....$32ea.**
for Low	**8mm, f1.3, (30°)....$49ea.**	**purpose**	**8mm, 40°.....$32ea.**
Light Use	**4mm, f1.4, (56°)....$49ea.**	**std. light**	**12mm, 28°.....$32ea.**

WORLDS SMALLEST, 100mW, VIDEO TRANSMITTER,

Incredibly only 0.95" x 0.79" x 0.45" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. **Shown actual size.** Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun, 3' F cable and adapter for TV Included. Perfect with our GM1000 camera shown above. Both will fit in a cigarette pack......with the battery!
TVX-100...$199. TVX-100 with GM-1000A-PH Camera...$288.

FEEL POWERFUL FAST !

SUPER BATTERY Number Two!
12V @ 12.5 AH SEALED LEAD ACID Each pack consists of six, 2 Volt cells. Excellent condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Size: 6.25"L x 5.75"H x 4.25"D
$12ea., 4 for $39, 10 for $79

SUPER BATTERY Number THREE!
10V @ 2.5 AH SEALED LEAD ACID

Each pack consists of five, 2 Volt cells. Each cell the size of a std. 'D' battery. They are arrainged as 1X5 cells. Enclosed in an ABS outer shell. (removed for photo) Mint condition. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Buy several, make custom packs of any rating. Size: 7.5"L x 2.8"H x 1.5"D
$5ea., 5 for $20, 30 for $99

ULTRA RESOLUTION & SENSITIVITY, B/W, 1/2" CCD

Type GM-600, 425K pixels, 600 Lines res. < 0.02LUX sensitivity. Access all operating parameters from outside the camera! Adjustable shutter speed, gain, auto/man. gain, ext. sync. and gamma. 12VDC powered. Dual mounts. Sony CCD! Perfect for use with the GM15K above.
GM600.......$399ea. GM600 with GM15K.......$1299

HITACHI HV-C10, 3-CCD COLOR CAMERA.

3 x 1/2" microlens CCD using an f1.4 prism, 681 x 582 pixels, 700 lines resolution. 510 lines via RGB outputs. 56dB signal to noise ratio, 15 lux minimum sensitivity. Electronic shutter to 1/2000 second. Full RS-232 remote control. Many auto functions. Bayonet lens mount. Digital Instruments microscope relay lens included. Composite and Y/C outputs. RGB with optional VA-C10 adapter included. Power unit and mating cable included.

REG. $6000 **SPECIAL $1895.00**

New, BRUSHLESS DC SERVOMOTOR with Hall Effect position sensors.

BEI Model DIH23-25-013Z. 2.25"diam. X 2.5" deep. with a 1/4" ball bearing shaft. A beautoiful precision motor. No specs. at press time. Don't delay.
SPECIAL $39ea. or 2 for $69

WEATHER RESISTANT Camera Enclosure

Solid, extruded aircraft aluminum. Glass window. Strain reliefs for cables. Size: 3.5"w x 3.7"h x14"L
Sale Price.................$49ea.
also available,
with 110VHEATER....$69ea.

NEW LASER DIODE MODULES, operate from 4.5 to 9VDC !

SPECIFICATIONS:
DC Power: 4.5 - 9V, @65mA
Power out: 4.5mw max.
Range: 400-800 Meters
Glass Collimator
Size: 0.41"diam.x0.7"L

Shown Actual Size

650nm 5X Brighter...$45
635nm 10X Brighter...$69
***635F adj. focus...$79**

The best value for commercial, Subminiature, laser modules. Glass collimating lens provides 1.5mRad performance. (divergence comparable to HeNe lasers.) Wide input, internal surface mount, 4.5 to 9VDC power supply. Machined brass for excellent thermal characteristics.

Exclusive "LAB STYLE" LASERS, 650nm and 635nm, Rugged, Dependable.

One year warranty. Adjustable X and Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing. Internal battery and on-off switch included. Makes a super pointer. .75d x 2.75"L **SALE..... 650nm $69, 635nm $99**

BURLE, Video Motion Sensor.

Model TC-8210MD. Attach to any standard video signal and you've got an electronic "watchman" diligently watching the entire scene. Or any adjustable sized area within the scene. Such as a doorway or even a drawer or cabinet. A unique security aid. The unit will close a contact when it senses a change. Use it to turn on a VCR or call the hounds. Auto or manual reset. Very compact, ac powered. Adjustable sensitivity. Video loop through jack. Used, good condition. **SPECIAL....... $159ea.**

FAST, f1.8, 6x ZOOM LENS, With MACRO

also includes external screw on, close up lens. Like New, 12.5mm to 75mm, standard C-Mount. Works well with any C-mount camera. A superior lens normally costing >$350 **NOW $139**

AN/PVS-2, U.S. made Gen. 1, Starlight scope,

complete system includes: transit case Depot refurbished. Excellent condition. High gain 30K to 50K MIL spes, three stage, cascade intensifier with automatic brightness control, Super, 95mm, 4 pwr, f1.2 "CAT" lens, 10.7 FOV, Operates up to 40 hours on 4 AA batteries, 17.5"L x 3.5"D, 7.7" at center. Elcan mount available.
Special Price...........$695ea. Elcan Mount........$75

OPTICAL X-Y DISPLACEMENT MEASUREMENT ANALOGIC 7000C, provides resolution to .005% of lens displacement.

Full scale 0.225"range. Comprised of PMT based optical camera and control unit. Capable of measuring displacement, motion and elongation. Measurement is non contact thus eliminating any change in the target dynamics. Operation is achieved by locking onto a target area which has a contrasting property. LIKE NEW condition. Includes heavy duty wheeled transit case for system. Analog outputs for waveform analysis and direct digital display. Originaly $50K+

NOW $895

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET, MANCHESTER, NH 03101
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

Write in 196 on Reader Service Card.

SECURITY *cont.*

PAGER OWNER! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your burglar alarm and telephone answering machine using Pageout automatic paging system $99.99. Other systems available. Call 410-483-6211. http://www.worldprofit.com/maateez.htm

VIDEO QUAD SPECIALS-American Dynamic Quad Multiplexers AD-1472-4 Cam B/W Quad reg. $410, NOW $240; AD-1473-Real Time Quad reg. $525, NOW $325; AD-1475A-8-Cam Real-Time 2-page Quad $375; AD-1476-Hi-Res 8-Cam W/ZoomR $800, $450; AD-1484-16Cam B/W multiplexerR $1,250, $550. **ALSO AVAILABLE: DIGI-QUADS+ COLOR (QUADS+MULTIPLEXERS.)** Quan. lim. B-Stocks. **PRO-VID SYS. 781-933-0827.** Don't buy junk.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers $35 and up; 20-25 LNB $35; C-KU feed horns $65. Call 757-599-4408.

FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1016 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

DSS SURPLUS WANTED. Receivers, remotes, old & new access cards, antennas, feeds. Message/fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

BEST PRICES for DSS components and accessories. New RCA dish and LNBF $29.95. Call for flyer. http://www.flash.net/~dmsi DMS toll free: 1-888-591-4416 Fax: 770-591-0249.

BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

EXPLORE SATELLITE audio programming. Wegener 1816 professional satellite music receivers. Modification permits tuning many different audio services. $50 each plus $7 shipping/handling. Limited supply. Act fast. HSCHARDIN@worldnet.att.net

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

TELECODE™

DSS BIBLE II Smartcard emulator plans, smartcard reader plans, diagnostics, smartcard cloning software, service information, ISO 7816 protocol, specifications, encryption, security, EEPROM modification & much more! Over 230 pages, 267 files on 6 diskettes. No duplication from the first volume of DSS BIBLE I. $79.95 + $5.50 P&H. 24 hour orderline: 520-726-2833. **TELECODE,** PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackerscatalog.com/dssfaq1.htm

Got A Battery Problem?

Get the *Ultimate* Battery Monitor

Fits 2" hole!

E-Meter™

Perfect for...
...Emergency vehicles.
...Power hungry mobiles.
...Back up power systems.
...Cell /repeater monitoring.

"Batteries don't die, they're murdered"

Proven in thousands of marine, military, RV, and industrial applications, the ***E-Meter*** gives you the battery information you need to build and run reliable DC systems. A multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. Big LED's display ***volts***, ***amps***, ***amp-hours***, ***time*** or ***percent of capacity remaining***, and ***kilowatt-hours***. Tracks historical information including battery *charge efficiency*, number of *discharge cycles*, *deepest* and *average depth of discharge*. Optional RS232, temperature sensor, and low battery/genrun contact. Models up to 500V @1000A. 12-24V @ ≤ 500 A units are priced under $250 w/ sensor!

Call ext. 12 with any application or OEM questions!

Cruising Equipment

5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107
(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336
See us on the web: http://cruisingequip.com

Write in 147 on Reader Service Card.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Since 1969

Prototype to Production

Quick • Quality • Service • Price

- Single Sided
- Double Sided
- Multi-Layer
- Surface Mount
- Punch Press Capability
- LPI

QUICK TURN AROUND
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITY

CIRCUIT ETCHING TECHNICS

Since 1969

700 Lee Street
Elk Grove Village
Illinois 60007

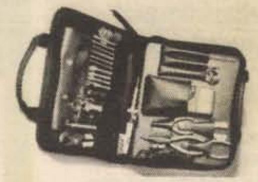
Phone: 847-228-1722
Fax: 847-228-1816
Modem: 847-228-6549
Toll Free: 888-657-3827

Please call Jim, Barb, or Babu for more information and/or quote.

Write in 186 on Reader Service Card.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

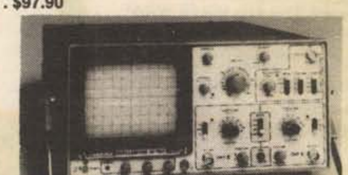
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools **... $419.95**
800T Case Only **... $121.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools **... $223.00**
660ZT Case Only **... $59.45**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown **... $65.00**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil **... $97.90**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications **... $23.50**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements **... $380.00**

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (313) 422-3432

VISA — MasterCard

"Tools American Made."

Write in 108 on Reader Service Card.

SUBSCRIBE TO the North Star Gazer satellite related newsletter! Published monthly, we offer industry news, technical tips, full reports on the happenings in the satellite TV underground, & more! $48 per year. North Star, PO Box 1023, Lapeer, MI 48446. 810-664-4022 FAX: 810-664-0351

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

PRECIOUS METALS CD now available. Find **gold, silver, platinum** content of over 500,000 components in the **Federal Supply System.** $95. For sample/order call **334-889-4637.**

GOLD! EXTRACTION, recovery and refining gold from scrap electronics. Book contains chemical formula and process $35. Strategic Technology, Box 145-V, Newville, AL 36353.

SURPLUS MILITARY/commercial electronic components in stk. Res, Caps, ICs, connectors, relays, semi's hardware. Sub-Assy's/hard-to-find parts, Army, Navy and Air Force. Sell small or large qty's. Nobody will beat our prices. PH: 415-822-5300 FAX: 415-822-5302 ESI Electronics Corp. "Jerry."

Sell Nuts & Volts
in your store and earn $$$!
Contact us for details. 909-371-8497
E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com

AUDIO – VIDEO – LASERS

GALVOS DRIVERS for G-120s and G100 with feed back, complete 12K systems @ $250 ea., 2 for $450. Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001.

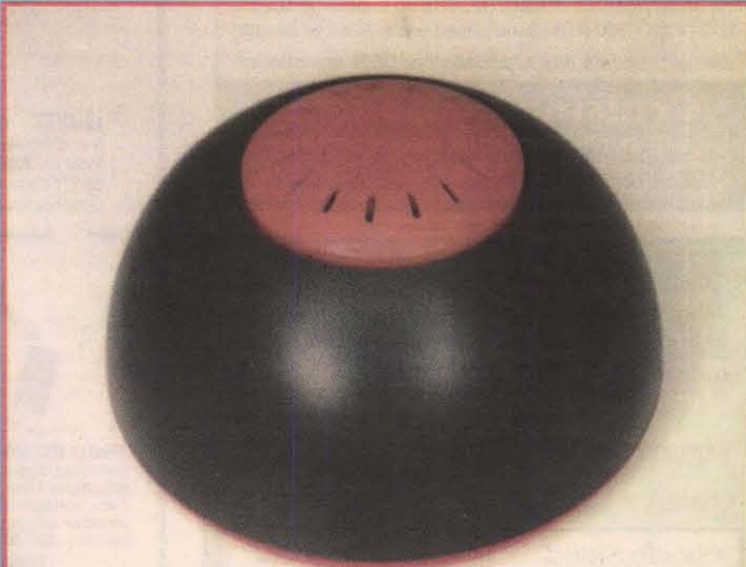
SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. $160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

Enclosed in a black hemisphere housing with a red dome, you only need to press the top for instant voice reporting of the hour and minute, and whether it is AM or PM.

It can be set to announce hourly, or for any alarm time, with three different alarm sounds: beep, cuckoo, or rooster. A "snooze" function and volume adjustment are additional features.

Build the AK-210 Talking Alarm Clock

by Fred Blechman



The AK-210 is housed in a 4" diameter black hemisphere with a red dome on top. The dome is actually a switch. No other controls are visible.

This easy-to-build kit includes all the components — including many custom parts — to build a modern design talking alarm clock.

It should be made clear that this is not a design made from junk-box parts, or even parts you can buy independently. Many custom molded plastic and rubber parts, and stamped metal parts, are supplied. The printed circuit board, also supplied, has the "brain" — a custom integrated circuit — built right onto the board.

The benefit of building this project from the $14.95 Model AK-210 Talking Alarm Clock Kit (see Source) is the *Assembly and Instruction Manual* that not only guides you through a step-by-step assembly, but also is educational. You'll also have the pride of showing off a unique clock you have built.

If you build this kit, you'll want to read this review for some details not explained in the kit instructions. Also, I describe some slight difficulties I had in construction that may save you some time or effort.

Background

The dictionary defines time as a "measure of duration" and gives examples of seconds, minutes, hours, days, years, and ages. Since the dawn of the human race, people have used various standards to indicate the passage of time, and various devices to measure present time.

Using sundials, the position of the sun in the sky allowed civilizations to roughly estimate the time of day. The phases of the moon roughly established months. As mechanical clocks were developed to replace sundials, sand clocks, and water clocks, time discrimination became more precise, and various new standards were established.

For example, a portion of the year (Ephemeris Time), atomic resonance (Atomic Time), or rotation of the earth (Sidereal Time) are a few examples of today's attempts to establish standard time periods.

In 1956, the International Committee of Weights and Measures defined the basic unit of time as the "second" and made it equal to 1/31,556,925.9747 of the tropical year 1900. It was necessary to pick a specific year since each return of the sun to the vernal equinox decreases by about .0053 seconds.

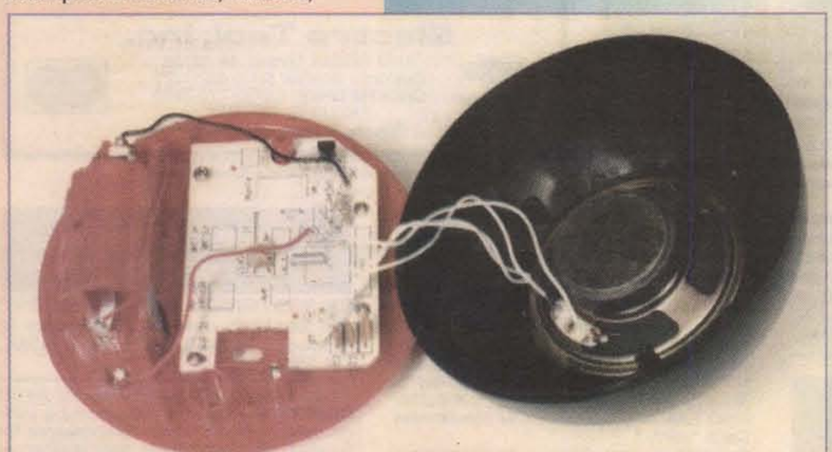
See the references at the end of this article, or check the Internet or your local library for more details.

Clocks

All instruments used to measure the passage of time must have a time reference built into them. Figure 1 shows the schematic diagram of the Model AK-210 Talking Clock, which uses a tiny vibrating crystal as its time standard. This is shown as Y1 in the schematic.

Crystals are used in electronic oscillator circuits to provide a stable frequency of oscillation. A crystal can be thought of as the electronic equivalent of a mechanical tuning fork.

When the tuning fork in Figure 2 is struck (excited), it will vibrate at only one frequency producing a clear, undistorted tone. When the crystal in the AK-210 clock circuit is excited (struck by an electronic



A printed circuit board mounts on the plastic base. The upper hemisphere contains the speaker and dome switch.

The LCD time display and all controls except the dome switch are underneath the clock.

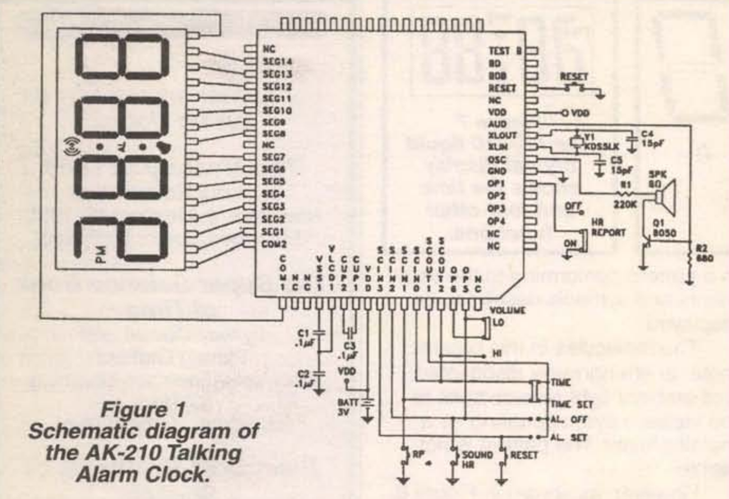


Figure 1
Schematic diagram of the AK-210 Talking Alarm Clock.

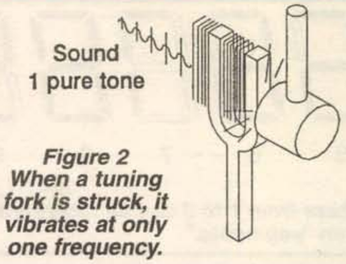


Figure 2
When a tuning fork is struck, it vibrates at only one frequency.

pulse), it will also vibrate at only one frequency, as illustrated in Figure 3.

The crystal supplied with the kit is designed to vibrate at a frequency of 32,768 Hz (Hz = Hertz = cycles per second). By continually dividing this frequency by 2, the frequency standard of 1.0000 Hz is obtained, as can be seen in Table 1.

Once the time standard of 1.000 seconds has been established, the custom integrated circuit attached to the AK-210 printed circuit board can calculate minutes, hours, and seconds. This information is then used to display digits or activate the appropriate speech.

This same built-on-board integrated circuit also checks to see if the time set in the alarm memory circuits has been reached. If the alarm time is the same as the time of day, the pre-selected alarm sound (beep, cuckoo, or rooster) will be activated. The alarm sound gets louder and repeats until it is deactivated.

Making the Clock Talk

There are numerous ways to record and reproduce speech. Records, tapes, CDs, video, and digital memory circuits are just a few well-known examples. The AK-210 uses words stored in digital memory to "speak" the time of day. Table 2 shows how many words are needed to verbally give the correct time.

The words in Table 2 are combined in certain ways to represent the correct time of day. For example, 11:14 in the morning would be "Eleven" "Four" "Teen" "_" "Oh" "Clock" "_" "A" "M."

Note there are two pauses that separate words to improve the speech quality.

In practice, these words are converted from a continuously changing voltage (analog) into a series of high (1) or low (0) voltage pulses (digital) by an analog-to-digital (A-to-D) converter. See Figure 4. When converting an analog signal to digital numbers, the constantly changing waveform is sampled, and each sample is converted electronically to a digital format — in this case, a four-bit (binary digit) "word."

When only four binary digits ("bits") are used, a decimal count of 0 to 15 is possible. Each bit has a "weight" based on the powers of 2, and only counts if it has a digital 1 value; 0 does not count.

The leftmost of the four bits (the most significant digit) is 2 to the third power, or decimal "8." Moving to the right, the second digit is 2 to the second power, or decimal "4." The next bit to the right is 2 to the first power, or decimal "2." The rightmost bit (the least significant digit) is 2 to the zero power, or decimal "1." If all binary bits are 1 (on), you would add 8+4+2+1, for a total of decimal 15.

Looking at Figure 4, you can see how the analog voltage sampled at nine different points each can be expressed as a four-bit digital word. For example, Sample #5 is 5 volts, which converts to digital 0101. Remembering that each digital 1 represents a power of 2, you evaluate from the left to the right and get (0+4+0+1=5).

The digital word samples are then stored in the integrated circuit and, when needed to operate the speaker, convert back to analog voltages electronically by a digital-to-analog (D-to-A) converter as shown in Figure 5.

If we say that a 1 means the voltage is present and a 0 means it is not, then 1001 would mean 8 volts is present, 4 volts is not, 2 volts is not, and 1 volt is present, yielding a total decimal value of 9.

After the digital numbers are converted to words, the words are amplified and sent to the speaker. The speaker reproduces the sounds that make the clock speak the time. As supplied, the AK-210 "speaks" only English. However, by special order (see Source), the integrated circuit used comes with words for any one of these foreign languages: Japanese, German, Spanish, Chinese, Italian, French, or Arabic.

The Visual Display

On the bottom of the AK-210 case is a small window where a four-digit time-of-day and some special symbols are shown using a liquid crystal display (LCD). Each number that appears in this window is made up of the appropriate combination of four vertical and three horizontal "segments," as shown in Figure 6.

For example, the num-

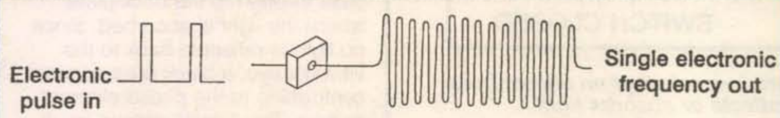
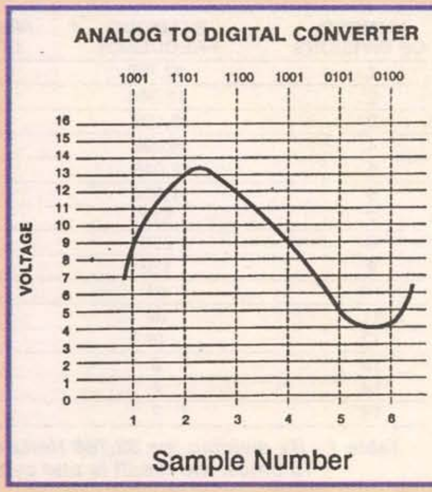
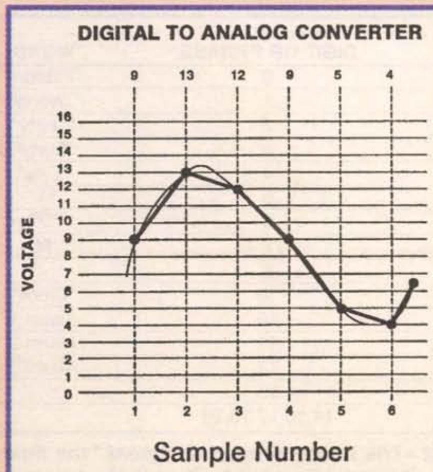


Figure 3 - When a crystal is excited, it vibrates at only one frequency.



Sample #	Voltage Analog	Voltage Digital
1	9	1001
2	13	1101
3	12	1100
4	9	1001
5	5	0101
6	4	0100

Figure 4 - Sampling an analog signal to convert to digital binary code.



DIGITAL	ANALOG
1001	= 1x8 + 0x4 + 0x2 + 1x1 = **9**
1101	= 1x8 + 1x4 + 0x2 + 1x1 = **13**
1100	= 1x8 + 1x4 + 0x2 + 0x1 = **12**
1001	= 1x8 + 0x4 + 0x2 + 1x1 = **9**
0101	= 0x8 + 1x4 + 0x2 + 1x1 = **5**
0100	= 0x8 + 1x4 + 0x2 + 0x1 = **4**

Figure 5 - Digital binary code converts back to digital sample values.

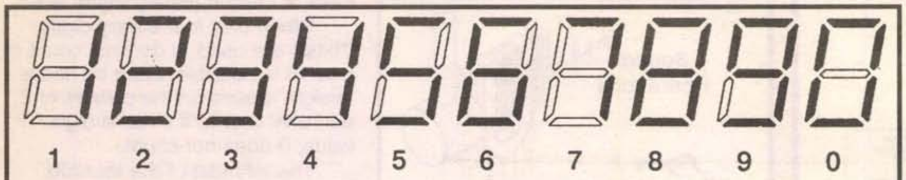


Figure 6 - All decimal numbers from 1 to 0 can be represented by seven "segments."

Figure 7 The AK-210 liquid crystal display shows the time and four other functions.

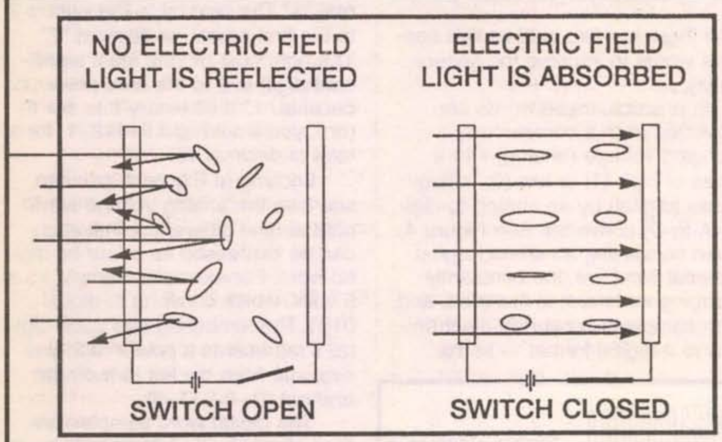


Figure 8 - An electric field determines whether an element of a liquid crystal display reflects or absorbs light.

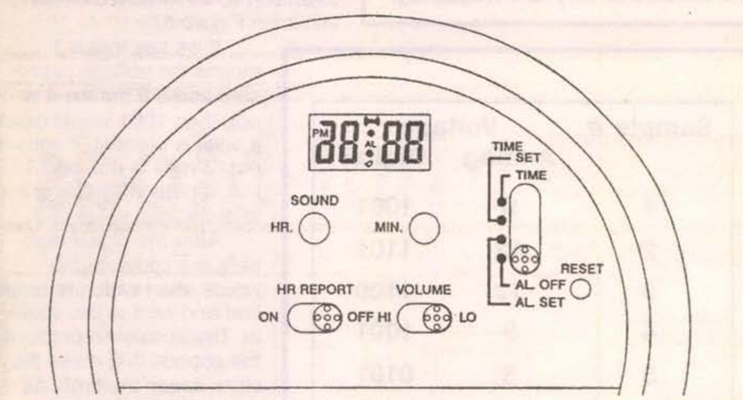


Figure 9 - The display and all the switches are on the bottom of the AK-210.

ber "8" uses all seven segments. The number "3" uses only the two right vertical segments and all the horizontal segments.

Figure 7 shows a close-up of the display with ALL segments and symbols "on." Note that the leftmost digit does not have (or need) the upper left vertical segment, since it never needs to show other than a "1" or a "2" (for military 24-hour time). The kit as supplied uses only 12-hour AM/PM time.

AM is not shown, but PM is. The symbol at the top center is to indicate the hourly announcement is active. The AL indicates the display is showing the alarm time. The little bell at the bottom center indicates the alarm is active.

Liquid Crystal Displays

The device used to create the black numbers and symbols on the bottom of the AK-210 is called a liquid crystal. An organic material is placed between two glass plates in a pattern conforming to the segments and symbols desired to be displayed.

The molecules in this organic material are normally disoriented, and ambient light reflects back to the viewer's eye, appearing as a metallic luster. The pattern is not visible.

However, as shown in Figure 8, when any of the pattern elements are exposed to an electric field (resulting from a voltage from the clock integrated circuit), the molecules of this element align themselves and allow ambient light to pass through to the back plate, where the light is absorbed. Since no light is reflected back to the viewer's eye, a black area appears conforming to the plated element pattern. This "black" area is much darker than the brighter metallic luster of the unaligned molecules in

For further information on talking clocks:

The Mystery of Time
by Harry Edward Neal
New York, J. Messner (C)1966
190 pages, Junior High level

The Super Science Book of Time
by Kay Davies and Wendy Oldfield
New York, Thomson Learning (C)1993
32 pages, Juvenile level

Electronic Synthesis of Speech
by Robert Linggard
New York, Cambridge University Press (C)1985
149 pages

Build-It Book of Digital Clocks
by Robert Haviland
TAB Books, Blue Ridge Summit, PA (C)1986
344 pages

NUMBER OF DIVISIONS	STARTING FREQUENCY	FREQUENCY DIVIDE BY	FINAL FREQUENCY
1	32,768	2	16,384
2	16,384	2	8,192
3	8,192	2	4,096
4	4,096	2	2,048
5	2,048	2	1,024
6	1,024	2	512
7	512	2	256
8	256	2	128
9	128	2	64
10	64	2	32
11	32	2	16
12	16	2	8
13	8	2	4
14	4	2	2
15	2	2	1

Table 1 - By dividing the 32,768 Hertz crystal frequency by 2, 15 times, the result is one cycle per second.

WORD	DIGIT OR PHRASE	WORD	DIGIT OR PHRASE
"Oh"	0	"Fifteen"	15
"One"	1	"Twenty"	20-29
"Two"	2	"Thirty"	30-39
"Three"	3	"Forty"	40-49
"Four"	4	"Fifty"	50-59
"Five"	5	"A"	A
"Six"	6	"P"	P
"Seven"	7	"M"	M
"Eight"	8	"_"	(Pause)
"Nine"	9	"Clock"	Clock
"Ten"	10	Alarm 1	(Sound of Rooster)
"Eleven"	11	Alarm 2	(Coo-Coo Clock Sound)
"Twelve"	12	Alarm 3	(Beeping Sound)
"Thirteen"	13		
"Teen"	14,16,17,18,19		

Table 2 - The words needed to "speak" the time are contained in the integrated circuit built onto the printed circuit board.

Source

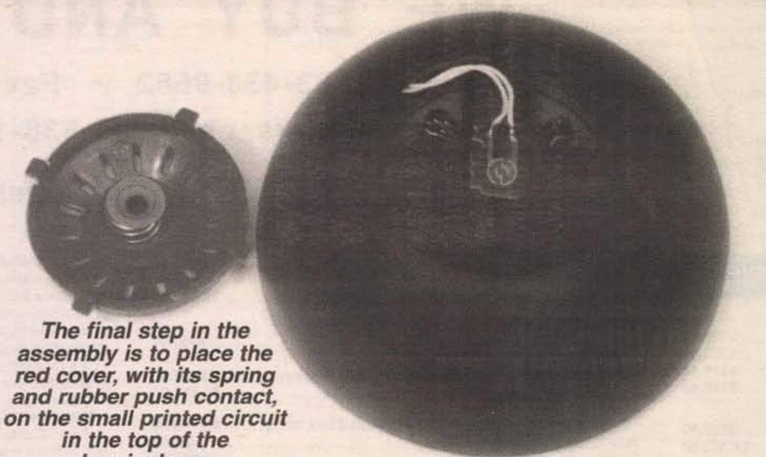
The Model AK-210 Talking Alarm Clock Kit is available only from C & S Sales, Inc., 150 W. Carpenter Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090. The kit price is $14.95. Add $5.00 North America shipping and handling. IL residents add 8.25% sales tax. North American orders: (800) 292-7711. For information or foreign orders call (847) 541-0710.

the unactivated area of the display.

Assembly

An excellent well-illustrated 16-page *Assembly and Instruction Manual* is included in the AK-210 kit. The kit includes wire and solder, as well as many special parts. The only things you'll need to supply (other than a soldering iron and pliers) are two "AA" 1.5-volt batteries. Each of the special molded or stamped parts is illustrated and identified in the manual, and each has its own part number if replacement is necessary.

Assembly is straighforward. The only parts soldered to the printed circuit board (which is nicely silk-screened to show all part locations) are two resistors, five capacitors, one transistor, the crystal, three jumpers, and six wires that go to the battery compartment, speaker, and dome switch. All the wires are precut to length and ends stripped, making it even easier. And there was more than enough solder supplied!



The final step in the assembly is to place the red cover, with its spring and rubber push contact, on the small printed circuit in the top of the hemisphere.

The only difficulty encountered in construction was with the metal parts. In order to be installed properly, two of the four battery contacts had to be bent about 135° instead of the 90° shown in the assembly illustrations. Also, the contact fingers on all three switches had to be bent upward to make better contact with the printed circuit board after assembly.

Testing

To assure proper operation before final assembly, the AK-210 is tested by installing two AA batteries in the battery compartment to see if the LCD segment and symbols all display. If not, you might have to adjust the physical alignment of the LCD and its flexible multi-contact strip, called a "zebra."

Figure 9 shows the switches and display on the bottom of the clock. With the LCD operating, you test out the various switch positions to see that you can set the present time and the alarm time. You also test the beep, cuckoo, and rooster alarm sounds, as well as the hourly announcement and volume settings. This is all adequately described in the manual.

Once testing is satisfactory, the dome switch (a small PCB contacted by pressing a rubber conductive cup) is installed, and the dome cover placed in position. Done!

Using

Simply tap the dome anytime and the clock will literally tell you the time. If the alarm is set, the sound you selected starts at alarm time and gets louder if you don't turn it off by moving a switch on the bottom. If you tap the dome switch instead, it acts as a "snooze alarm" and comes back on in 10 minutes.

If you set it for hourly announcements, it tells the time at the beginning of every hour. Setting the display for present time or alarm time involves setting a switch to the proper position and pressing an HOUR and MINUTE rubber button contact at the bottom of the clock to set the time. The RESET button sets it to 12:00 AM.

The Bottom Line

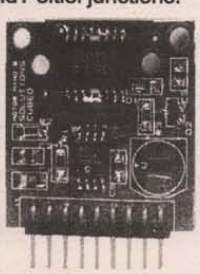
All controls (except the dome switch), and the display, are on the bottom of the AK-210 clock. All you see when the clock is on a table is a 4" diameter black hemisphere with a red top — very modern. You'll have a lot of people ask, "What's that?" Tell them to gently press the top red dome, and watch them jump when it "tells" them the time! **NV**

All New Products

Mini-Mods

Miniature Engineering Modules

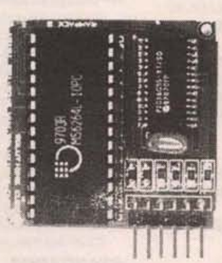
Serial Motor Controller. Control DC motors, fans, and Peltier junctions!



The Motor Mind B
only $29.95 qty. 1

1.2"x1.3" SIP module, up to 30V/2A DC motors, 254 speed steps, reverse, read tach(0-65,528Hz), auto-speed control, simple 1 or 2 pin serial communication.
(shown here without heat sink)

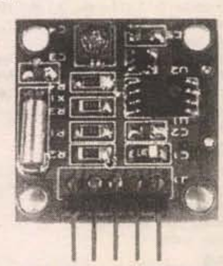
Serial RAM. Store all kinds of data with one i/o line!



The RAMPack B
only $29.95 qty. 1

1.6"x1.6" SIP module, 8K bytes of RAM, expandable to 32K, 1.2K-19.2K auto-baud detect, addressable Write, Byte Read, and Block Read commands, new buffer mode needs no addressing, 1, 2, or 4 pin serial communication.

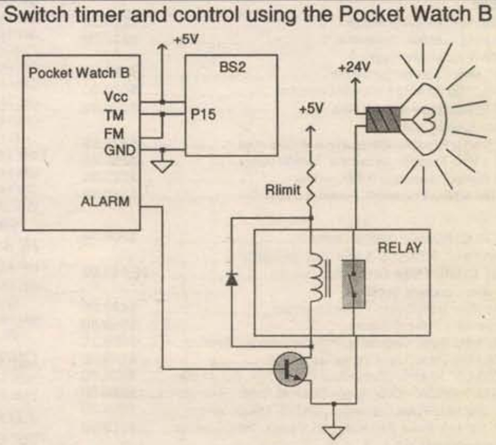
Serial Clock. Real time and your choice of 4 alarm types!



The Pocket Watch B
only $24.95 qty. 1

1"x1" SIP module, real time clock accurate to the second, year 2000 compatible, standard, single shot, short astable, and long astable alarm types, simple 1 or 2 pin serial communication.

Switch timer and control using the Pocket Watch B




```
'BS2 Code Snippet - This code will turn on the lamp for 15 minutes
'every 4 hours. The time is set to 6:30AM 11/20/97 before the
'alarm is set.

FM      CON   15
SEROUT FM,84,[$55,$00,$00,$1E,$06,$14,$0B,$61] 'Set time
SEROUT FM,84,[$55,$18,$03,$0E] 'Alarm on 15min. every 4hrs.
SEROUT FM,84,[$55,$14] 'Turn on alarm
END:
```

Solutions³

www.solutions-cubed.com
phone (916) 891-8045
fax (916) 891-1643

3029 F Esplanade
Chico, CA 95973

Place your order by phone, fax, mail, or via our web site. We accept Visa and Mastercard. Shipping and handling are extra. COD is extra.
Ask about our consulting services! BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

- TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier ... $100.00
- TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier ... $300.00
- TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base ... $175.00
- TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series ... $375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

- TEK 475A 250 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope ... $900.00
- TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15 ... $4,500.00
- TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope frame ... $750.00
- TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope with 7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ... $1,250.00
- TEK 7854 400 MHz Waveform Processing Oscilloscope frame ... $1,250.00
- TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A ... $1,250.00
- TEK 7904A 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 ... $1,250.00
- TEK 7A13 105 MHz Differential Comparator ... $225.00
- TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Trace Amplifier ... $150.00
- TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier ... $300.00
- TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier ... $175.00
- TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base ... $450.00
- TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base ... $175.00
- TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base ... $175.00
- TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base ... $275.00

STORAGE

- TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope frame ... $650.00
- TEK 7633 100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope with (2) 7A26, (1) 7B92A ... $1,000.00

PROBES

- HP 1122A Probe Power Supply ... $200.00
- TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes ... $250.00
- TEK P6101A 34 MHz 1X Modular Probe, 2m length *NEW* ... $25.00
- TEK P6108A 100 MHz 10X Modular Probe, 2m length *NEW* ... $50.00
- TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe ... $450.00
- TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe ... $300.00
- TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn. ... $675.00

CALIBRATION

- TEK CG5001-opt.01/TM5006 Programmable Oscilloscope Calibrator, with power module ... $6,000.00
- TEK CG551AP/TM506A Oscilloscope Calibrator, with pulse head & power module ... $2,500.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

- HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator ... $250.00
- HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocycle & var.phase trigger ... $325.00
- HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator ... $750.00
- KROHN-HITE 2000 30 MHz Function Generator ... $600.00
- TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's ... $275.00
- TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series ... $225.00
- TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series ... $250.00
- TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series ... $225.00
- WAVETEK 186 5 MHz Phaselock Function Generator ... $350.00

PULSE

- BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res.,5 Hz-5 MHz ... $900.00
- HP 214B-001 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50 V/50 ohms, counted burst opt ... $2,000.00
- HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator ... $450.00
- HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator ... $650.00
- HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time ... $600.00
- HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator ... $700.00
- HP 8015A-002,007 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen., burst option ... $800.00
- HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator ... $950.00
- TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series ... $600.00
- TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80 V peak, TM500 series ... $275.00

PROGRAMMABLE

- HP 8165A-002,003 Prog. Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out ... $2,000.00
- TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen.,20 MS/s, 12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz ... $1,400.00
- TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option ... $1,900.00
- TEK FG5010 Programmable 20 MHz Function Generator, TM5000 series ... $1,200.00
- WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB ... $1,250.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

- HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter ... $850.00
- HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HPIB ... $700.00
- KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB ... $1,200.00
- SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter ... $3,900.00

CALIBRATION

- FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1100 V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc. ... $950.00
- FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA ... $450.00
- FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power ... $1,250.00
- FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A ... $3,750.00
- FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard ... $400.00
- FLUKE 732A DC Voltage Standard ... $2,000.00
- FLUKE A40-series Current Shunts ... $200.00
- FLUKE A55-series AC Thermal Converters ... $300.00
- VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz;120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz ... $2,250.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

- HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A ... $875.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

- HOLT HCS-1AF Primary Current Shunt Set, 0.02/0.2/0.5/2/5/20 Amp ... $750.00
- HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source ... $4,000.00
- HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA ... $500.00
- HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA ... $500.00
- HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA ... $750.00
- KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance ... $500.00
- KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA ... $325.00
- KEITHLEY 486 Picoammeter ... $1,500.00
- KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer ... $2,900.00
- TEK CT-5 -opt.05 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A ... $500.00
- VALHALLA 2301 Programmable Single Phase Power Analyzer ... $1,250.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

- BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH ... $550.00
- HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias ... $6,000.00

STANDARDS

- E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step ... $700.00
- E.S.I. SR1050-10M Resistance Transfer Standard, 10 Megohms/step ... $2,500.00
- E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step ... $2,000.00
- GR 1403-SERIES Standard Air Capacitors, 0.1% accuracy ... $150.00
- GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc. ... $375.00
- GR 1412-BC Decade Capacitor, 50 pF - 1.11115 uF ... $350.00
- GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution ... $125.00
- GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 ohms, 1 ohm resolution ... $350.00
- GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, 0-11,110 ohms, 10 ohm resolution ... $350.00
- GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0-11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm resolution ... $400.00
- GR 1433-Q 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,000 ohm, 100 ohm resolution ... $350.00
- GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.0 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution ... $350.00
- GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. ... $450.00
- GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0-1,111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res. ... $300.00
- VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB ... $1,675.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

- HP 4328A Milliohmeter ... $1,300.00
- HP 4329A High Resistance Meter, 5E5-2E16 Ohms, 10-1000 V test ... $1,350.00
- VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit Ohmmeter, 20 milliohms-2 kilohms, 4-wire ... $750.00

CURVE TRACERS

- TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture ... $2,250.00
- TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture ... $1,850.00

T.D.R.

- TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet,chart recorder ... $1,400.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

- HP 6012A Autoranging 0-60 V 0-50 A / 1000 Watt max. CV/CC Supply ... $1,250.00
- HP 6200B Dual Range Power Supply, 20 V 1.5 A / 40 V 0.75 A CV/CC ... $200.00
- HP 6201B 20 V at 1.5A CV/CC Power Supply ... $175.00
- HP 6206B Dual Range 0-60 V 0.5 A / 0-30 V 1 A CV/CL Supply ... $200.00
- HP 6207B 160 V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply ... $300.00
- HP 6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line ... $675.00
- HP 6261B-027 20 V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line ... $675.00
- HP 6263B 20 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $400.00
- HP 6267B 40 V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $550.00
- HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $175.00
- HP 6290A 0-40 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $300.00
- HP 6299A 100 V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply ... $225.00
- HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply ... $175.00
- SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 20 V at 25 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $550.00
- SORENSON DCR 300-1.5B 300 V at 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $600.00
- SORENSON DCR 300-8A 300 V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply, 208/230 VAC line ... $950.00
- SORENSON SRL 20-12 20 V at 12 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise ... $500.00
- SORENSON SRL 60-8 60 V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise ... $750.00
- TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series ... $175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

- HP 6228B Dual 50 V at 1 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $600.00
- HP 6236B Triple Output Power Supply, +/-20 V 0.5 A, +6 V 2.5 A ... $550.00
- HP 6237B Triple Output Power Supply, +/-20 V 0.5 A, +18 V 1 A ... $550.00
- HP 6253A Dual Output 20 V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply ... $550.00
- TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series ... $750.00
- TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series ... $200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

- ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max. ... $400.00
- HP 59501B HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer ... $175.00
- TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max. ... $200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

- HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter ... $500.00
- HP 5315A-002,003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, battery power, 1 GHz C-ch ... $750.00
- HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter ... $600.00
- HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB ... $700.00
- HP 5316A-003,006 100 MHz/100 nS Counter, 1 GHz C-ch., offset/normalize ... $1,000.00
- HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB ... $1,000.00
- HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB ... $875.00
- HP 5334B-010,060 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB, OCXO ... $1,000.00
- HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter ... $1,200.00
- RACAL 1996 200 MHz/1 nS Universal Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel ... $1,000.00
- RACAL-DANA 1992-04 100 MHz/1 nS Univ. Counter, 1.3 GHz C-channel, OCXO ... $750.00
- TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series ... $250.00
- TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series ... $500.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

- EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB ... $3,250.00
- EIP 578-opt.02,05 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter; power meas., OCXO ... $5,000.00
- EIP 578-opt.06 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter, millimeter wave ext. ... $8,000.00
- EIP 590-opt.92 WR19 Mixer Kit, 40-60 GHz, for EIP option 06 counters ... $875.00
- FLUKE 7220A 1.3 GHz Communications Counter ... $500.00
- HP 5340A-011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, HPIB ... $1,250.00
- HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter ... $2,400.00
- HP 5342A-001 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference ... $2,500.00
- HP 5342A-003,011 18 GHz Freq.Counter, +22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range,HPIB ... $2,750.00
- HP 5342A-01,04,05,11 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC, and HPIB ... $3,900.00
- HP 5343A-006 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter; limiter option ... $4,500.00
- HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter ... $4,000.00

STANDARDS

- AUSTRON 1250A Crystal Frequency Standard, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz ... $600.00
- HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz ... $750.00
- HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz, battery power ... $1,500.00
- HP 5087A-opt.033 Distribution Amplifier; 12 outputs at 10 MHz ... $1,750.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SELECTIVE LEVEL METERS

- HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms ... $1,500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

- HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. ... $1,800.00
- HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear panel input ... $2,600.00
- HP 8903B-001,013,051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT ... $4,250.00
- TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer ... $1,000.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

- FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz ... $600.00
- FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz ... $600.00

OSCILLATORS

- HP 204C Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5 VRMS ... $150.00

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION

TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard

HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, ... $200.00
5 VRMS, 80 dB step attenuator
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, ... $225.00
4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max.
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz $250.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., ... $200.00
5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 4437A Step Attenuator, 0-119.9 dB, ... $175.00
DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal.
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms $125.00
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, ... $500.00
10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, ... $1,100.00
0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, ... $700.00
0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct.
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz $1,000.00
TEK AF501 Tunable Bandpass Filter / Amplifier, 3 Hz-35 kHz $300.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series $475.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz $1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz $1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B $1,100.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz $450.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, ... $1,250.00
0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc.
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A $650.00
HP 8553B/8552B/8443/141 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $2,500.00
0.1-110 MHz, with tracking generator
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $5,000.00
10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, ... $8,500.00
10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.
TEK 119-0098-00 WR42 Single Ended Mixer, ... $200.00
18.0-26.5 GHz, for Tek 491
TEK 119-0099-00 WR28 Single Ended Mixer, ... $200.00
26.5-40 GHz, for Tek 491
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6 .... $1,375.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz $2,000.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11664C Detector Adapter, for 8755/6/7 .... $200.00
HP 11666A Reflectometer Bridge, ... $1,100.00
0.04-18.0 GHz, for HP 8755/6/7
HP 8505A Network Analyzer, 0.5-1300 MHz $3,750.00
HP 8756A/(3)11664A-001 Scalar Network Analyzer, ... $3,750.00
w/(3) det., APC7, 0.01-18 GHz

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., ... $2,000.00
10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res,GPIB
FLUKE 6062A Signal Generator, ... $5,500.00
0.1-2100 MHz, 10 Hz resolution
FLUKE 6070A Synthesized Signal Generator, ... $2,000.00
0.2-520 MHz, 1 Hz res.
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized Source, ... $2,600.00
10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB
GIGATRONICS 605/10-18 Synthesized Source, ... $3,000.00
10-18 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB
GIGATRONICS 840-01 Freq. Doubler, ... $2,000.00
26.5-40 GHz (WR28) out, 13-20 GHz in
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, ... $3,500.00
x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier, ... $5,000.00
26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs
GIGATRONICS 910/12-18,opt6,14,16 .... $3,500.00
Synthesized Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., OCXO
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio $750.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., ... $4,250.00
10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm
HP 8640B-001,002,003 Signal Gen., ... $2,250.00
0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc.
HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz, ... $550.00
calibrated AM & uncal. FM
HP 8656A Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, ... $2,900.00
100 Hz res, AM, FM, HPIB
HP 8660C/86602B-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., ... $3,250.00
1-2600 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8600A Digital Marker, for HP 8601A $400.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled $400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable $675.00
HP 86222A-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, ... $1,600.00
+13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $675.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $500.00
HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled $1,100.00
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $675.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $800.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled $800.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled $1,750.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled $2,000.00

WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, ... $1,500.00
1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, ... $2,500.00
75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm
ANRITSU MP-82B/ML-83A Power Meter, ... $3,250.00
90-140 GHz (WR8), -20 to +20 dBm
BOONTON 4200-01A,03/&-4A x2 Dual Channel $1,500.00
Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, ... $375.00
with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, ... $500.00
with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A Power $375.00
Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm
HP 432B/8478B Digital Power Meter, ... $500.00
10 uW-10 mW linear scale,0.01-18GHz
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm $1,000.00
HP 435A/8482H Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -10 to +34 dBm $1,150.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8 .... $1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series $350.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 9200A-01 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, GPIB $900.00
BOONTON 92B-opt.05 RF Millivoltmeter, ... $500.00
10 kHz-1.2 GHz; 75 ohm scale
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, ... $875.00
10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

BOONTON 82AD-opt.01A Modulation Meter, ... $900.00
AM, FM, 10-1200 MHz, GPIB
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, 5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms $125.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz $450.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output $750.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz $3,750.00
HP 8901B-001 Modulation Analyzer, ... $6,750.00
150 kHz-1300 MHz, rear panel input
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter $6,000.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, ... $1,500.00
2.0-4.0 GHz, 10 Watts output
HUGHES 1177H02F000 TWT Amplifier, ... $1,500.00
4.0-8.0 GHz, 10 Watts output
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts $800.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts $800.00
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 Noise Source, ... $325.00
25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz $6,000.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity $95.00
Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW*
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner, ... $125.00
200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance $400.00
Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters $125.00
HP 11589A Bias Network, 0.1-3.0 GHz, N(f/f) $350.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 .... $450.00
HP 11612A Bias Network, 45 MHz-26.5 GHz, APC3.5 .... $550.00
HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $800.00
HP 11721A Freq. Doubler, 50-1300 MHz in/100-2600 MHz out $400.00
HP 33330B Crystal Detector, ... $135.00
0.01-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m)/SMC(f)
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz $275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz $275.00
HP 8470B-012 Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., N(m) $250.00
HP 8491A-030 30 dB Attenuator, DC-12.4 GHz, 2 Watts, N(m/f) $50.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, ... $400.00
0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, ... $300.00
0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, ... $400.00
0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Attenuator, ... $750.00
0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz $350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz $500.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz $275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz $425.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz $650.00
HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $375.00
HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz $400.00
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz $500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HP R752D WR28 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz $300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz $900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz $650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner $150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz $450.00
HUGHES 45113H-1000 WR19 Isolator, 25 dB, 40-60 GHz $650.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz $900.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, ... $750.00
75-110 GHz, positive polarity
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat Broadband $650.00
Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST PIN Switch, ... $375.00
250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response

INSULATED WIRE SPRR-175-78 Low Loss $45.00
Coaxial Cable, 78 in., DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/ram)
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC $100.00
KRYTAR 1818 Directional Coupler, 16 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f) $200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional $450.00
Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz
MIDWEST MICROWAVE 3537 DC Block, ... $40.00
0.1-12.4 GHz, SMA(m/f) *NEW*
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 Directional $25.00
Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f)
NARDA 25171 Level Set Attenuator, ... $100.00
0-17 dB, 2-8 GHz, SMA(f)
NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, ... $200.00
150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f)
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz $300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers $225.00
NARDA 368NM Coaxial High Power Load, ... $400.00
500 Watts, 2.0-12.4 GHz, N(m)
NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination, ... $325.00
175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f)
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, ... $1,250.00
0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f/f) $225.00
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f) $100.00
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, 0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f) $135.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 765-20 20 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f) $135.00
NARDA 766-10 10 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-4 GHz, N(m/f) $100.00
NARDA 768-20 20 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f) $125.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz $375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, ... $50.00
1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f)
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, ... $250.00
18.0-26.5 GHz
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, ... $125.00
20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz $400.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz $600.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz $750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated $250.00
Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, 2-Way, ... $125.00
DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f)
WILTRON 4612K Programmable Step Attenuator, ... $800.00
0-70 dB, DC-40 GHz
WILTRON 60N50-opt.1 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, ... $500.00
46 dB directivity, N(m/f/f)
WILTRON 60NF50 SWR Bridge, 5-2000 MHz, ... $450.00
40 dB directivity, N(f/f/f)

LOGIC

HP 10343B/10269C SCSI Bus Preprocessor, ... $300.00
w/probe intfc., for 1630 series
HP 5005A Signature Multimeter $350.00
HP 8170A-002 Logic Pattern Generator, ... $1,200.00
2 MB/s, address driver option
TEK 1240D2/1D 10-channel 50 MHz D/A $50.00
Module for 1240, without probes
TEK 30DM08 80286 Probe, for Tek Prism $50.00
TEK DP186P 80186 / 80188 Probe, for Tek 1230 .... $50.00
TEK DP286P 80286 Probe, for Tek 1230 .... $50.00
TEK DPHC11 68HC11 Probe, for Tek 1230 .... $50.00
TEK P6454 100 MHz Clock Probe, for DAS $50.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 4972A LAN Protocol Analyzer $1,500.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. $1,000.00
generator, TSG7 color bars
TEK 1411R PAL Gen.,w/SPG12 sync; $1,000.00
TSG11 color bars;TSG13 linearity
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, ... $1,400.00
TSG11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12,TSG11, ... $1,600.00
TSG12,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen.,w/
SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16 .... $1,900.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal $800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator $800.00
TEK 1750 NTSC Waveform / Vector Monitor $2,750.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope $750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5205-94,95,96,98 Lock-In Amp, ... $2,000.00
20 Hz-20 kHz, int. osc., lin/log, GPIB
P.A.R. 5206 Two-Phase Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $1,750.00
P.A.R. 5208-92,94,97,98 Two Phase Lock-In Amp., ... $2,500.00
5 Hz-20 kHz or 200 kHz, GPIB
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module $600.00
TEK TM501 500-series Single Slot Power Module $150.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module $175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module $250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module $275.00

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/modify/repair/consult on any device/system/process/project electronic/computer/mechanical/optical (eg: phone/auto/security/Radionic/lab/energy/HV/EM/RF/radar/ultrasonic/IR/UV/commo) for business and personal/invention needs. Describe & include nonrefundable $30 pre-engineering fee. Time & cost estimates 7-10 days. Confidentiality guaranteed.

10% OFF Orders Over $100!!

TOP SECRET

NOW BIGGER AND BETTER!

CONSUMERTRONICS

P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192-1097

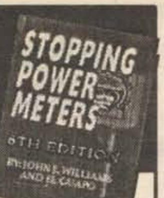
ORDER TODAY! 505-237-2073

Fax: 505-292-4078

Web Adventure: www.tsc-global.com

Established in 1971. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times.
Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Sold for educational purposes only.
Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC OK. COD ($49-$999), add $7.

STOPPING POWER METERS $29



As reported on "60 MINUTES"! **All-new 6th Edition!!**
Over 45 pages jam-packed with how devices can slow down (even stop) watt-hour meters - while loads draw full power! Device plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. **Plans only!**

THE I.G. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to meter) to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. **Plans** *$25.*

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand and Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. *$25.*

Special! All 3 (above), *Only $59*!

OFF-THE-SHELF HARDWARE

See our Catalog for Limited Warranty and all other Policies.

THE SLOT MACHINE MASTER II

Small, battery-operated. Range of about 15 feet. **Originally invented by a slot machine mechanic.** **$599** [1lb]. *User Manual Only* : *$98 (read below)

2-TRACK CARD READER/SLAVE-WRITER

Copy the magnetic stripe data from any data card to any other! Options are available. Battery operated/portable. **$1495** [2lb]. *User Manual Only* : *$98

THE VIDEO POKER MASTER

Small, battery-operated. **$695** [1lb]. *User Manual Only* : *$95

S.P.M. EDUCATIONAL MODULE

See our "*STOPPING POWER METERS*" manual/video. **$495** [3lb]. *User Manual*: *$90

WILLIAMS' VAN ECK SYSTEM

Range up to 1 KM. MULTISYNC VERSION: Ideal for monitoring high-resolution monitors (VGA - SVGA). Includes our proprietary **SYNREST II Module** (with built-in microwave amp, tuner and **Williams' NTSC-to-RGB Converter**), quality multisync monitor, nominal antenna and hookups. **$3995** [60 lb]. *User Manual Only* : *$195
◆ WVES DEMONSTRATION VIDEO TAPE: 20 minutes. $39 [1 lb].

HI-PULSE JAMMER/ZAPPER

Jams and possibly physically wipes-out EM surveillance, harassment and weapons devices (external and internal), etc. - even the newest EM devices, including implants. Portable and powerful. **$1249** [3 lb]. *User Manual Only* : *$100

*User Manuals: Instruction booklets that come with these popular items. (*Do not contain schematics*). If you purchase the device *within 30 days* of purchasing the User Manual we will deduct the full price of the User Manual from the Actual Price! There are no refunds or discounts given on User Manuals. Only Money Order, Check, or Cash accepted. No CC or COD orders for User Manuals.

ATMs $39

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, includes: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures.

CELLPHONE MOD GUIDE

How cellphones operate and are modified. Vulnerabilities to hack attack and countermeasures. Comprehensive details on programming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning), control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems, PROM programming, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq and channel allocations, roaming, ESN and SIDH tables, Step-by-step descriptions to key-pad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. *$59*

PAGER MANUAL $29

How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How Pagers are hacked/countermeasures. And plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver).

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

How they work and dozens of ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67 etc. Also describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex- *much more!* *$19.*

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING $29

Eavesdropping on TV and computer video signals using an ordinary TV described in detail. Includes security industry reports. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the ours and the original Top Secret Van Eck designs! *$29.*

HACKING THE INTERNET $24

The absolute latest tricks and methods being used on the Net to pirate software (warez) and the latest, coolest hacking websites. *Updated every two months*, so you know its fresh. Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, lots of tips, *and more!*

COMPUTER PHREAKING $39

Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how **VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS**, etc are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLU-SHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manual + PC Disk!**

OTHER EXCITING TITLES

Call For Descriptions

- Hacking Fax Machines - $29
- PBX Hacking - $19
- Voice Mail Hacking - $29
- Beyond Phone Color Boxes - $29
- Hacking Answering Machines - $19
- By an Order of the Magnitude - $49
- Ultimate Success Manual - $15
- Internet Cons & Scams - $19
- Internet Tracking & Tracing - $29
- Mind Control - $19
- Casino Hacking - $18
- Credit Card Scams - $29
- Radionics Manual - $29
- Stealth Technology - $24
- High Voltage Devices - $29
- The Hacker Files - $39
- Cons & Scams - $29

MORE! MORE! MORE!

RF/EM/µWave/Radar/Ultrasonic/IR/Light/Sound Detectors/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters ★ Security/Surveillance ★ EM Weaponry/Countermeasures ★ Neurophone/Rife/Resonant Crystal Radionics ★ Bug & Tap Detectors/Blasters ★ Lineman's Handsets ★ Phone Color Boxes ★ Voice Disguisers ★ DTMF Decoders ★ Child Finders ★ Panic Button ★ Subliminal Mixer/Amps (Ultrasonic/Infrasonic) ★ Alien Brainblasters ★ Electronic Dowsers ★ Shriek Modules ★ Ghost Detectors ★ Vortex Generators ★ Blackjack Devices ★ 6th Sense Communicators ★ Much, much, much more! *Order the Top Secret Catalog Today!!*

NEW S.P.M. THE VIDEO!! $39

Now its easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM related manuals! *Only $59 for SPM video + SPM manual!!*

THE REBEL!!

IF YOU ORDER ANY CATALOG THIS YEAR, THIS MUST BE IT!

THE ALL-NEW TOP SECRET CATALOG FEATURES 200+ HI-TECH PRODUCTS! WILL *ROCK YOUR WORLD*!

MAIL $3, OR $1 WITH ORDER!

ORDER TODAY!

AUDIO – VIDEO – LASERS *cont.*

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VTRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-723-5457.

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 317-539-2859.

G-100 GALVO with mounted mirror and cable assembly. Removed from new equipment $250 ea. Tropel galvo driver board, removed from new equipment $50 ea. Power supply for galvo, removed from new equipment $30 ea. Please call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001, VISA/MC.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

AUDIO & video equipment sale! Quality pro & consumer pieces. Amplifiers, mixers, MIDI, tubes, switchers, TBCs, projectors & lenses. Buying old broadcast or studio gear. Locating & Brokering services available. Call Tom for detailed list. Tel 609-222-0636 Fax 609-222-0638 NJ.

LASER SURPLUS WEBSITE. Laser Surplus Inc. announces the introduction of our new online catalog. Find the best values in new & used laser equipment along with galvos, optics, test equipment & more! http://www.lasersur.com or write to: **LASER SURPLUS, INC.**, 759 Laurel Road Dept. 5D, Clinton, TN 37716-5454.

KEYENCE LASER diameter scanner, $3,100. Call 505-753-5756 for more information.

100 VCRs, non-working VHS, use for parts, repairing, etc, $500. Contact Bob Lynn, 908-685-9070 NJ.

BOGEN AUDIO amps model MT-250 (solid state, 250 watt) 2 @ $250 each, Bogen 4 ch. preamps model CSM, 2 @ $50 each. Contact Bob Lynn, 908-685-9070 NJ.

4 WATT ARGON air cooled, American Laser Corp. Model 68B. Single phase 208, tem00, low hours, extra mirrors, 1 watt continuous, head PS control panel $3,900 303-426-4499.

WIRELESS VIDEO/audio sender. Transmit from VCR, camcorder satellite, DSS to all TVs, using UHF channel, without wires. 100+ feet. Don't need extra receivers. Quantity discount. 954-423-2628. JCCOM@WEBTV.NET price: 25 + 3 S&H. url: www.byop.com/homepage/102196/

LASER SPEED Gun (LIDAR), Kustom Signals-Pro laser, $1,300. Reads speed & distance. Contact C. Penk 303-366-7876 or E-Mail: chetfran@aol.com

CABLE TV

CABLE TV SURPLUS WANTED: We buy & sell trunk stations, cable converter boxes, line extenders, passives, power supplies. Message/fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

TELECODE™

CABLE HACKERS SPECIAL: Volume 1 & 2 books plus CABLE HACKERS VIDEO and Volume 3-25+, MASTER FILES. Save $$$$, $149.95 PPD USA. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackerscatalog.com

CABLE ONE, one stop for all your cable needs. Overnight delivery **guaranteed!** Low prices. 11am-7:30pm **EST 1-800-562-8442.**

NEW! VIDEO cassette storage cases now available $1.25 each, plus shipping and COD, 100 piece minimum order black grain finish with interior hubs, call Ken Erny Electronics 24 hour order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

DEALERS WANTED! CABLE TV EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES! ALL MAJOR MAKES & MODELS. Real dealers pricing. **1-800-820-1727.**

ATTN: CABLE CONVERTER RETAILERS. E-Mail or fax your monthly stock needs. All major brands available. Lowest prices. New/field pulls available. Bulk orders only. Message/Fax 561-483-8516. E-Mail: cable@flinet.com

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLER anyone can build in **7 easy steps** under $12 using **Radio Shack parts.** Plans $6, bonus with order! GES Video, Box 72-V, Perryopolis, PA 15473.

CABLE CONVERTERS. The best quality equipment w/warranty + money back guarantee. We have low overhead, so we sell for less. PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

CABLE TV converters and accessories, best performance, best prices, introducing new Panasonic 5 with volume control. Dealers only. Call for lot prices. NTS 1-888-355-6687.

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts. **Full technical support.** 11am-7:30pm EST. **1-800-562-8442.**

UNMODIFIED JERROLD Pioneer, SA and Panasonic Model 175 multivision. We carry all other cable products. Please call between 7-9 pm EST. 617-389-5155.

Bearcat Intercepts Trunked Radio

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™

New...Bearcat Trunktracking radios

Get your Bearcat 235XLT for only $199.95 or Bearcat 895XLT for only $239.95

when you order our package deal. To get your **free fax-on-demand catalog**, call 313-663-8888 from the telephone handset on your fax machine and follow the recorded voice prompts. Happy Holidays.

Get your **Bearcat 895XLT for only $239.95** when you order package deal **#UNI8PD**. Our package deal includes mobile mounting bracket **#MB001** $14.95; Cigarette lighter power cord **#PS001** $14.95; external speaker **#EX711** $19.95 and mag-mount mobile antenna with 12 feet cable **#ANTMMBNC** $29.95; plus $29.00 shipping. Total package deal price is $348.75. Hurry offer expires 12/31/97.

Bearcat® 895XLT-A Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price $729.95/**Special $319.95**

300 Channels · 10 banks · Built-in CTCSS · S Meter

Size: 10-1/2" Wide x 7-1/2" Deep x 3-3/8" High

Frequency Coverage: 29.000-54.000 MHz., 108.000-174 MHz., 216.000-512.000 MHz., 806.000-823.995 MHz., 849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-956.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 895XLT is superb for intercepting trunked communications transmissions (see BC235XLT description) with features like TurboScan™ to search VHF channels at 100 steps per second. This base and mobile scanner is also ideal for intelligence professionals because it has a Signal Strength Meter, RS232C Port to allow computer-control of your scanner via optional hardware and 30 trunking channel indicator annunciators to show you real-time trunking activity for an entire trunking system. Other features include ***Auto Store*** - Automatically stores all active frequencies within the specified bank(s). ***Auto Recording*** - This feature lets you record channel activity from the scanner onto a tape recorder. ***CTCSS Tone Board*** (Continuous Tone Control Squelch System) which allows the squelch to be broken during scanning only when a correct CTCSS tone is received. For maximum scanning enjoyment, order the following optional accessories: **PS001** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter $14.95; **PS002** DC power cord - enables permanent operation from your vehicle's fuse box $14.95; **MB001** Mobile mounting bracket $14.95; **EX711** External speaker with mounting bracket & 10 feet of cable with plug attached $19.95. The BC895XLT comes with AC adapter, telescopic antenna, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Save $80.00...order the package deal above.

Bearcat® 3000XLT-A Radio Scanner

Mfg. suggested list price $699.95/**Special $329.95**

FREE - Get an extra BP2500 battery pack, a $41.95 value when you order a Bearcat 3000XLT. Hurry...offer expires 12/31/97.

400 Channels · 20 banks · Twin Turbo Search/Scan
Frequency Transfer · VFO Control · Automatic Store
10 Priority Channels · Selectable Mode · Data Skip
Frequency step resolution 5, 12.5 & 25 KHz.
Size: 2-3/4" Wide x 1-1/2" Deep x 7-3/8" High

Frequency Coverage: 25.000-549.995 MHz., 760.000-823.995 MHz., 849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-1,300.000 MHz.

The Bearcat 3000XLT is the ideal handheld radio scanner for communications professionals. This handheld scanner scans at 100 channels per second and searches at a rate up to 300 steps per second. A selectable attenuator eliminates annoying intermodulation from adjacent frequencies in highly populated areas. Selectable AM, Wide FM and Narrow FM modes allow you to change the default receiving mode of the BC3000XLT. For maximum scanning pleasure, order the following optional accessories: **UA502** Cigarette lighter power cord for temporary operation from your vehicle's cigarette lighter $14.95; **LC3000** Deluxe swivel leather carrying case $34.95; **BP2500** rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack for up to five hours of dependable use $29.95; **ANTMMBNC** Magnetic mount scanner antenna with BNC jack and 12 feet of cable $29.95. **ANTSGBNC** Glass mount scanner antenna with BNC cable $29.95. The BC3000XLT comes with AC adapter, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, earphone, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Order today.

TrunkTracking

Get your **Bearcat 235XLT for only $199.95** when you order package deal **#UNI2PD**. Our package deal includes deluxe swivel belt loop leather carrying case **#LC235** $49.95; Cigarette lighter power cord **#UA502** $14.95; and mag-mount mobile antenna with 12 feet cable **#ANTMMBNC** $29.95; plus $29.00 shipping. Total package deal price is $323.80. Hurry offer expires 12/31/97.

Bearcat® 235XLT-A TrunkTracker

Mfg. suggested list price $429.95/**CEI price $269.95**

300 Channels · 10 banks · Trunk Scan and Scan Lists
Trunk Lockout · Trunk Delay · Extra battery & charger
10 Priority Channels · Programmed Service Search
Size: 2-1/2" Wide x 1-3/4" Deep x 6" High

Frequency Coverage: 29.000-54.000 MHz., 108-174 MHz., 406-512 MHz., 806-823.995 MHz., 849.0125-868.995 MHz., 894.0125-956.000 MHz.

The Bearcat TrunkTracker BC235XLT, is the world's first scanner capable of tracking a selected radio transmission as it moves across a trunked radio system. Now it's easy to monitor fleets and subfleets in analog trunked radio systems. The BC235XLT can also work as a conventional scanner. This 300-channel, programmable handheld scanner provides scanner users with uninterrupted monitoring capabilities of Type I, II, III and hybrid trunking systems. One of the biggest obstacles in the scanner industry has been the increasing use of trunking radio systems in business and public service agencies throughout the United States and Canada. This makes it nearly impossible to track a conversation as it moves within a trunk system from frequency to frequency. According to Ken Ascher, WB8LIT, Chairman & CEO of Communications Electronics, "The Bearcat 235XLT is a revolutionary breakthrough in scanner technology. Now it's easy to continuously monitor conversations even though the message is switching frequencies." The BC235XLT comes with AC adapter, CRX120 battery charger, two rechargeable long life ni-cad battery packs, belt clip, flexible rubber antenna, earphone, owner's manual and one year limited Uniden warranty. Not compatible with AGEIS, ASTRO, EDACS, ESAS and LTR systems. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order your scanner now.

CB/2-Way Radios

Have fun and use our CB, GMRS and commercial radios to keep in touch with friends. For even bigger savings, *Nuts & Volts Magazine* readers use the coupon on this page.

Cobra 148FGTL-A SSB CB with frequency counter	$179.95
Cobra 29WXST-A CB with sound tracker technology	$149.95
Cobra 29LTDWX-A CB with weather alert	$109.95
Cobra 25WXST-A CB with sound tracker technology	$129.95
Cobra 2010GTLWX-A SSB CB Base (†$25.00 shipping)	$299.95
Cobra HH45WX-A Handheld CB radio with weather	$89.95
Maxon GMRS210+3-A GMRS transceiver/SPECIAL	$166.95
RELM RH256NB-A 25 watt VHF mobile transceiver	$284.95
RELM MPV32-A 5 watt VHF handheld transceiver	$299.95
Uniden GRANTXL-A SSB CB Mobile	$124.95
Uniden PRO538W-A CB & Weather	$54.95

Save up to $960.00

It pays to be a *Nuts & Volts* Magazine reader. Order any scanner or transceiver from CEI. Send or fax this coupon with your order and save. Call 1-800-USA-SCAN to order.

VR204DAT8 8 channel digital audio logger	Save $750.00
HS100 RELM 100 channel handheld scanner	Save $15.00
HS200 RELM 200 channel scanner with CTCSS/DCS	Save $20.00
LC3000 Leather carrying case for BC3000XLT	Save $10.00
LC235 Leather carrying case for BC235XLT, SC150	Save $20.00
29WXST Cobra CB with sound tracker technology	Save $15.00
LCMP RELM swivel deluxe leather carrying case	Save $20.00
BCMP RELM rapid charge ni-cad battery charger	Save $10.00
SMMP RELM speaker/mic for WHS or MP radio	Save $10.00
BC007 RELM extra ni-cad battery pack	Save $10.00
BC002 Bearcat CTCSS tone board	Save $20.00
BC003 Bearcat switch assembly for BC002	Save $10.00
BC005 Bearcat CTCSS tone board	Save $20.00
EX711 Bearcat scanner external speaker	Save $10.00
ANTSGBNC glass mount antenna with BNC	Save $10.00
ANTMMBNC magnet mount antenna with BNC	Save $10.00

Offer valid only on prepaid orders mailed to Communications Electronics Inc., PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor MI 48106 USA. Offer valid November 1, 1997 to December 31, 1997. Limit one coupon per item. Coupon is not redeemable with any other coupon or any other offer. Mention offer number AV.

Bearcat Scanners

Monitor fire, police, weather, marine, medical, aircraft and other transmissions with your Bearcat scanner.

Bearcat 9000XLT-A base/mobile	$344.95
Bearcat 3000XLT-A handheld	$329.95
Bearcat 895XLT-A TrunkTracker base	$319.95
Bearcat 860XLT-A2 100 channel base	$149.95
Bearcat 760XLT-A base/mobile	$179.95
Bearcat 230XLT-A handheld/SPECIAL	$194.95
Bearcat 235XLT-A TrunkTracker scanner	$269.95
Bearcat 178XLT-A base with weather alert	$99.95
Sportcat 150-A handheld with 800 MHz.	$144.95
Bearcat 80XLT-A handheld with 800 MHz.	$129.95
Bearcat BCT7-A information mobile	$149.95
Bearcat BCT12-A information mobile	$169.95
Relm HS200-A handheld CTCSS/800 MHz.	$224.95
Relm HS100-A handheld 100 channel	$129.95

NEW! RELM® MPV32-A Transceiver

Mfg. suggested list price $515.00/**Special $299.95**

Looking for a great hand-held two-way transceiver? Fire departments depend on the RELM MPV32 transceiver for direct two-way communications with their fire or police department, civil defense agency or ham radio repeater. The MPV32 is our most popular programmable frequency agile five watt, 32 or optional 64 channel handheld transceiver that has built-in CTCSS, which may be programmed for any 39 standard EIA tones. Frequency range 136.000 to 174.000 MHz. The full function, DTMF compatible keypad also allows for DTMF Encode/Decode and programmable ANI. Weighing only 15.5 oz., it features dealer programmable synthesized frequencies either simplex or half duplex in 2.5 KHz. increments. Other features include PC programming and cloning capabilities, scan list, priority channel, selectable scan delay, selectable 5 watt/1 watt power levels, liquid crystal display, time-out timer and much more. When you order the MPV32 from CEI, you'll get a complete package deal including antenna, 700 ma battery (add $20.00 to substitute a 1000 ma battery), battery charger, belt clip and user operating instructions. Other useful accessories are available. A heavy duty leather carrying case with swivel belt loop part **#LCMP** is $49.95; rapid charge battery charger, part **#BCMP** is $69.95; speaker/microphone, part **#SMMP** is $54.95; extra high capacity 1000 ma. ni-cad battery pack, part **#BPMP1** is $79.95; extra 700 ma. ni-cad battery pack, part **#BPMP7** is $59.95; 64 channel option, order **#64MP** is $79.95; cloning cable part **#CCMP** is $19.95; PC programming kit, part **#PCKIT030** is $224.95. A UHF version with a frequency range of 450-480 MHz. part **#MPU32** is $349.95. The radio technician maintaining your radio system should order dealer programming instructions part **#PIMPV** for $18.00 to activate this radio.

Buy with confidence

It's easy to order from us. **Mail orders to**: Communications Electronics Inc., P.O. Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 USA. Add $17.00 per weather station or radio product for UPS ground shipping, handling and insurance to the continental USA unless otherwise stated. Add $12.00 shipping for all accessories and publications. Add $12.00 shipping per antenna. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Guam, P.O. Box or APO/FPO delivery, shipping charges are two times continental US rates. Michigan residents add state sales tax. No COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed or return item in unused condition in original packaging within 61 days for refund, less shipping charges. 10% surcharge for net 10 billing to qualified accounts. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. We welcome your Discover, Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Call anytime 1-800-USA-SCAN or 800-872-7226 to order toll-free. Call 313-996-8888 if outside Canada or the USA. FAX anytime, dial 313-663-8888. Dealer and international inquiries invited. Order from Communications Electronics Inc. today.

Price schedule effective November 1, 1997 AD #110197NV © 1997 Communications Electronics Inc.

For credit card orders call

1-800-USA-SCAN

Communications Electronics Inc.

Emergency Operations Center

PO Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 USA

For information call 313-996-8888 or FAX 313-663-8888

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

Software Wizardry

Understanding The Windows Registry

By Harry Helms

Windows NT introduced something called the registry. The registry was a central hierarchical database containing configuration data for the entire PC. This was in contrast to previous versions of Windows, where scattered .INI files contained configuration data. The registry was intended to be a "one-stop" location for configuration data and also to get around some of the limitations of .INI files (like being restricted to a maximum of 64K on some PCs).

Registry entries can include data, like text strings, not supported by .INI files. And by storing all configuration data in one place, the registry is easier to back up and restore than .INI files. Because of these advantages, the registry was incorporated into Windows95.

You've probably manipulated the registry several times without realizing it. Every time you install (or uninstall) software in Windows95, you're manipulating the registry. Have you changed the color of your Windows95 desktop or the display resolution? Even that alters the registry.

However, the registry doesn't entirely replace .INI files. (There's still a SYSTEM.INI file for compatibility with Windows 3.1, for example.) And the registry introduces some new problems of its own. For example, ActiveX controls used in Windows software are stored in the registry. A corrupted registry entry can bring an application (or even your PC) to a screeching halt. Installing new software often alters registry entries, so troubleshooting a software installation problem means you may have to look around in the registry. Getting to know the registry is the subject of this month's column.

The Registry Structure

In your Windows folders are a couple of huge files named SYSTEM.DAT and USER.DAT. The registry is just a way to organize and easily access the data in those two files.

SYSTEM.DAT contains settings that are specific to the PC hardware regardless of who is using it, while USER.DAT contains settings specific to a user regardless of the PC hardware. This distinction is because Windows NT and Windows95 were designed to be used in a networked environment. In a network, different users might use different PCs on a network, but might prefer to have the settings (like desktop color) available to them that they use on their "normal" PC. The registry's organization is designed to facilitate such "roving" users.

The registry uses the terms "keys" and "values" to refer to its entries. These are actually new names for concepts you're already familiar with. A key is actually a directory, and a value is just a file. The hierarchical relationships between keys and values is just like the one between directories and files.

Because of the potential for an inexperienced user to cause real problems to their PC, Microsoft went out of their way to make the registry hard to access. To view the registry, you need to go into the Windows folder and double-click the regedit.exe file. When you do, you see something similar to Figure 1. This is called the Registry Editor.

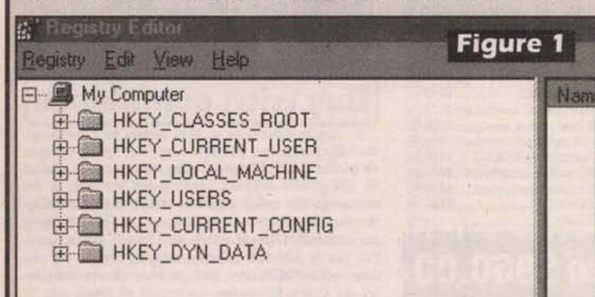


Figure 1

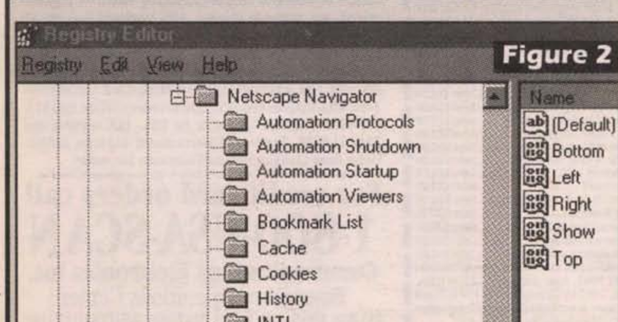


Figure 2

There are six top-level keys in the Windows95 registry. Here is what you'll find in each:

- HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT: This is similar to the REG.DAT file found in Windows 3.1 and contains data about object linking and embedding (OLE) servers and containers. This is also where data for "shortcuts" on the Windows95 desktop is found.
- HKEY_CURRENT_USER: If the PC is part of a network, this is where the settings and preferences for the user currently "logged on" at this PC are found.
- HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE: This key stores configuration data for all of the hardware that was ever installed on the PC. For example, if you remove your old 28.8K modem and install a new 56K modem, this key will still store the configuration data for the 28.8 modem. In other words, if it was ever installed on your PC, you'll find the configuration data for it here!
- HKEY_USERS: If a PC is part of a network, this key stores settings and preferences for all users that have ever logged on to the network from the PC. When a user logs on to the network from the PC, his or her data is transferred from this key to HKEY_CURRENT_USER.
- HKEY_CURRENT_CONFIG: This key stores configuration data for the hardware currently installed on the PC. If you haven't changed any of the hardware on your PC, then this key and HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE should be identical.
- HKEY_DYN_DATA: This key is created dynamically when the PC is in use and stores data about the performance of system hardware.

Each of these top-level keys contains sub-keys and values.

Viewing And Editing A Registry Entry

Figure 2 shows what you see when you view entries in the Registry Editor. At the left is a list of configuration keys for my copy of Netscape, and at the right are values for a particular key. In this case, the values are for the default location of the Netscape window when I launch that application.

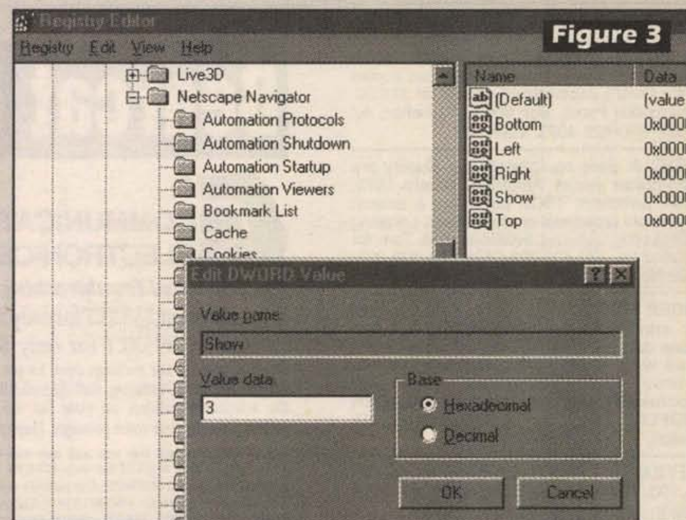


Figure 3

Each value in the registry has a name, which programs use when accessing it. In Figure 2, the names shown are bottom, left, right, show, and top. To the right of each name is the corresponding value associated with the name.

To edit a value, double-click on it in the right side of the Registry Editor. In this example, I clicked the Show value. Figure 3 shows what was displayed next.

You're probably wondering what the heck a "DWORD" value is. It is one of the three possible values a registry entry may have: binary, string, and DWORD. A binary value is just a string of bits, and a string value is a sequence of characters. A DWORD value is a binary value four bytes or less in size.

Notice in Figure 3 that the DWORD value can be expressed in either hex or decimal (hex is used by default in the Registry Editor). You can edit the value of "show" by entering the new value in the box provided in the "Edit DWORD Value" dialog box.

The Registry Editor can also be used to add new keys or values to the registry. To do so, right-click on the key that you want to add the new sub-key or value to. When you do, you will see something similar to Figure 4. Once the new sub-key or value is in place, it can be edited like any other registry value.

At this point, something needs to be very strongly emphasized: *As a general rule, you should not use the Registry Editor to change values.* Instead, change configuration data using the control panel, the set-up programs for an application, or other system tools other than the Registry Editor. The reason for this is because a mistake in changing a registry value can have catastrophic consequences, such as totally disabling an application, function, or even the entire PC. The real value of the Registry Editor lies in being able to quickly view configuration data and back it up, not in being able to change values.

But Why Are There Still .INI Files?

The registry doesn't completely replace .INI files. Each 16-bit Windows application running on your PC will have its own associated .INI files, and SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI are still there because many 16-bit applications refer to those files when they load. Basically, the only way to get completely rid of .INI files is to get rid of all 16-bit code on your system!

At some point in the future, the registry is supposed to replace all .INI files in all versions of Windows (even Windows NT still has some .INI files for compatibility with 16-bit software). I have a feeling that .INI files are going to hang around a lot longer than Microsoft says or wants them to!

By the way, the Windows95 registry is not the same as the Windows NT registry. The big difference is that the Windows NT registry does not have a HKEY_DYN_DATA key since Windows NT does not yet support the "Plug and Play" configuration technology used by Windows95. Future versions of Windows NT will support Plug and Play, so the two registry versions should become identical.

When Disaster Strikes!

Since the registry stores all configuration data for a Windows PC, it is a major disaster if it is lost or corrupted in any way. The best way to handle such an event is to be ready for it.

The Add/Remove Programs icon in the Windows95 control panel lets you make an emergency start-up disk. You should always have a start-up disk handy, but unfortunately this disk will not have registry recovery data unless you manually add it. Thus, create a subdirectory on your start-up disk called "Registry Data" (or similar) and copy such files as SYSTEM.DAT, USER.DAT, WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI, CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, and any device drivers into it.

Windows95 does provide a useful, but poorly documented, registry recovery aid. Each time Windows95 boots, it makes a new copy of the registry. The old versions on the hard drive are renamed SYSTEM.DA0 and USER.DA0. These files are stored as system files in the Windows directory.

Figure 5 shows the location of the SYSTEM.DA0 file on my PC. Note that it is located next to the SYSTEM.DAT file and both are the same size. This is because there was no change in the configuration data for my PC from the previous time I had booted it. The files should always be the same size (and otherwise identical) unless you do something like add a new driver or other software since the previous boot.

If your registry is damaged in some way, you can replace the corrupted or missing SYSTEM.DAT and USER.DAT files with the SYSTEM.DA0 and USER.DA0 files using the same copy procedures used to copy any files. If Windows95 itself won't load, you can use the MS-DOS "copy" command when you boot your PC from the start-up disk.

Despite its complexity and quirks, I think the registry is a real improvement over the scattered .INI files of earlier versions of Windows. Backing up and restoring two files named SYSTEM.DAT and USER.DAT is a lot easier than doing the same with dozens of files! **NV**

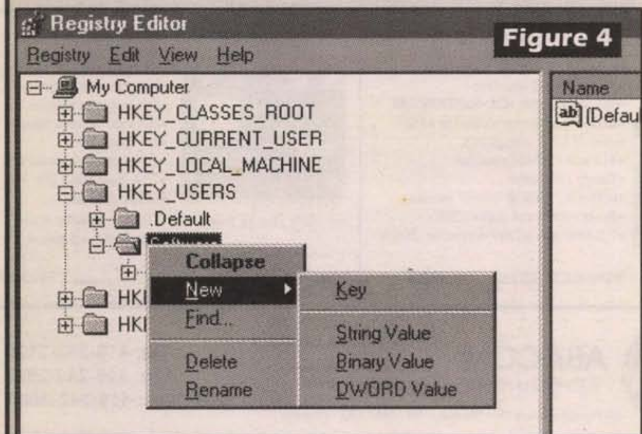


Figure 4

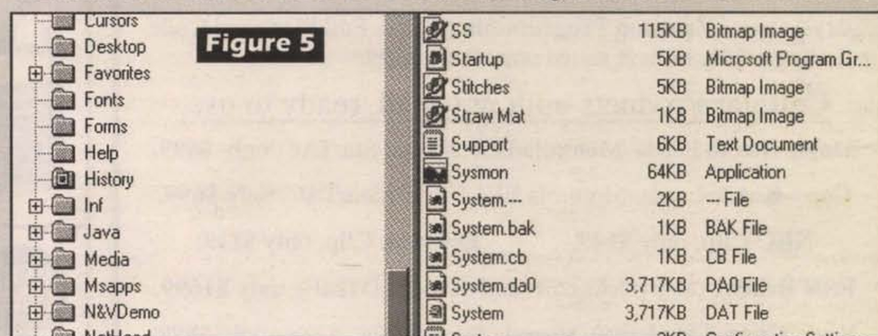


Figure 5

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

"QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN."

Complete On Site Electrical Engineering Lab

- Product Engineering
- Firmware Development
- Reverse Engineering
- RF Circuit Design & Manufacturing
- Micro Controller & EPROM Hardware & Software Development

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies. . .
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

Design/Layout
- CAD Layout Services
- Compatible With Almost All CAD Systems
- From Schematics or Sample PCB's
- Photoplotting Services
- 28,800 Baude Modem

Printed Circuit Boards
- Single & Double Sided
- Multi-Layer & Flexible PCB's
- From Quick Turn Protoypes to Scheduled Production Runs
- Fine Lines, SMT
- Electrical Testing
- Precious Metal Plating

Assembly Services
- Fast Turn Board Stuffing
- Wire Harnesses
- Wave Soldering
- Acquisition of Parts
- Final Testing
- Turnkey Services
- Custom Enclosures

For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information, Please Call Us Today!

303 Sherman Street • Ackley, Iowa 50601
(515) 847-3888
Fax (515) 847-3889 • Modem (515) 847-3890

VISA MasterCard American Express

Internet Access:
For Automated Info Response: INFO@capital-elec.com
E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com
Web Access: http://www.capital-elec.com

Write In 153 on Reader Service Card.

Your choice has got to be...

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

for...

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING

New ... "Full Plans & Codes to Build Your Own."

Build your own... **Motorola Magic Boxes.** "A Small and Neat Box that Programs via the phones own keypad." Does EE1,2,3 & StarTAC to and including version 964F. Full Plans and Code, including five fully built units with leads. **Only $9,999.**

Build your own... **Motorola Copy-Kats.** Does EE1,2,3 & StarTAC to and including version 964F. Full Plans and Code, including two fully built & tested units with leads. **Only $6,999.**

Build your own... **NEC Programming Clips.** Full Plans and Code, including a fully built & tested unit. **Only $1,499.**

Build your own... **Ericsson Programming Clips.** Full Plans and Code, including a fully built & tested unit. **Only $999.**

Cellular Products built & tested, ready to use.

Magic Box & Leads. Motorola EE1,2 3 and StarTAC, only **$699.**

Copy-Kat & Leads. Motorola EE1,2 3 and StarTAC, only **$699.**

NEC Clip, only **$149.** **Ericsson Clip**, only **$119.**

ESN Reader (also tracks calls and decodes DTMF), only **$1699.**

New... **Copy-Cat (4way).** Motorola, Ericsson, NEC & Sony, only **$899.**

Call Us Now on... 01144-188-333-0060

Email: MFMCOM123@aol.com

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

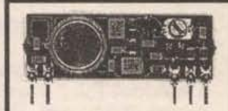
57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.

"This advert is For Information Purposes Only"

Please note: When Purchasing the ESN reader, proof of Cellular dealership will be required.

Write in 187 on Reader Service Card.

RF Data Modules



Transmitters

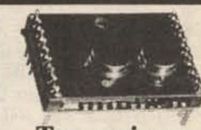
- Only 30 x 10 x 5mm
- ERP 0.25mW into 50Ω
- 3V(F), 5V(F) or 6-12V(A)
- Up to 20k bps data transfer
- 418 or 433.9Mhz FM
- Simple to integrate -
- simply add antenna, data, power
- Range up to 200m
- Analog or digital data i/p
- SAW controlled - stability

TXM-4XX-A............. $24.50
TXM-4XX-F............. $25.80

Receivers

- Only 21 x 47 x 5mm
- 13mA; 130uA on power save (100:1)
- Carrier detect o/p
- Simple to integrate
- Up to 20k bps
- 418 or 433.9MHz FM Superhet
- SAW controlled - stability
- Analog or digital o/p
- Wide supply range 4,5-9V (A/F ver.)
- Fast enable time <3ms

SILRX-4XX-A................ $39.38
SILRX-4XX-F................. $41.92



Transceivers

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40,000bps of balanced code
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 170m range.
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 1/4 wave antenna
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable for power saving
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS logic
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4XX-F................. $87.36

RS232 Transceivers

- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- Microcontroller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 and 433Mhz versions
- Range 120-200m
- 0.25mW, 1mW & 10mW verions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector 20mA

BIM-4XX-RS232 .... $139.30

Synthesized Transceivers

70 x 55 x 18.5mm

- 64 channels, 25kHz width
- 464.075-464.850MHz
- Integral loop antenna
- External antenna option
- 5V operation
- 600m range -internal ant.
- TTL logic level I/O
- 5kbps data rate
- 10μA in standby mode
- 10mW RF o/p power

TXR-464-DTR100 .... $313.50

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

Volume Discounts
Free Catalog Available

Tel: 416-242-3120
Fax: 416-242-2697
FaxBack: 416-242-3082

67 Hamptonbrook Dr • Weston • ON • M9P 1A2 • Canada

CABLE TV *cont.*

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at $5. Minimum 25 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

CABLE CONVERTERS. Highest quality equipment. Money back guarantee. PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

CABLE! SATELLITE! If you repair these items, we have 300+ reverse engineered schematics that might help. Latest draws: ST-1600, MM-5201, 5508W, 8610X551. We also have 2800+ schematics of other types of electronic devices. Send $5 (refundable with order) ask for television catalog. Bomarc Services, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488 ROLLO@TRIB.COM

ATTENTION: YOU'VE tried the rest, now go with the best. **UNICORN ELECTRONICS** where our valued customers **ALWAYS** come first. **CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** We will beat all competitors prices **GUARANTEED.** All **UNITS** in **STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. FREE** batteries and coax cable. **FREE** bullet protection with every unit purchased. **FREE** shipping with a $500 purchase or more. **NO** COD charges. **ALL** products come with a 1 year warranty and a 30 day money back guarantee. Please give us a call TOLL FREE 1-888-738-8181 9am to 6:30pm EST. **VISA, M/CARD, DISCOVER, COD. UNICORN** Electronics does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services.

BASIC CABLE converters. Sale & services. Tel. 405-631-1856, Fax 405-634-1526 Mon-Fri 8am to 5pm Central Time. We carry: Ragal model RR-92, RC-83 550MHz 99 ch.; Oak Micro 550MHz 99 ch.; Scientific Atlanta SA-8540 550MHz 99 ch. with vol., SA-8529 550MHz 99 ch.; Pioneer BC 4535 550MHz 86 ch.; Panasonic 175 550MHz 99 ch.; All equipment is unmodified. Dealers are welcome. Please call for latest price! or visit us at our Web onsite HTTP://WWW.VNTECHNOLOGY.COM. Send E-Mail to us at Danny@vntechnology.com

CABLE CONVERTERS. We have the best quality equipment to fill your cable needs & the lowest prices around. Guaranteed w/warr. PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

ATTENTION DEALERS: WHOLESALE ONLY!

EXCLUSIVE:

NEW!
Wavemaster 99 Channel
• Sleep Timer • Std./HRC Switch • Parental Control

10+	20 +	50+
$57	52	45

JAMES' ELECTRONIC SERVICES, LTD.

Formerly JES, Inc.

BEST PRICES!
FAST SERVICE
SAME DAY SHIPPING

	5+	10+	20+
Panasonic 145	$72	65	60
Refurb. Panasonic 145	57	55	52
Panasonic 100	52	49	--
Panasonic 175	--- CALL! ---		
Starcomm DQN (99 ch; Refurb.)	49	45	39

TOLL FREE: 800-322-9690 **FAX: 516-246-5634**

Write in 30 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 114 on Reader Service Card.

THE GREATER L.A. /ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER SHOW

EXHIBITORS FROM SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA WILL HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES ON COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE!

The November 15th show in Buena Park has been postponed.

NOVEMBER 16th at the SAN DIEGO CONVENTION CENTER	**Sunday** 111 West Harbor Drive in Downtown. Take I-5 South Exit Front Street Then turn left on Harbor Drive.
NOVEMBER 30th at the San Diego Scottish Rite Center	**Sunday** 1895 Camino Del Rio South, San Diego Take I-5 South to 8 east Exit Right on Mission Center Road. Then Left on Camino Del Rio South
DECEMBER 7th at the Sequoia Conference Center Fullerton	**Sunday** 1535 Deerpark Drive Take 57 Exit Right on Yorba Linda Right on Placentia, first right on Garnet Then Left on Deerpark Drive.

Admission Specials!!!
General: **$4.00** per person
GROUP SPECIAL: **$7.00** for 2 people
SENIORS & MILITARY: **$3.50** Per Person
Children under 16 free.
Admission good with Ad Only!

BEFORE PAYING HIGH RETAIL COME AND SEE THE LOWEST PRICES!!

FREE PARKING AT ALL EVENTS
EXCEPT THE SAN DIEGO CONVENTION CENTER.

SPECIAL: RECEIVE FREE ADMISSION TO THE DECEMBER 7TH SHOW WHEN ATTENDING ANY OF THE OTHER EVENTS!

FOR EXHIBIT RESERVATIONS AND CONVENTION INFORMATION
CALL (619) 295-1221/ (619) 483-9433 or FAX (619) 295-7726 / (619) 483-9444

SAVE & UPGRADE UP TO 90%

SAVE MONEY AND TIME

Visit our WebPage for discount coupons and maps!

LARGE SCALE EVENTS! OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
10-5pm

WWW.SANDIEGOCOMPUTERSHOW.COM

Events CALENDAR

NOVEMBER 1997

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

NOVEMBER 1

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CT - WATERFORD - ARC Auction. Senior Citizens Center, Waterford Municipal Complex. Bob KA1BB 860-739-8016
FL - SORRENTO - ARRL Hamfest. Chuck Crittenden KE4EXM, 352-669-2075
MI - LIVONIA - Super Computer Sale. Livonia Elks Lodge Hall. 31117 Plymouth Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers And You 313-283-1754
MI - SAULT ST. MARIE - Hamfest. Lyle Willett KI8CE 906-632-0168. E-Mail: lylewill@up.net
NH - SEABROOK - Computer Show. Greyhound Park. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
OH - BROOKPARK - Hamfest. Dan Sarama KB8A 216-267-5083. E-Mail: kb8a@aol.com
OK - ENID - Hamfest. Garfield Co. Fairgrounds, Hoover Bldg. 8am-5pm. Tom Worth N5LWT, 405-233-8473
PA - YORK - Computer Show. York Fairgrounds, Old Main Bldg. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows. 603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com
RI - WEST WARWICK - Computer Show. West Warwick Civic Center. MarketPro 201-825-2229
SC - GREENVILLE - Computer Show. Palmetto Expo Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
WI - MILWAUKEE - Hamfest. Burt Steingraeber N9VBI 414-328-0535. Web: http://execpc.com/~mrc/friendlyfest.htm

NOVEMBER 1-2

GA - LAWRENCEVILLE - ARRL Hamfest. Randy Bassett KR4NQ 770-410-3989
SC - GREENVILLE - Computer Show. Palmetto Expo Center. MarketPro 201-825-2229
TX - ODESSA - Hamfest. Ector Co. Coliseum, Exhibit Bldg. C, 42nd & Andrews Hwy. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 9am-2pm. Robert Jordan N5RKN, 915-335-7980. E-Mail: n5rkn@apex2000.net Web: http://www.apex2000.net/personal/wd5cwj/main2.htm

NOVEMBER 2

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
CA - OXNARD - Computer Show. Community Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - STOCKTON - Computer Show. Civic Auditorium. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CT - WATERBURY - Computer Show. Waterbury Sheraton. MarketPro 201-825-2229
FL - PALM BEACH GARDENS - Computer Show & Sale. Palm Beach Gardens Marriott. 4000 RCA Blvd. Narisaam Computer Show 770-663-0983
MI - FLINT - Super Computer Sale. Holiday Inn, 5353 Gateway Centre. 10am-4pm. Computers And You 313-283-1754
NC - ASHEVILLE - Computer Show. Asheville Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - FISHKILL - Hamfest. John Jay High School. Ken Akasofu KL7JCQ 914-485-9617. E-Mail: KL7JCQ@iname.com Web: http://www.mhv.net/~fritzing
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - ARRL Hamfest. Ken Akasofu KL7JCQ 914-485-9617. E-Mail: KL7JCQ@iname.com
OH - CANTON - ARRL Auctionfest '97. Stark Co. Fairgrounds. Jack Cale N8FEB, 330-477-8261
PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show. Days Inn Conference Center. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows. 603-272-5008 Web: www.petertrapp.com
WI - KAUKAUNA - ARRL Hamfest. Chad Pennings N9PRC, 414-759-0799

NOVEMBER 7-8-9

IL - SPRINGFIELD - Super Computer Sale. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901
MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440

NOVEMBER 8

AL - MONTGOMERY - ARRL State Convention, Hamfest & Computer Show. Garrett Coliseum, South AL State Fairgrounds. 8am-5pm. Phil 334-272-7980 after 5pm. E-Mail: prolan@juno.com
AZ - YUMA - Hamfest. Harvey Kutterhagen N7WAQ. E-Mail: n7waq@juno.com
CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - FRESNO - Computer Show. Fresno Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 Web: http://www.robertaustin.com
FL - PORT ST. LUCIE - ARRL Hamfest. Frank Herring, Sr. N4FBX, 561-336-7169
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
LA - WEST MONROE - Hamfest. West Monroe Convention Center, corner North 7th & Ridge Ave. 8am-3:30pm. 318-323-6621. E-Mail: tchc@iamerica.net
MI - TAYLOR - Super Computer Sale. Democratic Club Hall. 23400 Wick Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers And You 313-283-1754
NH - SALEM - Computer Show. Rockingham Park Race Track. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440. E-Mail: tchc@iamerica.net
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. MarketPro 201-825-2229
SC - MYRTLE BEACH - Radio and Computer Show. Myrtle Beach High School, 38th Avenue North. 9am-5pm Robert Battle 803-236-2887 www.qsl.net/kf4hav/hamfest.htm www.qsl.net/kb8lxc/hamfest.htm

NOVEMBER 8-9

CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show. Cal Expo. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. Outlet Mall, I-75 @ Exit 117. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
MO - ST. CHARLES - Computer Show & Sale. St. Charles Exposition Hall, St. Charles Center, I-70 & 5th St. Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 11am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 888-296-6066. E-Mail: computershow.chicago@mcimail.com
NC - RALEIGH - Computer Show. Embassy Suites Hotel. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - SYRACUSE - Computer Show. NY State Fairgrounds, Int'l Bldg. Sat:10am-5pm Sun: 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows. 603-272-5008 Web: www.petertrapp.com
TX - AUSTIN - Computer Blast '97. Palmer Auditorium. ComputerFest Productions 888-545-5432 www.computerblast.com

NOVEMBER 9

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IL - MACOMB - ARRL Hamfest. Kathy Page N9KP, 309-426-2723
IN - ANDERSON - AGI Computer Fair. Ramada Inn, 5901 Scatterfield Rd. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
KY - LOUISVILLE - Computer Fair South. Executive West Hotel. 9:30am-3pm. Sammy L. Hastings 812-333-9300
MA - SWANSEA - Computer Show. Venus DeMilo. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Super Computer Sale. Crowne Plaza. 5700 28th St., S.E. 10am-4pm Computers And You 313-283-1754
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester Co. Ctr. MarketPro 201-825-2229

NOVEMBER 14

NJ - FAIR LAWN - Hamfest. Joe Sammartino N2QOJ 201-778-3211. E-Mail: jas130@juno.com

NOVEMBER 14-15-16

IA - DES MOINES - Super Computer Sale. State Fairgrounds. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901

NOVEMBER 15

CA - BAKERSFIELD - Computer Show. Kern Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
FL - FT. LAUDERDALE - Computer Show & Sale. Holiday Inn West. 5100 N. St. Rd. 7. Narisaam Computer Show 770-663-0983
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. MarketPro 201-825-2229
MA - PLYMOUTH - ARRL Hamfest. Jim Ford NM1F 508-747-2224
PA - HERSHEY - Hamfest. Hershey Armory. Harold Baer 717-566-8895

NOVEMBER 15-16

CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show. Solano Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - CORAL GABLES - Hamfest/Tailgate Swapfest. University of Miami, Coral Gables campus, Physics parking lot. 8am-Noon. Walt 305-895-0398
IN - FORT WAYNE - Hamfest & Computer Expo. Allen Co. War Memorial Coliseum and Exposition Center. Sat: 9am-4pm, Sun: 9am-3pm. Doug Jones 219-484-1314. E-Mail: djones2233@ol.com Web: http://www.pipeline.com/~dagagnon/
MI - DEARBORN - Super Computer Sale. Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Ave. 10am-4pm. Computers And You 313-283-1754
NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Computer Show. Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial. MarketPro 201-825-2229
OH - CLEVELAND - Computer Show. I-X Center. Sat: 10am-6pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. Peter Trapp Shows 603-272-5008. Web: www.peter trapp.com

NOVEMBER 16

CA - LANCASTER - Computer Show. Antelope Valley Frgnds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. San Diego Convention Center. 111 W. Harbor Dr. Paul Martinez 619-295-1221
FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show & Sale. Palm Beach Airport Hilton. 150 Australian Ave. Narisaam Computer Show 770-663-0983
IL - CHICAGO - Hamfest. George Sopocko WA9JEZ 773-545-3622
NC - BENSON - ARRL Hamfest. Paul Dunn KD4BJD, 919-894-3100
NH - LEBANON - Computer Show. Lebanon High School. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NJ - FAIRFIELD - Computer Show. Fairfield Radisson. MarketPro 201-825-2229
NY - HUNTINGTON - ARRL Hamfest. Joanne Coletti N2IME 516-399-1877
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. MarketPro 201-825-2229

NOVEMBER 19

FL - ST. PETERSBURG - ARRL Hamfest. Don Bice W4PCO, 813-347-2707

NOVEMBER 21-22

MS - OCEAN SPRINGS - Hamfest/Swapfest. Latimer Community Center. Fri: 4:30pm-9pm, Sat: 8am-3pm. Harry McLemore KD4AK, 601-872-0732

NOVEMBER 21-22-23

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000

NOVEMBER 22

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, Web: http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SANTA ROSA - Computer Show. Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
MA - NEWTONVILLE - ARRL Hamfest. Eliot Mayer W1MJ 508-664-0773. E-Mail: w1mj@amsat.org Web: http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/emayer/auction.htm
ME - AUGUSTA - Computer Show. Augusta Civic Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MI - FLINT - Super Computer Sale. IMA Arena, 3501 Lapeer Rd. 10am-3pm. Computers And You 313-283-1754
NY - BINGHAMTON - Computer Show. The Showplace. Binghamton Plaza. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows. 603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com
OH - GEORGETOWN - ARRL Hamfest. Harold Pryor, 513-378-2824
SC - CHARLESTON - Computer Show. King Street Palace. MarketPro 201-825-2229

NOVEMBER 22-23

FL - TAMPA - Radio & Computer Convention. State Fairgrounds, Expo Hall. Jean 813-525-5178. E-Mail: kd4phs@earthlink.new (Chris Schwab). Web: http://www.fgcarc.org
NY - LAKE GROVE - Computer Show. Sports Plus. MarketPro 201-825-2229

NOVEMBER 23

CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IL - WHEATON - Radio Fest Electronics Flea Market. DuPage Co. Fairgrounds. GMRS 815-756-3933
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS - Super Computer Sale. U.F. & C.W. Hall, 876 Horace Brown Dr. 10am-4pm. Computers And You 313-283-1754
NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Yoken's Conference Center. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
PA - ALLENTOWN - Computer Show. Days Inn Conference Center. 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows. 603-272-5008 Web: www.petertrapp.com
SC - FLORENCE - Computer Show. Florence Civic Center. MarketPro 201-825-2229

NOVEMBER 28

NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
NJ - WESTFIELD - Computer Show. Westfield Armory. MarketPro 201-825-2229

NOVEMBER 28-29-30

FL - ST. PETERSBURG - Computer Blast '97. The Coliseum. ComputerFest Productions 813-319-8508 www.computerblast.com

NOVEMBER 29

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 Web: http://www.robertaustin.com
IL - LITCHFIELD - Amateur TV Club Banquet. Ariston Restaurant. Scott Millick K9SM, 217-532-3837, E-Mail: smillick@cillnet.com
IN - EVANSVILLE - Hamfest. Vanderburgh County Fairgrounds. 8am-2pm. Neil WB9VPG, 812-479-5741
IN - COLUMBUS - AGI Computer Fair. Holiday Inn. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
MA - FALL RIVER - Computer Show. Whites of Westport. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

NOVEMBER 29-30

CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show. Solano Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - VENTURA - Computer Show. Ventura Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
NJ - SECAUCUS - Computer Show. Meadowlands Expo Center. MarketPro 201-825-2229
PA - HARRISBURG - Computer Show. PA Farm Show Complex, East Bldg. Sat: 10am-4pm Sun: 10am-3pm. Peter Trapp Shows. 603-272-5008 Web: www.petertrapp.com

NOVEMBER 30

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. Paul Martinez 619-295-1221
CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Show & Sale. College of DuPage. Main Arena of Phys Ed Bldg. Corner of Park Blvd. & College Rd. 9:30am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 847-940-7547
IN - NOBLESVILLE - AGI Computer Fair. Hamilton Co. Fairgrounds, 2003 E. Pleasant. 10am-3pm.

Continued on page 82

CABLE TV *cont.*

CABLE FIELD pulls, unmodified. DP5, DPV5, DP7, DPV7, BB7, CFT, 8580, 8590, 8600, Pioneer 5535NP, Zenith ST-1600, Zenith DD-3, Tocom 5503 VIP, Panasonic 145. All equipment genuine unmodified. Catalog, credit cards, COD. 1-888-443-9185.

DEALERS NEEDED for new cable products. Call us for all your special needs. Design & programming services also available. 602-309-0367.

JERROLD UNMODIFIED CONVERTERS FOR SALE. CALL FOR BEST PRICES. **NO DESCRAMBLER SALES.** CALL BRLD ELECTRONICS 1-800-322-6316.

CALL ALEN for all your cable needs or computer software, PICs, GALs read if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. For info call 909-941-4858 or E-Mail to alencable@aol.com or visit us at our web on site http://members.aol.com/alencable/index.htm

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT-all models, raw and unmodified units. Wholesale/retail pricing available. New available. Call 561-969-2817.

CATV REPAIR, most models, great prices, warranty included. Please call 573-363-0402.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1580.

FOR SALE Genuine unmodified: Tocom 5503 VIP, SA 8600s, Panasonic volume control converters, Pioneer 5135 from $50, 4130 for $25, NSC 550MHz Ch 4 converters for $25, SA 8600 remotes (new) from $3.25 ea. Jerrold 400 and 450 remotes for $1.95 ea., Zenith 550MHz volume control converters from $50 (new). Zenith field pulls models ST1086-1600 series $25 each, 10 lots. Prices negotiable based on quantities purchased. Call for additional products and pricing Mon-Fri 11am to 6pm 1-800-909-4333, Fax #: 718-657-4015. Mention Nuts and Volts Sale!

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED Jerrold DPBB-7 1-800-804-8655. CLEWIS 7298@AOL.COM Fax 410-483-9230.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR CABLE! 1-800-MODULE-0.

CABLE EQUIPMENT. We have converters. Much to choose from. Satisfaction guaranteed. PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

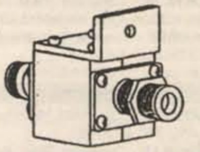
CABLE PRODUCTS & MORE! BEST PRICES! 1-800-MODULE-0.

HAMLIN, PIONEER, ZENITH, AS and other manufacturer converters, various models including 6600, 6000 and 5000, 90s, 80s 29s, 28s 25s, and 100s, 5130, 5135, 4135 and 9310s, ST-1000 288 and 165 MP, 1086 and 1600, plus other models, **LARGE QUANTITIES, CALL for PRICING. 1-800-380-9530.**

CABLE CONVERTERS. We should have the equipment you need. Warranty. PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Houston, TX. 1-888-691-4610.

QB VIDEO. We handle converters, remotes, and accessories. Wholesale/quantity discounts. Same day shipping. **1-800-249-3025**

FOR SALE: Original 5503 Tocoms genuine unmodified. Best price. 717-788-8934.



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. Protect your cable box now! 100% COMPATIBLE. We supply over 80 advertisers weekly! Your order shipped fast, within hours! Why pay $39 when you can buy direct! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! We accept VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY $10 (SPECIAL: 3/$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY $16! (3/$33)! NOTCH FILTERS (2-22, 95-99): BUILT $22, PLANS $5; CABLE TV CONVERTER BOX SOURCES (125+) $7, CATV LIGHTNING SUPPRESSOR $8. FREE SHIPPING, ALWAYS! Call us anytime 1-888-430-7576 ext. 3135. BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS. (RIP-OFF ALERT: Advertisers now selling empty cans as cable protection. BEWARE!)

PLANS: DESCRAMBLE CABLE FOR UNDER $12. PLUS TWO FREE BONUSES. TOLL FREE 1-888-588-3715.

CABLE TV converters and accessories, best performance, best prices, introducing new Panasonic 5 with volume control. Dealers only. Call for lot prices. NTS 1-888-355-6687.

PANASONIC TZPC175 new 99 channel converters, with volume control. $85. Credit cards accepted. Call to order 303-428-4069 phone/fax.

CONVERTER BOX sales-unmodified SA Zenith, Jerrold. Repair, parts & accessories. Call 573-363-0402 8am-4pm CST or leave a message.

CABLE TV parts, converters and info. Call Jake for flyer 1-800-879-9657.

NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. $19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. $14.95 ea., 6-10 qty. $10.95 ea., 11-20 qty. $8.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

WANTED: RAW & unmodified cable converters. Please call 214-500-7162.

So You Wanna Be In Pictures?

AT&T Model 2500 Video Phone Sub-Assembly

A real find! Each unit consists of a CCD color camera and backlit 3.5" LCD color display. Units are new and we have some documentation and pinout information which is included with your unit. Sold As-Is (non-returnable), this is a great item for anyone with a little knowledge and imagination. Approx 6.5" x 4.5" x 1.5". $100.00 ea.

BE A FLY ON THE WALL!!!

Well, actually, those little wings would look pretty stupid on you, but you can build a miniature "bug". Surface mount technology is the latest techno-buzz word, and a challenging new frontier for kit builders. The manufacturer understood that the first try might be a bit rough, so they included enough components to assemble two units. (so it is o.k. to lose or damage a SMT component!) With the entire FM broadcast band (from 88 - 108 MHz) for your receiver, and a transmit range of 300 feet, even James Bond would like this kit! This unit is powered by a 1.5 volt watch battery (included) and features an electret type high gain microphone for superior audio quality and extended pick up range - hear a whisper at 10 feet. A lot of fun in less than a square inch!!! Micro Size FM Wireless Transmitter Kit $19.95

LIGHTED HEADSET MAGNIFIER $27.50

A great new item, this is a hands-free way to see little tiny parts as you work on them without having to be a contortion artist with a soldering iron! The headband style magnifier features bright side lights (4 AAA batteries not included) so you can add a little light to the area without clutching a flashlight under your chin! The velcro adjustable headband fits comfortably around your head, and the "goggles" pull down over your eyes for easy visibility. The visor has a built-in 1.8X lens plus a flip-down magnifier lens and a pull-down loupe for extra magnification power up to 4.8 times!

VIRTUAL REALITY COLOR VIDEO HEADSET WITH AUDIO AND MOTION SENSOR

$65.00

Watch late night TV without disturbing anyone! This video viewing system can be connected to your vcr and you can watch (and hear) your program on the headset! Of course, it is not like the picture on that 12 foot big screen at the local sports pub, but you can watch in your jammies and see who the guests are on your favorite late night talk show!

Play your favorite video games arcade style!

Designed for use with many Super NES and Sega Genesis games, the headset has both audio and motion sensing capabilities. Generally speaking, this is ideal for racing, flight, and tank simulators with a first person or rear view perspective, and games with an eye level perspective. System features volume control, sensitivity control, brightness control, tint control, as well as a reset button and mode switches to select your application. Composite video headset system includes headset, tracking tube (for motion sensing), AC adapter, Super NES cable assembly and Sega Genesis cable assembly. A pinout is also included for TV/VCR viewing.

copy - iron - etch PC BOARDS 1-2-3 EASY with TEC 200 FILM

1] copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
2] iron film on to copper clad board
3] peel off film and etch
5 sheets, 8-1/2" x 11" $4.95 instructions included

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!!

$27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!", "Do your homework", "Don't touch that remote!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4"x 3-1/2"'x 1-1/2".

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS • MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED • YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.s • $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS • SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED • PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING • UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. Never underestimate the power of stupid people in large groups.

mini tripod

$3.95

Standard thread mount for cameras with tripod. Ideal for solid-state cameras used with your computer, close-up table top use, etc. So compact it even features a pocket clip. Great for video and standard or mini 35mm film cameras. But you can use these for more than just your camera...flexible legs and compact size offer a multitude of possible uses! Measures just under 5" end to end.

AUDIOPHILE FRENZY!!!

10 mfd 1000v Non-Polar *Polypropylene* Capacitor

$4.95

Ideal for high output crossover applications, this polypropylene capacitor is rated at 10mfd and 1000vdc. Lots of other applications too! Approx 3"x3"x1-1/4"

surf the internet?

catch a wave to Gateway's home page

www.gatewayelex.com

PHOTON MICROLIGHT

8 Candellas of bright red or yellow light, visible over a mile away! This super-bright LED is secured in a tough ABS case and runs on a 3V lithium battery (included!) It won't burn out because it is an LED! Incredible bright colors! Specify red, yellow, white, blue or green color when ordering. Battery has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up to 11 hours. (replacement battery $1.98).Great for home or office use, popular with fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians, stage performers, and more.

red or yellow microlight $10.00
white, blue or green microlight $15.00

gateway ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD • ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. • SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. • DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

Small Peltier Junction $20.00 (approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction $29.50 (approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")

Write in 148 on Reader Service Card.

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

TEK 7B15 1 GHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$250.00	TEK 2245 100 MHZ 4 CHANNEL O-SCOPE	$1200.00
TEK 2465A 350 MHZ 4 CHANNEL O-SCOPE	$3200.00	TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE AMPLIFIER	$150.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE AMPLIFIER	$75.00	TEK 7B85 400 MHZ DELAYING TIME BASE	$125.00
TEK 7904 500 MHZ MAIN FRAME	$250.00	HP 1630D 25 MHZ LOGIC ANALYZER	$250.00
TEK 577/177 CURVE TRACER	$1500.00	TEK 7S11 SAMPLING PLUG IN	$200.00
TEK 7S12 GENERAL PURPOSE SAMPLER	$350.00	FLUKE 95 SCOPE METER NO PROBES	$600.00
TEK 453 50MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$200.00	FLUKE 97 SCOPE METER WITH PROBES	$1000.00
DRANETZ 626 DISTURBANCE ANALYZER	$1500.00	HP 8182A 50 MHZ PATTERN GENERATOR	$800.00
GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	$750.00	PHILLIPS PM3296 400 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1000.00
TEK 7D20 PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER	$500.00	EMI SCR 7.5-300 7.5V 300A POWER SUPPLY	$500.00
TEK 465 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$400.00	HP 8558B SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1500.00
TEK 465B 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$450.00	WAVETEK 175 WAVE FORM GENERATOR	$500.00
TEK 2335 100 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$1200.00	WAVETEK 157 PROG. WAVE FORM SYNTH.	$500.00
TEK 2215 60 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$350.00	RACAL DANA 1901 100 MHZ COUNTER	$200.00
TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$5000.00	VALHALLA 2790B SYSTEM INTERFACE	$150.00
BRADLEY 132 SCOPE CALIBRATOR	$700.00	GENRAD 1683 RLC BRIDGE	$300.00
PHILLIPS PM3350A 60 MHZ DIG.STORAGE SCOPE	$1000.00	HP 3455A MULTIMETER	$300.00
HP 8601A 110 MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	$400.00	HP 3456A MULTIMETER	$450.00
TEK FG504 40 MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	$500.00	FLUKE 5200A AC CALIBRATOR	$1500.00
HP 54100A 1GHZ DIGITIZING OSCILLOSCOPE	$3000.00	TEK TM504 4 SLOT POWER FRAME	$125.00
HP 8170A LOGIC PATTERN GENERATOR	$150.00	HP 4955A PROTOCOL ANALYZER	$500.00
SYSTRON DONNER DPSD 50	$500.00	MAGTROL 4614 POLYPHASE POWER ANLZR.	$300.00
LEADER LSG215A 125 MHZ SIGNAL GENERATOR	$700.00	TEK CT-5 HIGH CURRENT TRANSFORMER	$500.00

SPECIAL THIS AD ONLY TEK 475 200 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE REGULAR PRICE $500.00 SALE PRICE $400.00
SPECIAL THIS AD ONLY TEK DAS 9100 AS IS NO PROBES THESE UNITS ARE UNTESTED NOT REJECTS $150.00

Write in 31 on Reader Service Card.

TELEPHONE – FAX

BLUE BOOK PHONE REPAIR. Fix 500+ models; American Oak to Western Electric: answer machines, cordless, wired phones. $25. KEN'S, 2825 Lake, Kalamazoo, MI 49001. 616-345-4609.

PANASONIC, SOUTHWESTERN Bell, BBS Telecom, telephones, jacks, and systems. Free catalog: voice or fax: 908-840-1390.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS PACKAGE OFFER! Volumes 1 & 2 Cellular Hackers Bibles, Cellular Programmers Bible, Bagphone Video Bible, and Cloning Cellular Telephones Videos. Software for Motorola bag, flip, & brick, NEC, Panasonic, Nokia, & ESN loader chip. Also includes: OKI-900 package of software and DDI information! Complete package $199. Postpaid USA. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426. http://www.hackerscatalog.com

NOW $799, UJs GENIE ESN PROGRAMMER FOR MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES (with 8 pin data port) firmwares 9124 to 961C. (EE-1, 2 & 3). **PHONE'S KEYPAD ENTRIES PROGRAM ESN'S, SELECTS #55 FIELDS/FUNCTIONS AND READOUT IS ON INDICATOR**, all without removing data interface plug from phone. (Genie is fully portable **(USE ANYWHERE)**, includes self-contained rechargeable Ni-Cad battery and separate home/car combination Genie/phone battery charger. **GENIE TECH FACT NOTE I: I/O/VCC** microcontroller circuits use Schottky diode/resistor array for **PROTECTION AGAINST ESD/NVC/T DAMAGE. XYZ MFGRS.**, microcontroller's I/O circuits have no Schottky diode/protection against ESD/NVC/T damage. (See Dallas Semiconductor application note 93.) **GENIE TECH FACT NOTE 2:** phone's battery is connected (slide on) to backside for proper programming/operation voltage. **XYZ MFGRS.**, phones battery is connected externally to data port 8 pin that is internally connected in series with phones charger protective diode, that results in 0.7V forward voltage drop/VCC. VIZ: very narrow phone operating voltage range, motorboating on-off and erractic programming. Verify by voltage test FCN + 4. SIZE: pack of king size cigarettes! Genie is of **COMMERCIAL QUALITY, MANUFACTURED in USA**, includes **FREE** technical backup and **NO CHARGE** limited warranty. Details, free catalog, call 702-642-0325 or **WEB: http://www.lessbusters.com**

PHONELINE SIMULATOR. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. Test or demonstrates phones, modems, faxes, voice mail, etc. "Ring-It" deluxe kit $149. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure $34.95. Fully assembled $325. Shipping $6.50. Credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

$249 COMBO A SALE, UJ'S OLD FAITHFUL EMULATOR, (3RD YEAR) A LOW COST, PROVEN GET STARTED ESN PROGRAMMING SYSTEM (use with PC, including Pentiums!) **FOR ALL MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES TO FIRMWARE 9525.** Details, free catalog, call 702-642-0325 or **WEB: http://www.lessbusters.com**

EXTENSION PHONE LOCKOUTS. Prevent trashed downloads and FAX blasting. Easily installed with screwdriver. 99 cents each plus $6.50 per order. Docs included. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC. synergetics@tinaja.com

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified)	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for FREE catalog.
405-631-5153

REMOTE CONTROL HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta: 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.50	7.00	6.50
Pioneer: BR 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
Panasonic: Call for model #	7.50	7.00	6.50
Zenith: All	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom: 5503-VIP, 5503-A	7.00	6.50	6.25
Universal: 4 in 1 R/M	7.50	7.00	6.50

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)
Jerrold compatible bits:
1/4" Stacom Bit $8.00
Oval Round D................$20.00
Torx Bit:
Tocom T-8 ....$8.00
Zenith T-10,T-15 ....$8.00
Pioneer T-20 ....$8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20 .....$8.00
Pio 63XX Oval $20.00
Bit Driver Handle $4.00

We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for FREE catalog • E-Mail: WSE405@AOL.COM

Write in 70 on Reader Service Card.

Kable Works INC.

Zenith ST1000's
$25.00

Call for pricing on:

Zenith Jerrold Tocom
Scientific Atlanta
Pioneer Panasonic

CALL 800-899-5000 TO ORDER!

All converters are unmodified ~ Visit our website www.kableworks.com

Write in 109 on Reader Service Card.

DIGI-CALL kit. Automatically store data on 1500 telephone calls. Records telephone numbers, Caller-ID, time, data, call durations, account codes, more! Connect to PC and DOS software lets you retrieve, sort, print, and save. Deluxe kit includes PCB, all electronic components, microprocessor, RS232 cable, DOS software, documentation, $169.95. Custom enclosure $21.95. Shipping $8. Credit Cards accepted. Digital Products Co., 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio repairs, modifications, duplications, all models, test equipment. Call TJ 718-341-1849, Fax 718-978-4616.

ESN READER, no scanner needed, only a PC needed and my S/W. Call 770-887-1475. $1,750. Handheld units that read pins $2,500.

CELLULAR PHONES new and refurbished send a SASE to Curtis Lewis, 4502 Clareway, Baltimore, MD 21213. CLEWIS 7298@AOL.COM Fax 410-483-9230.

$129 EXTENSION CELLULAR PHONES, refurbished, Motorola Teletac 200 $129, flip DPC-550 $149, either with new battery, leather carry case, AC-DC car home battery charger and phone is activated to your present NAM-MIN-ESN, etc. Details, free catalog, call 702-642-0325 or **WEB: http://www.lessbusters.com**

CELLULAR REPAIR parts for Nokia, Motorola and Ericsson. We have housing, flips, displays, keyboards, LCD displays, clips, connectors, batteries and other accessories. (Min. sales 100 units) Export World-Wide Tel/Fax 305-949-8302. URL: http://www.justsurfit.com/celular E-Mail: celular@justsurfit.com

CELLULAR PHONE EXTENSIONS. Two cellular phones on one number, no extra monthly charges. 601-843-1044.

OKI 900 programmable phone, modified & complete, $250. John 708-785-7439.

WANTED TO BUY: MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONES: ELITE, LITE, DPC-950, 650, 550, BAG-ATTACHE PHONES SERIES III IV, ALL WITHOUT BATTERY OR CHARGER. TOP CASH, LOTS OF 5 OR MORE ONLY. LESSBUSTERS 702-642-0325.

FREE PAGERS! LIMITED TIME OFFER. GREAT GIFT IDEA! PERFECT FOR: KIDS, SPOUSE, ELDERLY, EMPLOYEES, GIVEAWAYS, MORE. FACTORY PROMOTIONAL OFFER. CALL TODAY 1-888-430-7576, ext. 3135.

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS $60 plus shipping. Motorola loader phones $200. Loader phone kits $100. Quality used phones programmed on your number $150 (includes phone and programming). Call or E-Mail Stuart for details. 228-831-8708 ccomco@aol.com

ACE COMPUTERS

Since 1983

8 East Camp McDonald Road, Prospect Heights, Illinois 60070 (847) 253-9498 FAX

(800) ACE-5936 www.acecomputers.com

Computer Main System Boards

Motherboards for Pentium® Processors	
BCM 575/550 AT/ATX-430TX,P75-233PCI w/512K,DIMM,MMX	$129
Tyan Tomcat , Single/Dual CPU, w/8 SIMMs,512K	$139/$169
Tyan Turbo-2 AT/ATX, Intel 430TX w/6 SIMM/2 DIMM 512K	$139
SuperMicro P55STE - P75-200, 6 SIMM Sockets, 512K, 430 HX	$139
SuperMicro P55MMS98-P75-233, 6 SIMM Sockets, 512K, 430TX	**$149**
Quicktek, P75-200w/Adaptec 2940UW SCSI2,512K Pipe.	$299
ASUS TX97, AT-430TX,P75-233 PCI w/512K,DIMM,MMX	$149
MTI Mustang, AT - for Intel or Cyrix P75-200, DIMM, MMX	$149
Motherboards for the Pentium® Pro Processor	
BCM 600 - 150-200 MHz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA	$219
Supermicro P6NE,AT or ATX 150-200, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA	$249
Tyan Titan Pro - Single/Dual processor PCI/ISA, AT or ATX	$249/$299
Motherboards for the Pentium® II Processor	
BCM 660 - , Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA, SIMMs, ATX	$199
BCM 630 - Intel 440LX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs, ATX	$ 229
Intel AL440LX - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs,Audio,ATX	$ 249
Super P6SKS/SKE- Pro/P-II 150-400, with/w-out 2940UW SCSI	$359/$239
Super P6SLS- Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs/2940UW SCSI	$ 399
Super P6SNE II - P-II with Standard AT Form Factor, No ATX Needed	$ 249
Tyan Tahoe II - Dual Processor Pentium II, ATX,	$329

SVGA Monitors

Mega Plus 14" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$179
Megaplus 15" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$229
Mag Innovision DJ-530 0.28 Dot Pitch Digital, JAG Controls	$299
Ilyama Visionmaster 15 0.28 Dot Pitch, Digital, 1280 x 1024	$319
NEC Multisync XV15+ 0.25 Dot Pitch, CromaClear, Digital	$359
Sony Multiscan 15sf Trinitron, Digital - Special Purchase!	**$339**
Megaplus 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024	$429
MAG Innovision DJ700 - 0.26 Dot Pitch,Digital, JAG Controls	$569
Iiyama Visionmaster 8617E 0.26 Dot, 1600 x 1280,Digital	**$589**
Sony Multiscan 17sf 0.25 Aperture, Digital	$799
Iiyama Visionmaster 9017E, 0.25 AG - PC Editor's Choice 9/97	**$659**
NEC Multisync XV17+ 0.25 Dot Pitch, CromaClear, Digital	$599
Samsung 17GLsi, 0.26 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280	$799
Iiyama Visionmaster 8221, 21" Monitor, .27mm Dot Pitch	**$1249**
MAG Innovision MX-21F, 0.28 FST	$1499
Iiyama Visionmaster 8721, 21" Monitor, 1800 x 1440 Resolution	**$1499**
Iiyama Visionmaster 9021E, 21" Diamondtron	**$1399**
NEC Multisync P1150, 0.28 Dot Pitch	$1799
Sony SPD300 SFT, 0.25 AG, Trinitron Tube	$1699

November Special!

- Buy any Iiyama 17" or larger monitor- get a free Airmedia Wireless Internet Antenna

Enhanced IDE & SCSI2 Hard Drives

Enhanced IDE Drives	
1.282 Gig Seagate/Western Digital, 11 ms access	$ 149
1.614 Gig Western Digital/1.75 Gig Seagate	$ 159
1.62 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA3	$ 159
2.142 Gig Seagate/Western Digital,11 ms access	$ 179
2.14 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA3	$ 189
2.55 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	$ 179
3.1 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms access	$ 219
3.2 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA3	$ 229
4.0 Gig Western Digital, 10 ms access	$ 269
4.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	$ 259
4.3 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra ATA3	**$ 269**
4.3 Gig Quantum Cyclone, 13 ms	$ 229
5.0 Gig Micropolis Mustang, 9 ms access	**$ 299**
5.1 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms Ultra ATA3	$ 339
6.4 Gig Quantum Cyclone, 13 ms	$ 329
6.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA/33	**$ 359**
6.4 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro,ATA3, 512K Buffer, 9 ms,	**$ 359**
6.4 Gig Western Digital, 11 ms Ultra ATA3	**$ 359**
8.4 Gig Maxtor Diamondmax, Ultra ATA3	$ 479
SCSI2 Drives	
2.1GB Seagate Cayman Ultra Wide, 9 ms	$ 279
4.3 Gig/6.4 Gig Quantum Fireball Ultra, 9 ms	$449/$599
4.5 Gig Micropolis Ultra/Ultra Wide, 7.9 ms	$599/$649
4.5Gig Seagate 'Cuda,Ultra/UltraWide	$629/$679
9 Gig Micropolis Ultra/ Ultra Wide	$929/$999
9.1Gig IBM Deskstar Ultra Wide - Special Purchase!	**$799**

SVGA and CAD Accelerators

Trident PCI Bus 9680 with 1 Meg/2M	$ 29/$ 49
Diamond Stealth 64 Video DRAM PCI 1M/2M	$ 49/$69
ATI WinTurbo 2M VRAM Mach 64 Chipset	$129
Diamond Stealth 3D, 2M/4M DRAM, Fastest DRAM	**$69/$89**
ATI 3D Xpression 2M/4M VGA	$79/$99
Diamond Monster 3D - 3DFX VooDoo Chipset Add-On	$179
Matrox Mystique 220 - with 2M/4M RAM - in stock!	$129/$179
Hercules Stingray 6M EDO RAM with 3D Built - In	$279
ATI Pro Turbo PCI + PC2TV w/ 4M/8M SGRAM	$149/$219
Matrox Millenium PCI 2M/4M WRAM (1600 x 1280)	$129/$189
Matrox Millenium II PCI 4M/8M WRAM(1920 x 1440)	**$199/$299**
Diamond Stealth 3D-3000 PCI 2M/4M VRAM	$129/$189
#9 Imagine 128 -2, with 4M VRAM - Fast Video!	$599
AccelGraphics AG300 Open GL Accel w/7.5M RAM	$1199
AccelGraphics TX2500 - Dual GLint 500TX, 32M RAM	$1799
AccelGraphics AccelEclipse - 32M on board - fastest CAD!	$2899
NEW AGP Video Cards - ATI/Diamond/Matrox/Number Nine-	CALL

Memory/Microprocessors

Memory Pricing is Volatile and may change

30 Pin SIMM Modules	
1M x 9 SIMM /SIPP	$ 15/$ 25
4M x 9 SIMM	$ 35
72 Pin SIMM Modules	
4M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$22/$22/$35
8M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$31/$29/$49
16M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$55/$49/$69
32M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$99/$99/$129
16/32/64M SDRAM DIMMs	$69/$119/$259
Microprocessor Chips	
Pentium® II- 300/266 /233 Mhz	$899/$649/$519
Pentium® Pro 200 Mhz - 512K/200-256K	$799/$499
Pentium® Pro 180 Mhz/150 Mhz	$399/$199
Pentium® 233 Mhz MMX/200 MMX	$399/$259
Pentium® 200 Mhz/166 Mhz MMX	$229/$149
Pentium® 166 Mhz/133Mhz	$139/$109
Pentium® 120Mhz/100 Mhz	$99/$89
Cyrix 6X86-200+/166+	$129/$99
AMD K6 - 233/200/166	$339/$219/$149

CD-ROM/Modems/Sound

CD ROM Drives	
Mitsumi EIDE 8X, 145 ms	$64.99
Toshiba 12X Fast SCSI2, 125 ms	$149.99
Plextor 12Plex, SCSI2, Caddy, 90 ms	$259.99
Toshiba 15X Fast SCSI2, 90 ms	$199.99
Acer 24X EIDE, 99 ms	$89.99
Panasonic 24X EIDE, 99 ms	$89.99
Toshiba 24X EIDE, 95 ms	$89.99
HP CD-Writer 7110 Int./Ext. Read/Write	$429/$529
Modems	
Airmedia Wireless Internet Antenna	**$69.99**
(As seen at the Dayton Hamvention!!)	
USR Sportster 33.6 Int/Ext	$109/$129
USR Sportster 33.6 Voice Int/Ext	$129/$149
USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext	$169/$189
USR Sportster 56K Voice Int/Ext	$199/$219
Tyan Netscalibur 33.6KB/ISDN	$169.99
($50 Rebate on USR 56K X2 Modems!!)	
Sound Cards	
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PNP	$49.99
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PNP	$79.99
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64 Value	$89.99
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64 Gold	$169.99

Home Office Pro

- Intel 430TX Chipset w/512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32 Megs SDRAM (EDO on Pentium Pro)
- 24X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible
- 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive/1.44M Floppy Drive
- US Robotics Sportster 33.6KB Fax/Modem
- Diamond Stealth 3D ViRGE Video PCI 2M EDO
- 15" SVGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch
- Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play with 160W Speakers
- Lotus SmartSuite Application Suite
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Mini-Tower Case w/250W UL Pwr/2 Fans
- **Airmedia Wireless Internet Antenna**
- Microsoft Win 95 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add $99)

***Intel P133 - $1499 *P200MMX- $1649**
***Cyrix166+ -$ 1499 *P233MMX- $1849**
***P166MMX-$1529 *AMD K6-233-$1749**
***AMD K6-200-$1599 *PII-233MMX-$1999**

PowerMedia 3D Plus

- 32 Megs High Speed SDRAM/512K Burst Cache
- 24X Speed CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible
- 4.3 GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive/1.44M Floppy Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP drive with Cartridge
- USR 33.6 KB Fax/Modem with Voice Mail
- Diamond Stealth 3D ViRGE Video PCI 4M EDO
- 17" Monitor w/0.28 Dot Pitch (1280 x 1024)
- Sound Blaster 64 AWE PNP w/Subwoofer Speakers
- Lotus SmartSuite Application Suite
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Mini-Tower Case w/250W UL Pwr/2 Fans
- **Airmedia Wireless Internet Antenna**
- Microsoft Win 95 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add $99)

***Cyrix166+ -$ 2049 *P233MMX- $2429**
***P166MMX-$2079 *AMD K6-233-$2329**
***AMD K6-200-$2179 *PII-233MMX-$2549**
***P200MMX - $2229 *PII-266MMX-$2699**

Dreamedia Station

- Intel 430TX/440LX Chipset
- 32 Megs High Speed SDRAM/512K Burst Cache
- 24X CD-ROM Drive, Multimedia compatible
- 6.4GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive/1.44M Floppy Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP drive with Cartridge
- US Robotics 56K Internal Fax/Modem
- Matrox Millenium II with 4M WRAM
- Iiyama Visionmaster Pro Monitor w/0.25 Dot Pitch
- Sound Blaster 64 AWE w/Subwoofer Speakers
- Office 97 Application Suite/Airmedia Newscatcher
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Industrial Mid-Tower w/250W UL Pwr/10 Bays
- Microsoft Win 95 or Windows NT 4.0 (Add $99)

***P166MMX-$2749 *P233MMX- $2999**
***P200MMX - $2849 *PII-233MMX-$3199**
***AMD K6-200-$2799 *PII-266MMX-$3399**
***AMD K6-233-$2949 *PII-300MMX-$3799**

Call for a Complete Price List - Impossible to list all here!!!

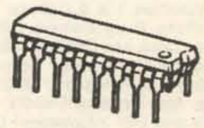
COMPONENTS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

1 MEG 30 PIN SIMMs $6. 4 MEG 30 PIN SIMMs $24. Prime stock/qntys available. Memory Time 503-452-8577.

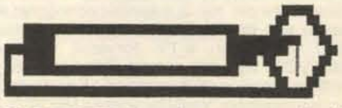


WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

RESISTOR SPECIAL - 10,000 resistors 50 each of 200 values (our selection of values) 1/4 watt 1-5% metal film $95 (less than 1¢ each). Or, you select the values and the quantity of each. Minimum of each value 50 pieces. Minimum order $50. 5% 1¢ each 1-2% 2¢ each. Shipping and tax included. Money order or cashier's check. Personal checks wait 10 days. Each value clearly marked for ID. Over 400 values available from a stock of millions. You won't believe the time, money, and inconvenience you'll save. We haven't received one complaint in five years! Murphy's Surplus, 401 N. Johnson Ave., El Cajon, CA 92020.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.



GOLD TESTER. Pen writes on pure gold with brilliant red color. Uses alkaline batteries for over 3,000 tests. Ideal for identifying gold plated circuit boards and gold jewelry. Patent pending. Only $9.99. REISS, 147-47 Village Rd., Jamaica, NY 11435.

COPPER CLAD Fibre Glass Sheets Mfg. Polyclad. 3500-C/1 .0045 9x14 $.15 each; 3500-C/1 .0080 8x12 $.15 each; 4000-C/2 .0185 9x14 $.15 each; 1000-C/1 .012 6x12 $.20 each; 8800-C/2 .031 8x12 $.25 each; 450-C/2 .065 8x12 $.50 each. Min. 200 pieces per thickness. FOB Concord, MA. 95% in original boxes. Tel. 617-894-7300 Fax: 617-894-8890.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and kits. Catalog $1. Dan's Small Parts and Kits, Box 3634, Missoula, MT 59806. Web: http://www.fix.net/dans.html

AMAZING! 35¢ ALL TOGGLE SWITCHES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on, SPDT on-off-on, SPDT (mom)-off-on, DPDT on-on, DPDT on-off-on, DPDT (mom)-off-on. 3/16" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on, DPDT on-on. $20 minimum order. Add $5 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818, VISA/MC. Free catalog.

SURFACE MOUNT resistors. Kit, 50 values, 20@ $40. Other capacitor and resistor kits. RG316 Teflon coax, $35/100, $125/500, $400/2,000, new scope probes, 505-753-5756.

16C71 04/P 18P-DIP/OTP, 100 $1.50/ea., 500 $1.40/ea., 1,000 $1.35/ea., open bid for 5000 lot, circuitwise@worldnet.att.net, 612-572-4866,1948.

Don't miss a single issue!
Have Nuts & Volts delivered right to your door every month for only $19 per year. Call 1-800-783-4624
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Data Acquisition & Control

I/O485

Features:

- Networking capabilities; up to 32 stations from one PC serial port.
- Each station is optically isolated to 2500 volts.
- 32 TTL software configurable I/O pins, (42 if only one station is used.)
- 11 channel AD Converter with 8, 10 or 12 bits of resolution.
- 4 bit input port can also be used as SPI port; allows communication with serial devices (i.e. ADC, DAC, etc.)
- 2 PWM outputs from 10Hz to 10Kz, 1-100% programmable duty cycle.

ROBOTICS

ST-Stepper Motor Controller

Features:

- Multiple boards in a network may be controlled through RMV's I/O-485 board to a total of 128 stepper motors.
- Motor driving power up to 2 Amp, 50V. More powerful external transistors or H-bridge drivers can be easily added.
- Control of 4 stepper motors independently.
- 8 TTL compatible I/O lines.
- Acceleration and deceleration modes are supported.
- Communication with PCs through RS-232 from 300 to 115200 Bauds.
- 10 channel AD Converter with 8, 10 or 12 bits of resolution.
- 10 High and Low interrupt pins.

RMV electronics Inc

Contact RMV for more information on these and other products.

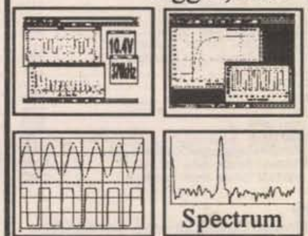
http://rmv.com
customer@rmv.com
Ph: (604) 299-5173 Fax: (604) 299-5174

Engineering Solutions for the Real World

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From $189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz



Captured Waveforms Pico Tech ADC-200 in Windows

O-Scope II in DOS

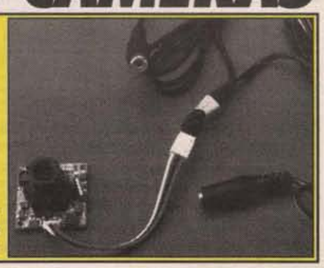
ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz)..............$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).............$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)........ $449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz)....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz)..... **CALL**
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from $99
Shipping UPS $7.50 grnd, $11.50 (2 day)

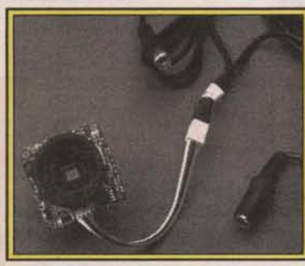
800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
Fax: 713-777-4746 Technical: 713-777-0401
BBS: 713-777-4753 **email: atc@accesscomm.net**
http://www.atcweb.com

MICRO VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U
Video Camera
$99.95



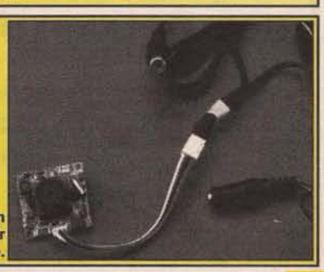
Inset shown with optional, PMC-1 Power & Video connection Cable.



MB-705UX
C-Mount Camera with Lens Included; 8 or 12mm Lens your choice!
$119.95

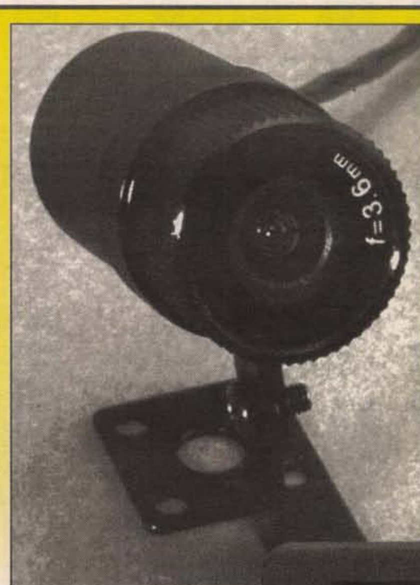
Inset shown with optional, PMC-1 Power & Video connection Cable.

MB-750P
Pinhole Camera
$129.95



Inset shown with optional, PMC-1 Power & Video connection Cable.

LIPSTICK CAMERA



LP-850i Video camera. Supplied with a PCM-1 Video/Power cable. The RCA female connection is for standard video connection to a Monitor or VCR, Video signal -75 ohms at 1 volt peak to peak NTSC. The power is supplied to the camera by a 2.1mm barrel connector, 12 VDC center positive. Insure your power supply can deliver well regulated DC voltage. We suggest our part number PS-01.

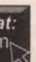
$249.95

New Catalog Available for All Models.

TELE
Color 4" & 6" TFT-LCD TV / Monitor. Portable and Handy to take along anywhere. Employs, AC/DC adaptor, Earphone jack, A/V Input, and Diversity jack. External Antenna jack. Video Mute, Bar search function and Remote control.
TELE-4 *$349.95*
(4 inch shown)

1-800-752-3571

Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
http://www.polarisusa.com



Polaris Industries **470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • *Tech Info: 404-872-0722* • FAX 404-872-1038** *Prices, availabilty and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.*

Write in 188 on Reader Service Card.

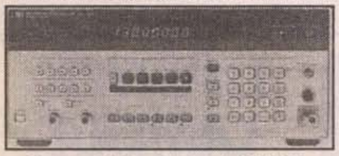
"EXPERIENCED" TEST EQUIPMENT

(You Wouldn't Want "In-Experienced" Equipment, Would You?)

AC/DC EL300 300 Watt Electronic Load	$250
AC/DC EL301B Load Controller	$250
ANRITSU MS610B Spectrum Analyzer	$4500
ANRITSU MW9040A/MW0947A Optical TDR	$4500
ASSOCIATED RESEARCH 5400DT Hypot	$1250
BK PRECISION 1611A Power Supply	$200
BK PRECISION 1711 DC Power Supply	$210
FLUKE 1953A Frequency Counter	$695
FLUKE 2190A Digital Thermometer	$500
FLUKE 6071A Synthesized RF Sig Gen	$7995
FLUKE 7261A Universal Counter/Timer	$895
FLUKE 8000A 3+ Digit Multimeter	$125
FLUKE 8050A 4+ Digit Multimeter	$350
FLUKE 8520A 5+ Digit System Multimeter	$1200
FLUKE 8800A Digital Multimeter	$300
FLUKE 8810A Digital Voltmeter	$225
FLUKE 8860A Digital Multimeter	$650
FLUKE 8921A True RMS Voltmeter	$450
FLUKE 97 50 MHz Scopemeter	$1495
GEORATOR 901-1403-2 AC Power Source	$5000
GIGATRONICS 1026/18 Synthesized Sig Gen	$7995
GIGATRONICS 6061A Synthesized RF Sig Gen	$4500
GIGATRONICS 80301A Power Sensor	$295
GIGATRONICS 8541 Digital Power Meter	$1175
HONEYWELL 1858 18 Channel Recorder	$2200
HONEYWELL 1881HGD High Gain Differential Amp	$125
HONEYWELL 1883AMPD Med. Gain Differential Amp	$125
HP 141T/8552B/8553B Spectrum Analyzer	$2400
HP 1630D Logic Analyzer	$1450
HP 1980B Automatic Scope Measurement System	$1495
HP 2225A ThinkJet Printer	$295
HP 3312A Function Generator	$725
HP 3325A Synthesized Function Generator	$1800
HP 3330B Frequency Synthesizer	$1450
HP 334A Distortion Analyzer	$895
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer	$1900
HP 3400A True RMS Voltmeter	$195
HP 3478A Digital Multimeter	$795
HP 3488A HP-IB Switch/Control Unit	$1250
HP 3562A Dynamic Signal Analyzer	$12,750
HP 3575A Gain Phase Meter	$1400
HP 3581A Wave Analyzer	$1200
HP 3764A Digital Transmission Analyzer	$5000
HP 3852A Data Acquisition/Control Unit	$3000
HP 400EL AC Voltmeter	$200
HP 4191A RF Impedance Analyzer	$14,500
HP 4192A Impedance Analyzer	$14,000
HP 4260A Universal Bridge	$1100
HP 4274A Multi Frequency LCR Meter	$5995
HP 4328A Milliohmmeter	$1200
HP 435B RF Power Meter	$850
HP 436A RF Power Meter	$1525
HP 478A Coaxial Thermistor Mount	$195
HP 4972A LAN Protocol Analyzer	$3975
HP 5315A Universal Counter	$625
HP 5328A Universal Counter	$550
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter	$2400

HP 8901B

Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz to 1300 MHz



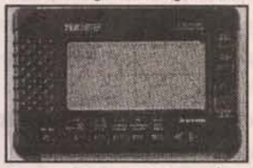
Super Value Priced $5,500

HP 5334B Universal Counter	$1450
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	$3950
HP 5345A Electronic Counter	$1200
HP 5385A 1 GHz Frequency Counter	$1900
HP 54100A 1 GHz Digitizing Oscilloscope	$3500
HP 59501A Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	$250
HP 6177C DC Current Source	$650
HP 6181C Precision Current Source	$400
HP 6207B DC Power Supply	$200
HP 6217A DC Power Supply	$175
HP 6236B Triple Output Power Supply	$675
HP 6253A Dual Output DC Power Supply	$550
HP 6261B DC Power Supply	$800
HP 6266B DC Power Supply	$495
HP 6282A DC Power Supply	$395
HP 6289A DC Power Supply	$395
HP 6294A General Purpose Power Supply	$150
HP 6299A DC Power Supply	$400
HP 6456B DC Power Supply	$2500
HP 7475A RS-232C Graphics Plotter	$550
HP 8011A Pulse Generator	$500
HP 8012B Pulse Generator	$595
HP 8111A Pulse/Function Generator	$2200
HP 8152A Optical Average Power Meter	$1000
HP 8157A Optical Attenuator	$1500
HP 8175A Digital Signal Generator	$6500
HP 8181A Data Generator Extender	$1995
HP 8182A Data Analyzer	$1995
HP 8444A 500 kHz-1250 MHz Tracking Generator	$1600
HP 8484A Power Sensor	$650
HP 8501A Storage Normalizer	$1100
HP 8503A 50/ S-Parameter Test Set	$1300
HP 8559A 10MHz-21GHz Spectrum Analyzer Plug-In	$3500
HP 8560E Portable Spectrum Analyzer	$22,500
HP 8561B Spectrum Analyzer	$21,000
HP 85685A RF Preselector	$17,995
HP 8590B Portable Spectrum Analyzer	$7900
HP 8591A Spectrum Analyzer	$9600
HP 8591E/10/21 Spectrum Analyzer	$13,500
HP 8640B VHF Signal Generator	$2800
HP 8656B Synthesized Signal Generator	$4500
HP 8657A Synthesized Signal Generator	$6200
HP 8657B Synthesized Signal Generator	$12,500
HP 86602B RF Plug-In	$500
HP 86634A Phase Modulation Plug-In	$750
HP 86635A Modulation Plug-In for 8660x	$500

HP 8673H/618 Synthesized Signal Generator	$8995
HP 8683B Microwave Signal Generator	$5800
HP 8754A Network Analyzer	$4100
HP 8770A Arbitrary Waveform Synthesizer	$9000
HP 8900B Peak Power Calibrator	$450
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer	$4500
HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer	$6500
HP 8903A Audio Analyzer	$4200
HP 8903B Audio Analyzer	$5500
HP 8904A Multifunction Synthesizer	$3100
HP 8958A Cellular Radio Interface	$4800
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter	$6500
KEITHLEY 228 Voltage/Current Source	$2995
KEITHLEY 480 Picoammeter	$695
KEITHLEY 706 Scanner Mainframe	$1400
KEPCO ATE75-1.5M DC Power Supply	$250
KEPCO JQE150-3.5M DC Power Supply	$400
KEPCO JQE36-8M DC Power Supply	$400
KIKUSUI PLZ50-15A DC Power Supply	$300
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual Channel Tunable Filter	$695
KROHN-HITE 4141R Programmable Oscillator	$600
LAMBDA LH127S	$200
LAMBDA LP414AFM	$200
LAMBDA LP521FM	$350
LAMBDA LP532FM	$395
LAMBDA LPD414AFM	$300
LAMBDA LPD423AFM	$395
LAMBDA LPT7202FM Triple Output DC Power Supply	$625
MARCONI 2955/2957 Cellular Radio Test Set	$5995
MARCONI 2955/2960 Cellular Radio Test Set	$6000

TekMeter®

RMS Multimeter/Digital Storage Oscilloscope



Super Value Priced $695

NARDA 4322-4 Power Divider	$75
NARDA 766-10 Attenuator	$195
NARDA 768-30 Attenuator	$290
NAVTEL 9470 Protocol Analyzer	$5500
PHILIPS PM2534 System Multimeter	$695
PHILIPS PM5712 1 Hz To 50 MHz Pulse Generator	$650
POWER DESIGN 5015T DC Power Supply	$225
POWER DESIGN TW6050A DC Power Supply	$500
SCHAFFNER NSG200E Simulator Mainframe	$1400
SCHAFFNER NSG203A AC Interruptions Plug-In	$2100
SCHAFFNER NSG222 Fast Pulses Plug-In	$1250
SCHAFFNER NSG223 Pulses with High Energy Plug-In	$950
SCHAFFNER NSG224 Interference Pulse Plug-In	$1400
SENSITIVE RESEARCH ESH 21 kV Static Voltmeter	$600
SORENSON DCR150-3B DC Power Supply	$625
SORENSON DCR40-70B DC Power Supply	$1150
SORENSON SRL40-50 DC Power Supply	$1100
SORENSON SRL60-4 DC Power Supply	$1080
T-COM 440B Digital Communications Test Set	$3995
TEK 1410 NTSC Generator Mainframe	$3800
TEK 1485C/1480R Waveform Monitor	$3750
TEK 1910 NTSC Digital Generator/Inserter	$5495
TEK 2205 Oscilloscope	$450
TEK 2215A Oscilloscope	$825
TEK 2235 100 MHz Oscilloscope	$1195
TEK 2430 Digital Storage Oscilloscope	$4100
TEK 2445A 150 MHz Oscilloscope	$2695
TEK 466 Portable Storage Oscilloscope	$1195
TEK 485 350 MHz Oscilloscope	$1200
TEK 7704A 250 MHz Mainframe	$400
TEK 7834 400 MHz Storage Oscilloscope	$1025
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Scope Mainframe	$1000
TEK 7A18 Vertical Amplifier	$175
TEK 7A22 Differential Amplifier	$125
TEK 7A26 Vertical Amplifier	$225
TEK 7B53A Dual Timebase	$250
TEK 7B85 Delayed Timebase	$250
TEK 7B92A Delayed Timebase	$350
TEK 7D20 Programmable Digitizer	$825
TEK 7S14 Sampling	$795
TEK 7T11A Sampling Timebase	$495
TEK AA5001 Distortion Analyzer	$1500
TEK AA501 Distortion Analyzer	$2295
TEK AM503 Current Probe Amplifier	$750
TEK DC5009 Frequency Counter	$1100
TEK DC503 Digital Counter Plug-In	$250
TEK DM5010 Digital Multimeter	$975
TEK DSA602 Digitizing Signal Analyzer	$5995
TEK FG501A 2 MHz Function Generator Plug-In	$450
TEK FG504 Function Generator Plug-In	$725
TEK P6202A Active FET Probe	$495
TEK P6701 Optical-to-Electrical Converter	$300
TEK PG505 Pulse Generator Plug-In	$375
TEK PS503A Triple Power Supply	$225
TEK S4 Sampling Head	$925
TEK T935A 35 MHz Oscilloscope	$200
TEK THM565 Handheld 2 MHz DSO/Multimeter	$695
TEK TM5006 Power Module/Mainframe	$500
TEK TM503 Power Module	$195
TEK VM700A/01/40 Video Measurement Set	$19,995
TEKELEC CHAMELEON 32 Development System	$4500
TELECO TECHNIQUES 224 T1 Channel Access Tester	$6500
TELECO TECHNIQUES 4000 Communications Analyzer	$4500
WAVETEK 20 2 MHz Function Generator	$3995
WAVETEK 278 Synthesized Function Generator	$1800
WAVETEK 442 Dual HI/LO Variable Filter	$445

Turn Your Surplus Test Equipment into Cash — *Call Wade Miller for details*

ValueTronics *International, Inc*

1925 South Wright Boulevard • Schaumburg, Illinois 60193 • USA
847-584-8258 • 1-800-552-8258 • 847-584-4329 FAX

Weeder Technologies

Add $4 ship/hand FREE CATALOG! Visa MasterCard **Pro-Kit**

PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549 850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transistions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **$32.00**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **$49.00**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive and transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection and auto re-transmission. **$38.50**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: "12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>". Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **$34.50**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones used to dial telephones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **$33.50**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and records the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. Seven individual I/O pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **$32.00**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in a non-volatile memory which can be scrolled through. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **$54.50**

50 MHz Frequency Counter

Reads frequency from 1Hz to 50MHz and displays up to 7 digits on a 16 character LCD. Auto-range feature provides floating decimal point and automatic placement of suffix (Hz, KHz, or MHz). Microcontroller based provides for very small parts count, only 2" x 3" big. **$48.50**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered into memory.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **$35.00**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **$46.00**

MICROCONTROLLERS

16C71 04/P 18P-DIP/OTP, 100 $1.50/ea., 500 $1.40/ea., 1,000 $1.35/ea., open bid for 5000 lot, circuitwise@worldnet.att.net, 612-572-4866, 1948.

SOLDERLESS STAMP PROTOTYPING. Stamp designs are a snap with the ASP-1. Breadboard connects to PC and 9V battery. Supports Stamp I and II. Details at http://www.al-williams.com/awc/stamp.htm or call/fax 281-334-4341.

ATMEL PROGRAMMER: Program the 89C2051 and the 89C1051 using the parallel printer port. Complete kit contains the PC board, software, power supply, and 89C1051, and cable for $29.95. **FREE PLANS** and ordering information at www.ao.net/jselec tronics

http://www.dontronics.com is Don-Tronics Home Page. Hardware: Atmel and PIC microcontroller prototype and development boards, programmers, SimmStick™. **Software:** BASIC Stamp II Windows 95 Front End, AVRBasic for the AT90S1200, BascomLT for the AT89C2051, multi-media "Pac-man-like" tutorial for the PIC16F84, and lots more.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $19.95. Yearly rates: $38.95 ($55.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G20, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-371-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antique radio.com

CARL'S ELECTRONICS

OVER 200 ELECTRNONIC PLANS AND KITS, INCLUDING THE LATEST INFO ON CABLE AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING.

SURVEILLANCE
LASER WEAPONS
AND MUCH MORE

HTTP://WWW.ELECTRONICKITS.COM
PHONE(978)840-8834
FAX(978)840-6172

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG

USER'S GUIDE TO AUDIO POWER AMPLIFIER ICs

Part 4

by Ray Marston

Ray Marston looks at nine popular audio power amplifier ICs with maximum output power ratings in the range of 18W to 68W in this penultimate episode of this five-part series.

The first three episodes of this five-part series explained various audio power amplifier IC operating principles and presented a selection of practical application circuits based on popular audio power amplifier ICs with maximum output power ratings in the range of 325mW to 12W.

This month's episode continues the 'audio power amplifier' theme by looking at ICs with output power ratings ranging from about 18W to 68W.

Device number	Amplifier type	Maximum output power	Supply voltage range	Distortion, into 8R0	Z_{IN}	A_V	Bandwidth	Quiescent current
TDA2030	Mono	18W into 4R0	±6 to ±18V	0.1%, Vs = ±18V, Po = 4W	5M0	30dB	150kHz	40mA
TDA2005M	Dual	20W into 2R0	6 to 18V	0.25%, Vs = 14.4V, Po = 16W (2R0)	100k	50dB	40Hz - 20kHz	75mA
TDA2040	Mono	22W into 4R0	±3 to ±20V	0.08%, Vs = ±16V, Po = 10W into 4R0	5M0	30dB	100kHz	30mA
LM1875	Mono	25W into 4R0	20 to 60V	0.015%, Vs = 50V, Po = 20W	1M0	26dB	70kHz	70mA
TDA2050	Mono	32W into 4R0	9 to 50V	0.05%, Vs = ±19V, Po = 15W	500k	30dB	20Hz - 20kHz	55mA
TDA1514A	Mono	40W into 4R0	±7.5 to ±30V	0.003%, Vs = ±28V, Po = 32W	1M0	30dB	25kHz	60mA
LM3875	Mono	56W into 8R0	20 to 84V	0.06%, Vs = ±35V, Po = 40W	150k	30dB	80kHz	30mA
LM3876	Mono	56W into 8R0	24 to 84V	0.06%, Vs = ±35V, Po = 40W	150k	30dB	80kHz	30mA
LM3886	Mono	68W into 4R0	20 to 84V	0.03%, Vs = ±28V, Po = 60W (4R0)	150k	30dB	80kHz	50mA

Figure 1. Basic details of the nine ICs with output power ratings in the range of 18W to 68W.

HIGH-POWER (18W to 68W) ICs

Figure 1 gives basic details of the nine IC types that are dealt with in this episode. Note that all but one of these ICs are mono types, that a pair of these mono ICs are thus needed to make a stereo system, and that such an amplifier has a total output power equal to double the per-channel value.

The only 'dual' IC in the list is the TDA2005M, which actually houses a pair of independently accessible power amplifiers that, in most practical applications, are connected in the bridge configuration to provide 20W of drive into a 2R0 mono load in automobile applications. Throughout the remainder of this episode, the nine listed ICs are dealt with in the order in which they appear in Figure 1. Practical application circuits are given for each IC type but, in some cases, only very brief descriptions are given of individual IC circuit theory.

THE TDA2030

The TDA2030 is a very popular, high-quality audio amplifier IC that can be regarded as an uprated version of the TDA2006, and is housed in a similar five-pin TO220 package with built-in heat tab, as shown in Figure 2. The IC can operate with single-ended supplies of up to 36V, or with balanced split supplies of up to ±18V, and can deliver up to 18W into a 4R0 load. When used with a +28V single-ended supply, it gives a guaranteed output of 12W into 4R0, or 8W into 8R0. Typical THD is 0.05% at 1KHz at 7W output, rising to less than 0.1% at 8W.

The TDA2030 can be used in the same basic audio amplifier circuits as the TDA2006, but with suitable increases in the circuit supply voltages. Figure 3, for example, shows how to connect the TDA2030 as a 15W amplifier using a single-ended +30V supply and a 4R0 speaker load, and which gives a voltage gain of 30dB.

Alternatively, Figure 4 shows how to wire a pair of TDA2030 ICs as a split-supply bridge amplifier that can deliver 24W into a direct-coupled 4R0 speaker load while generating typical total harmonic distortion of less than 0.5%.

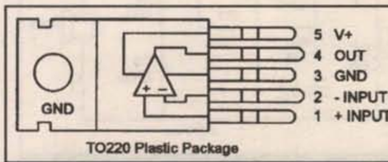


Figure 2. Outline and pin notations of the TDA2030 18W power amplifier.

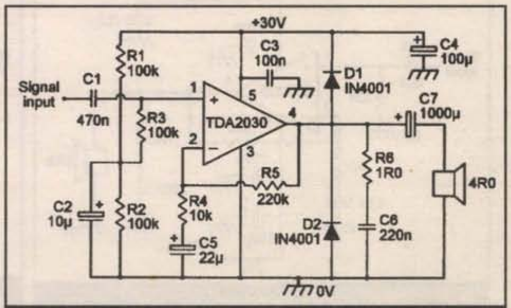


Figure 3. TDA2030 15W amplifier with a single-ended supply.

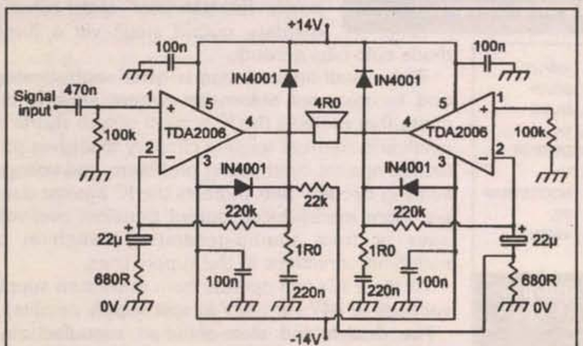


Figure 4. TDA2030 24W bridge amplifier with a split power supply.

THE TDA2005M

The TDA2005M is a 20W audio power booster IC specifically designed for use in automobiles, and is fully protected against output short circuits, etc. The IC actually houses a pair of independently accessible power amplifiers that can each pump about 4W into a 4R0 speaker load but, in most practical applications, are connected in the bridge configuration to provide 20W of drive into a 2R0 mono load when the IC is operated from the 14.4V (nominal) power supply of an automobile. The IC is housed in an 11-pin package, as shown in Figure 5. Figure 6 shows a practical applications circuit that can deliver 20W to a 2R0 speaker load; note that all capacitors must be rated at 25V minimum.

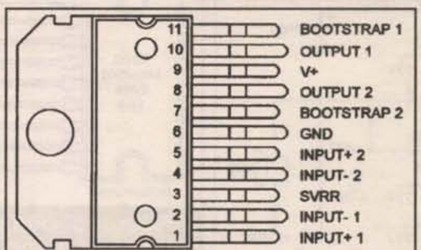


Figure 5. Outline and pin notations of the TDA2005M 20W bridge-connected amplifier IC.

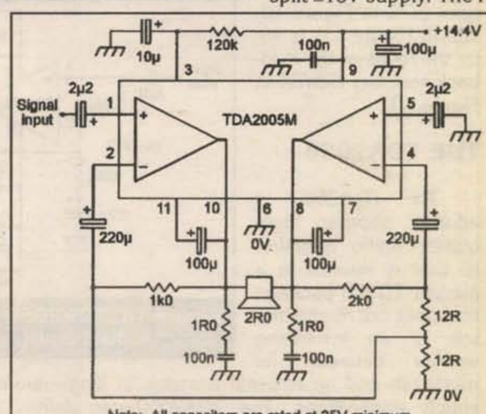


Figure 6. TDA2005M 20W power booster for use in automobiles.

THE TDA2040

The TDA2040 is a high-quality power amplifier IC intended for use in hi-fi applications, and is designed to operate from split power supplies. The device typically generates up to 22W of audio power (at 0.5% THD) in a 4R0 speaker when powered from a split ±16V supply. The IC is internally protected against temporary overloads or output short-circuits, and incorporates automatic thermal shutdown circuitry. The IC is housed in a five-pin package designed for vertical mounting on the PCB and has the outline and pin notations shown in Figure 7. Figure 8 shows the IC's basic application circuit as a 22W amplifier powered from split (dual) supplies. With the component values shown, the circuit gives a x32 voltage gain and has an input impedance of 22K.

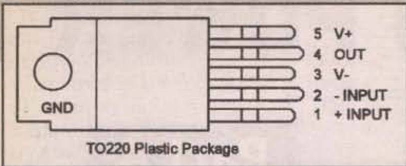


Figure 7. Outline and pin notations of the TDA2040 22W audio IC.

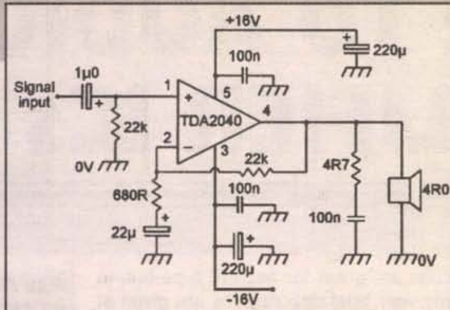


Figure 8. TDA2040 22W audio amplifier using split supplies.

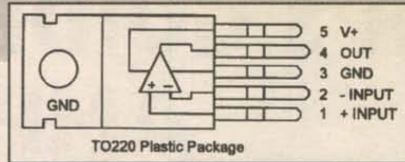


Figure 9. Outline and pin notations of the LM1875 25W amplifier.

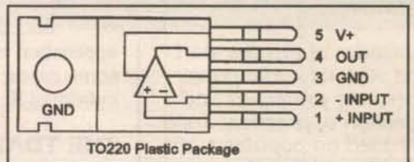


Figure 12. Outline and pin notations of the TDA2050 32W amplifier.

THE LM1875

The LM1875 is a very popular, very high-quality audio amplifier that can deliver a maximum of 25W into a 4R0 load; it will deliver 20W into a 4R0 load when using a 50V supply and generating a mere 0.015% of THD. The IC is housed in a five-pin TO220 package that does not require the use of an insulating washer between its metal tab and an external heatsink in single-ended supply applications. Note, however, that an insulating washer must be used if the device is powered from dual (split) supplies.

Figure 9 shows the outline and pin notations of the LM1875, which — like most modern audio high-power amplifier ICs — is very easy to use, but requires some care in the design of its PCB. Figures 10 and 11 show practical ways of using the IC in audio application circuits using single and dual power supplies, respectively. Note in both of these circuits that input capacitor C1 is a non-polarized electrolytic type, and that the closed loop voltage gain (x22 in Figure 10, x20 in Figure 11) is set by the ratios of the feedback resistors (R5/R4 in Figure 10).

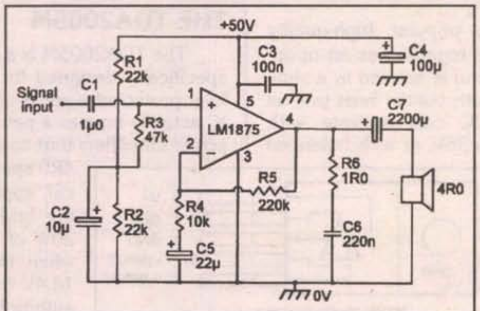


Figure 10. LM1875 20W amplifier using a single-ended power supply.

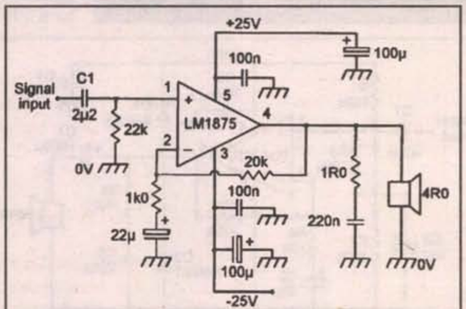


Figure 11. LM1875 20W amplifier using a dual (split) power supply.

THE TDA2050

The TDA2050 is another popular, high-quality audio amplifier IC that is housed in a five-pin TO220 package that does not require the use of an insulating washer between its metal tab and an external heatsink in single-ended supply applications. The TDA2050 can deliver a maximum of 32W into a 4R0 load or 25W into an 8R0 load when powered from a 45V (single ended) supply; when delivering 24W into a 4R0 load, it typically generates a modest 0.03% of THD.

Figure 12 shows the outline and pin notations of the TDA2050, and Figures 13 and 14 show practical audio amplifier application circuits that use single-ended or dual power supplies and can generate up to 32W in a 4R0 speaker load.

The circuits are very similar to those of the LM1875 (see Figures 10 and 11); note in both circuits that input capacitor C1 is a non-polarized electrolytic type, that the input impedance is set at about 47K by the input resistor (R3 in Figure 13), and that the closed loop voltage gain is set at x32 by the ratios of the feedback resistors (R5/R4 in Figure 13).

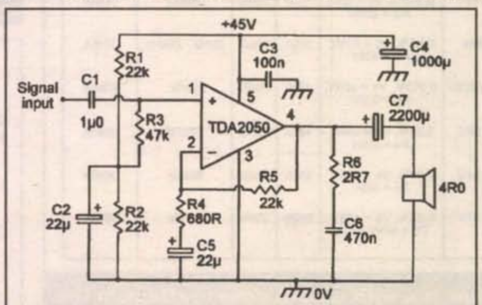


Figure 13. TDA2050 32W amplifier using a single-ended power supply.

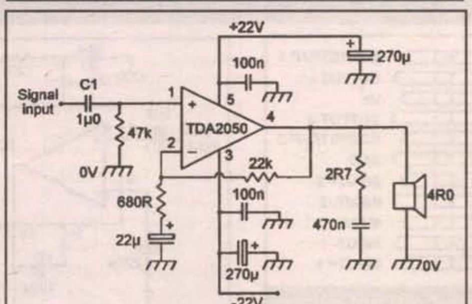


Figure 14. TDA2050 32W amplifier using a dual (split) power supply.

THE TDA1514A

The TDA1514A is a very high-quality, 'super-fi' audio amplifier IC that is designed for use with split power supplies and can deliver a maximum of 40W into a 4R0 load when using a ±21V supply or 40W into an 8R0 load when using a ±27.5V supply; it typically generates a mere 0.0032% of THD when delivering a 32W output. The IC is housed in a nine-pin flat package with an integral heatsink that is internally connected to the IC's negative supply pin (pin 4); the heatsink must be insulated from ground in all split-supply applications.

The IC is quite sophisticated, and incorporates output mute circuitry that eliminates speaker 'thumps' at power switch-on and switch-off, plus other circuitry that prevents damage from output short circuits or overloads, and from thermal run-away problems.

Figure 15 shows the outline and pin notations of the TDA1514A. Note that this is an underside view, seen from the metal mounting base side of the IC.

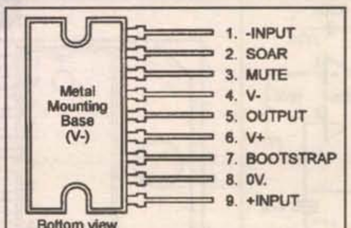


Figure 15. Outline and pin notations of the TDA1514A 40W amplifier.

Also note that the pin 2 'SOAR' title refers to the IC's *safe operating area region* thermal protection system.

Figure 16 shows a basic application circuit for the IC, as a super-fi audio amplifier that can generate up to 40W in a 4R0 speaker.

This same circuit can be used to generate 40W in an 8R0 load by simply using supply voltages of ±27.5V, or 25W in an 8R0 load by using a ±22V supply. Note in Figure 16 that the circuit's stability is enhanced with the aid of a 220p capacitor wired between input pin 1 and ground, that pin 7 is bootstrapped from the pin 5 output terminal, and that the IC's closed loop voltage gain is set at x32 by the 22K/680R feedback resistors.

In practical versions of this basic design, the circuit's high-frequency performance may be enhanced by shunting all signal-carrying electrolytics with 220n ceramic capacitors.

LM3875/76/86 BASICS

National Semiconductor produces a range of three super-fi audio amplifier ICs with maximum output power ratings that cover the range of 56W (into 8R0) to 68W (into 4R0).

The three ICs are the LM3875, the LM3876, and the LM3886, and they all use the same basic chip design.

This design consists of a high-impedance differential input stage that has its output direct-coupled to the input of a common-emitter output-driver that uses a constant-current generator as its high-impedance collector load.

This driver transistor drives a high-power five-transistor quasi-complementary output stage via a three-diode auto-bias network.

The overall basic design is quite sophisticated, and incorporates automatic current sensing circuitry that protects the IC against output shorts or overloads, thermal sensing circuitry that gives protection against overheating problems, and voltage-sensing circuitry that protects the IC against damage from load-induced output transient over-voltages or from thump-generating switch-on or switch-off conditions in the supply lines.

All three ICs can operate from maximum supply voltages of 84V (or ±42V in split supply circuits).

The design and state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques used in the construction of the basic

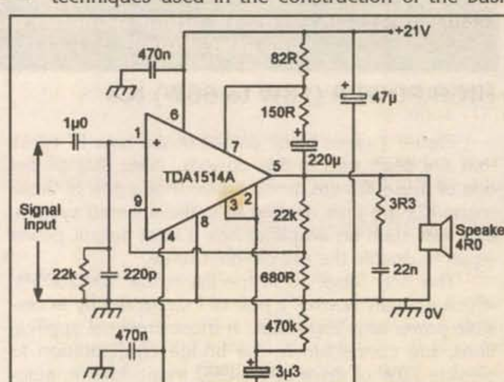


Figure 16. Basic application circuit for the TDA1514A, as a super-fi 40W audio amplifier.

Next month's concluding episode will describe practical IC-based audio power amplifier circuit design techniques.

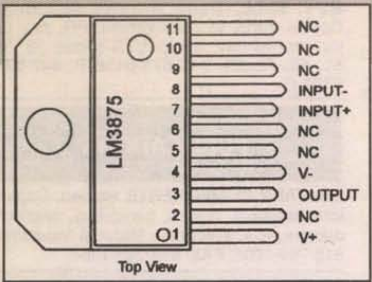


Figure 17. Outline and pin notations of the LM3875 56W amplifier.

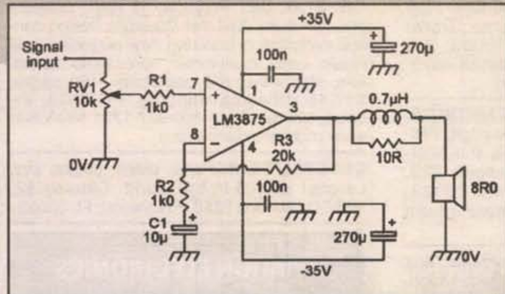


Figure 18. LM3875 56W amplifier using a dual (split) power supply.

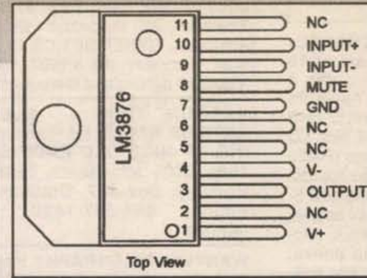


Figure 19. Outline and pin notations of the LM3876 56W amplifier with input muting facility.

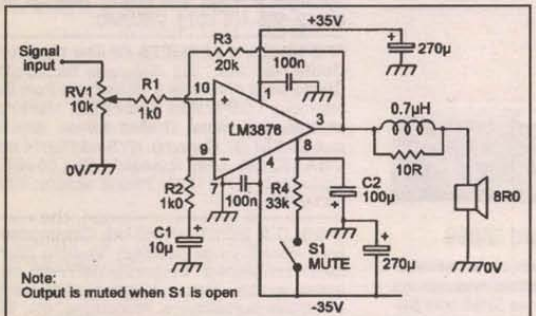


Figure 20. LM3876 56W dual-supply amplifier, with muting facility.

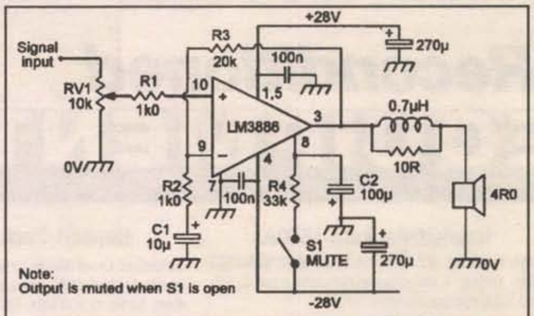


Figure 22. LM3876 68W (into 4R0) dual-supply amplifier, with muting facility.

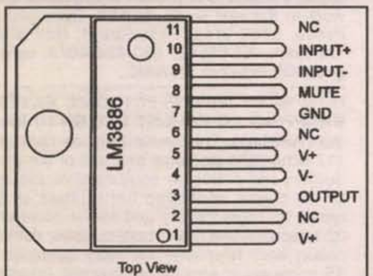


Figure 21. Outline and pin notations of the LM3886 68W amplifier with input muting facility.

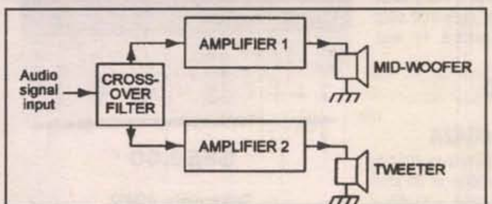


Figure 23. Diagram illustrating the basic principle of the so-called 'biamplification' technique.

semiconductor chips are such that all three ICs offer exceptionally good operating characteristics. They all have signal-to-noise ratios better than 95dB, have typical power supply rejection ratios of 120dB (enabling the ICs to use unregulated supplies), have typical open-loop gains of 120dB, and have typical gain-bandwidth product values of 8MHz. All three ICs use an 11-pin single-in-line TO-220 plastic package with an integral heat tab, but use their own unique sets of pin notations.

In the standard versions of these ICs (which carry a 'T' suffix at the end of their part number), the heat tab is internally connected to the IC's pin 4 supply-negative terminal, and the IC must thus be bolted to an external heatsink via an insulating washer in dual-supply applications.

Special versions of the ICs are available in packages with electrically isolated heat tabs that can be bolted directly to external heatsinks; these ICs carry a 'TF' suffix.

In all cases, pin 1 of the IC is indicated by a small round indent in the molded package. Brief descriptions, etc., of the three individual ICs are as follows.

THE LM3875

The LM3875 is the most basic of the three high-power super-fi amplifier ICs. Figure 17 shows the outline and pin notations of this particular device. Note that only five of the IC's 11 pins are internally connected, and the IC thus functions as a five-pin (V+, V-, Input-, Input+, and Output) device that can be regarded as a high-quality high-power op-amp.

Figure 18 shows a practical LM3875 application circuit as an amplifier that — when the IC is bolted to an adequate heatsink — can generate up to 56W of audio power into an 8R0 load when the IC is operated from a split ±35V supply.

In Figure 18, RV1 acts as a simple volume control, and R1 is an input protection resistor. Feedback components R3/R2 set the circuit's AC (signal) voltage gain at x20, and C1 ensures that the loop provides unity DC voltage gain.

The parallel-connected, heavy-duty 0.7µH inductor (which can be made from 20 turns of 18AWG enamelled wire close wound on an 8mm diameter former) and 10R resistor wired in series with the IC's output are used to prevent instability when the IC is feeding the speaker load via long (and significantly capacitive) connecting leads.

In practical versions of this circuit, the high-frequency stability can sometimes be enhanced by wiring a 220pF capacitor between the IC's inverting and non-inverting input pins.

THE LM3876

The LM3876 can be regarded as a simple variant of the LM3875, with a highly effective built-in input muting facility. Figure 19 shows the outline and pin notations of this particular device. Note that only seven of the IC's 11 pins are internally connected. The IC can be regarded as a special-purpose, high-quality, high-power op-amp.

Figure 20 shows the practical circuit of an LM3876 mutable amplifier that (when the IC is bolted to an adequate heatsink) can generate up to 56W of audio power into an 8R0 load when the IC is operated from a split ±35V supply.

The Figure 20 circuit is similar to that of Figure 18, with its signal gain set at x20 via feedback components R3/R2, etc., but uses different pin numbering and is provided with a switch-controlled (via S1) muting facility.

The mute circuit actually controls the supply current feed to the IC's internal input and driver stages. The IC's action is such that the input is fully muted (the IC gives zero audio output) if pin 8 (the MUTE terminal) is open, and only turns on (to give a normal audio output) if a current of 0.5mA or greater flows out of pin 8 towards the circuit's negative supply rail. Thus, in the diagram, the circuit is muted when S1 is open, but gives normal amplifier operation when S1 is closed.

In the mute switching network, R4 controls the muting current, and C2 adds a time constant that smooths out the mute-switching action.

THE LM3886

The LM3886 can be regarded as a slightly modified and uprated version of the LM3876, with the same built-in input muting facility. Figure 21 shows the outline and pin notations of this particular device. Note that eight of this IC's 11 pins are internally connected, with pins 1 and 5 both serving as V+ connecting points. Figure 22 shows a practical LM3886 application circuit as a mutable amplifier that — when the IC is bolted to an adequate heatsink — can generate up to 68W of audio power into a 4R0 load when the IC is operated from a split ±28V supply.

The Figure 22 circuit is very similar to that of Figure 18, with its signal gain set at x20 via feedback components R3/R2, etc., but uses slightly different pin numbering, plus different supply rail and speaker impedance values. If this circuit is used with an 8R0 speaker, it will generate output powers up to 38W when using ±28V supply rails, or up to 50W when using ±35V supply rails.

BIAMPLIFICATION

The weakest link in most audio power amplifier systems is the loudspeaker. It is almost impossible to design a self-contained loudspeaker that will — at a reasonable cost — linearly span the full audio frequency range.

In most modern hi-fi systems, this problem is overcome by feeding each channel's output to a speaker unit that contains a passive cross-over filter and two (or more) speakers.

One of the speakers (sometimes called a mid-woofer) is designed to efficiently span the low-to-middle frequency range (typically 40Hz to 10KHz), and the other (called a tweeter) to span the mid-to-high frequency range (typically 2KHz to 20KHz).

The cross-over filter feeds the power amplifier's bass signals to the mid-woofer, the treble signals to tweeter, and mid-band signals to both speakers, and is a vital part of this system. The above type of sound distribution system is reasonably efficient at input power levels up to about 25W, but beyond that level, its efficiency falls off significantly due to power losses in the passive filter system.

An increasingly popular solution to this particular problem is — in high-power audio systems — to use the so-called 'biamplification' technique illustrated in Figure 23. This system uses two power amplifiers, with one directly driving the mid-woofer speaker and the other directly driving the tweeter, but with the system's cross-over filter placed ahead of the two amplifiers, where it is used to split audio input signals into two paths. Usually, the filter's cross-over frequency is set somewhere between 500Hz and 1.6KHz.

A major feature of the biamplification system is that its available output power is approximately double that of a single amplifier. Thus, pairs of the various power amplifier IC circuits shown in this episode can — when they are used in the biamplification mode — be used to generate very high per-channel output powers (up to a maximum limit of 112W when used with 8R0 speakers). **NV**

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS *cont.*

TREASURE TROVE APPLE COLLECTABLE closeout! One time lot sale of 16 Apple IIGS (most with 1 meg, some with 4 meg); 40 Apple IIe computers, 3 Apple IIc computers; 5 Apple II+ computers; 5 rare Apple III computers with monitors; 3 Mac LC II; several early collectable computers (Radio Shack, Heath, PAIA, etc.); misc. Mac boards, hundreds of cards and drives (old and new 5-1/4, platinum 3.5); 7 Duodrives with cables; dozens of monitors; thousands of disks, Infocomm games, scads of docs and books; power supplies, repair parts; cables; free tinaja quest; great heaping bunches more. Even inludes one original RED BOOK! Ideal for a club group purchase, a really serious collector, an ongoing repair operation, or a third world education project. All at the original list price of ONE loaded IIe! $1,995 firm. FOB Thatcher, AZ. Inspection welcome. Trailer available. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC synergetics@tinaja.com

VACUUM TUBE - ELECTRONICS, ANTIQUE RADIO. Ed Romney's book, **FIXING UP NICE OLD RADIOS** is the best. 188p. 300+ schematics, illustrations. $29. Romney, Box 487, Drayton, SC 29333. Phone: 864-597-1882. www.edromney.com

WANTED: TELEGRAPHY instruments, any kind. Stock tickers, Edison, Western Union. Books, signs, etc. 217-345-6771.

RADIO AND TV tubes from 1927 to 1977. $1 for list to: Preller TV, 208 South 2nd St., Augusta, AR 72006. Ph. 501-347-2281.

CRYSTAL SET Projects: 15 radio projects you can build. Xtal Set Society's design contest compilation featuring new projects for all levels: loops, multi-tuned, homemade capacitors, shortwave. 6x9 paperback, 160 pages, $17.45 including shipping. PO 3026, St. Louis, MO 63130; 1-800-927-1771 MC/VISA; www.midnightscience.com

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

BUY, SELL, Trade: Avionics equipment. Collins, King, test equipment IFR, any Litton inertial nav. equip. LTN series 33, 39, 51, 58, 72, 92. 941-575-0138 P, 947-575-2361 F.

PUBLICATIONS

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. $20.95 plus $5 S/H ($7 Canada). NYS add $2.14 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 516-543-9169.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bugging, wiretapping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

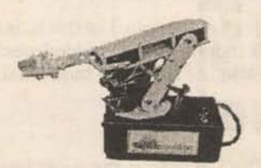
THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

NOW HEAR THIS! ELECTRONIC EAVESDROPPING EQUIPMENT DESIGN by Winston Arrington. This revised edition contains 117 schematic diagrams and text of our production and prototype equipment consisting of: 29 crystal controlled transmitters of all types; 35 room battery and mains powered; 32 telephone leech and battery types; combination leech telephone and room transmitter; 15 subscarrier and carrier-current; infrared and receiver; high gain audio amplifier; high impedance recorder activator, counter-surveillance procedure chapter; countermeasures detection equipment and additional useful schematics. It is necessary to know electronics including building equipment from a schematic. Price: $150 plus shipping & handling US $6, Canada $8. Pay with US or Canadian Postal Money Order or Cashier's Check. Citibank money orders and regular checks require 21 days clearance. Sheffield Electronics Co., PO Box 377940-E, Chicago, IL 60637-7940. Tel. 773-324-2196.

UNUSUAL FREE catalog: Camera repair manuals, supplies, tools, old radio books, more! Send SASE. Romney, Box 487, Drayton, SC 29333. www.edromney.com

ROBOTICS

ABSOLUTE ROTARY ENCODER, 256 bit, 12V by Omron @ $50 ea., 14 pcs. available. Also, Bel 1084 pulse rotary encoder @ $60 ea., new! Call Roger @ GS&E, 716-338-7001.



ROBOTIC ARM, 5 axis arm, including gripper. Control with any serial port. Very accurate and repeatable. Comes with everything to build your own robot. Includes a MiniSSC2 servo controller with software. $195 complete. Add $7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard, Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots.

Quality Reconditioned
TEST EQUIPMENT

Hewlett-Packard 3312A
Function Generator, 0.1 Hz to 13 MHz in 8 decade ranges, AM/FM, sweep, trigger, gate, and burst. Includes dc offset up to 10 V p-p into 50Ω.
Special $850.00

Hewlett-Packard 4274A Opt. 002
LCR Meter, multi-function, 100 Hz to 100 kHz in 11 spot frequencies, 1 mV to 5 Vrms, 0.1%, high resolution 5.5 digit. Opt 002, 0 to ±99.9 V internal dc bias, resolution: 100 mV steps.
$4750.00

Hewlett-Packard 4275A
LCR Meter, multi-function, 10 kHz to 10 MHz in 10 spot frequencies, 1 mV to 1 Vrms, 0.1%, high resolution 5.5 digit. Has opts 002, 0 to ±99.9 V internal dc bias, resolution: 100 mV steps & F17, F18.
$4950.00

Hewlett-Packard 355C Opt. 001
VHS Attenuator, manual, dc to 1 GHz, 0 to 12 dB in 1 dB steps, conn type N(f).
$150.00

Boonton 93A
True RMS Voltmeter, 1 mV to 300V full scale, 10 Hz to 20 MHz.
$275.00

Hewlett-Packard 5370B
Universal Time-Interval Counter, 11 digits/s freq. resolution, 20 ps single shot LSD, ±100 ps accuracy achievable, frequency and period to 100 MHz, 8000 measurements possible, built-in stats functions.
$2750.00

Racal-Dana 9087
Synthesized Signal Generator, 10 kHz to 1.3 GHz, 1 Hz resolution, output -140 to +19 dBm, 0.1 dB resolution, non-volatile memory.
$2500.00

Tektronix 2336 Oscilloscope
Dc to 100 MHz bw, 5 mV/div to 5V/ div, 5 ns/div sweep rate, delta time on the flip cover. Includes 2 probes.
Special $850.00

Hewlett-Packard 1650A
Logic Analyzer, 80 channels of 25 MHz state/100 MHz timing, 1 kbit/channel,supports most 8, 16, and 32bit microprocessors, HP-IB.
$1995.00

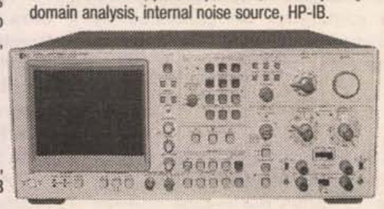
Hewlett-Packard 1650B
Logic Analyzer, can be configured as a 1 or 2 state analyzer, 80 channels of 35 MHz state/100 MHz timing, 1 kbit/channel,supports most 8, 16, and 32bit microprocessors, HP-IB.
$2750.00

Hewlett-Packard 8642A
Synthesized Signal Generator, 100 kHz to 1057.5 MHz, <-134 dBc/Hz SSB phase noise at 20 kHz offset, -100 dBc nonharmonic spurious, +20 dBm max output level.
$19,995.00

Hewlett-Packard 5342A
Microwave Frequency Counter, 500 MHz to 18 GHz, 11 digit LED display, sensitivity to -25 dBm. Opt 001, high stability time base, 011, HP-IB.

Special $2500.00

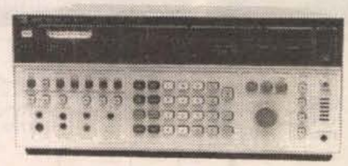
Hewlett-Packard 3582A
Spectrum Analyzer, .02 to 25.5 kHz, 0.02 Hz resolution, 70 dB dynamic range, transfer function, coherent function, phase spectrum, and frequency domain analysis, internal noise source, HP-IB.



Special $1995.00

Hewlett-Packard 53310A
Modulation Domain Analyzer, 200 ps rms single-shot resolution, 1 ps with averaging, modulation and jitter analysis.
$6750.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B
Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz, voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz. Can use 3336B level generator as an automatic tracking generator. Has opt. 001, 003 & 004.



$850.00

Tektronix 494P
Spectrum Analyzer,10 kHz to 21 GHz, (capable of up to 325 GHz with external waveguide mixers, not supplied), nonvolatile memory storage, direct plot capability, keypad data entry.
$12,500.00

Hewlett-Packard 8568A
Spectrum Analyzer, 1000 Hz to 1500 MHz, -137 dBm to +30 dBm amplitude range, features frequency counter accuracy, digital display, store and recall control settings, HP-IB.
$13,000.00

Hewlett-Packard 8568B Opt. E96
Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz to 1500 MHz, resolution bw from 1 kHz to 3 MHz in a 1, 3, 10 sequence. Phase noise is 107 dBc. Amplitude is -135 to + 30 dBm. Please call for Special option information.
$19,750.00

Hewlett-Packard 54100D
Digitizing Oscilloscope, 1 GHz bw, 350 ps rise time, 10 ps resolution, 40 ms/sec maximum digitizing rate, pre-trigger viewing, logic triggering digital storage.3-HP 54002A 50Ω BNC input pods.
$1995.00

(602) 483-6202 • Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

WANTED: USED TEST EQUIPMENT

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write in 149 on Reader Service Card.

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS

YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALER

PANASONIC

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1453G2	$63-	$61-	$59-

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1003	$49-	$44-	$42-

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC175DG2	$89-	$85-	$82-

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 739-2710

FAX (810) 739-3517

Become a Nuts & Volts Distributor

Call Today!

(909) 371-8497

Learn by Example!

The PRIMER 8085 Based Microprocessor Training and Control System shows you how to program by example. Program examples take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port, a serial cable, 32K of battery backed RAM and Assembler/Terminal software.

EXPERIMENTS USING THE PRIMER INCLUDE:

- Measuring Temperature
- Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels
- Making a Waveform Generator
- Constructing a Capacitance Meter
- Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF
- Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors
- Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays
- Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed.

EMAC, inc.

P.O. BOX 2042, CARBONDALE, IL 62902
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708

1985 - 1996 OVER 10 YEARS OF SERVICE

Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Ailtech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	$1,000
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	$2,000
Bafco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused)	$400
Ball Efratom PC-10, Rubidium Standard	$800
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with/acc. heads	$1,000
Bird 4381, RF Power Analyst, Opt. 832	$300
Boonton 4200, Power Meter, w/Detector, 100KHz-18GHz	$600
Boonton 42BD, Microwattmeter .2MHz-7GHz	$300
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	$250
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter	$650
Boonton 92A, RF Millivoltmeter w/Probe	$300
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	$250
Cushman CE24B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	$800
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	$300
DDC SR-400, Syncro Resolver Simulator	$400
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	$400
Eaton 380K11, Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz Opt. 01, 03, 183	$2,500
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, .18GHz	$1,500
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	$400
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	$600
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	$1,000
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard HPIB	$1,200
Fluke 6080A/AN Frequency Gen., .5-1024MHz	$5,000
Fluke 8921A/03, True RMS Voltmeter	$450
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	$450
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	$200
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	$1,000
General Radio 1422-CB, Standard Cap.	$300
General Radio 1482Q, Standard Inductor, 2 Henry	$100
General Radio 1531, Strobetac	$200
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	$100
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	$200
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source	$1,500
Goldstar OS-7040A, Scope, 40MHz, Dual Trace	$250
Gould 4500, Digital Storage Scope, 35MHz	$450
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	$300
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace	$250
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	$100
HP 1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Ch. 100MHz	$500
HP 1741A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz	$450
HP 1742A, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, DMM	$400
HP 1744A, Scope, Storage, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$500
HP 2804A, Quartz Thermometer, No Probe	$300
HP 3320A, Frequency Synthesizer	$250
HP 3320B, Frequency Synthesizer	$350
HP 334A, Distortion Meter	$300
HP 3406A, Broadband Sampling Voltmeter	$300
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter	$300
HP 3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	$800
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer	$800
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter	$600
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	$400
HP 4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	$600
HP 4815A, Vector Inpedance Meter	$1,000
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	$100
HP 5334A, 100MHz Universal Counter, HPIB	$1,200
HP 5335A, Frequency Counter, 11 Digit, Opt. 010.040	$800
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	$800
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz, LEDs	$1,000
HP 5342A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz, Opt. 001	$1,500
HP 5345A, Universal Counter	$400
HP 5385A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-16Hz	$800
HP 54100A, Scope, 1GHz Digital, 100 GS/s	$2,000
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200/MG/S	$1,000
HP 6920A, Meter Calibrator	$300
HP 8002A, Pulse Generator, .3HZ-10MHz	$250
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	$500
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	$1,800
HP 8443A, Tracking Generator	$300
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	$300
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	$200
HP 8554B/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 1.2GHz	$1,500
HP 8555A/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 18GHz	$1,600
HP 8556A, Plug-In, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-300KHz	$300
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	$1,000
HP 8558B/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .1-1500MHz	$1,800
HP 8559A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-21GHz	$3,000
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$3,500
HP 8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$7,500
HP 8621B, RF Draw, with 86350A, 8-12.4GHz, 8620C	$400
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-in, .01-4GHz	$1,000
HP 86241A, RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5GHz	$400
HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 12.4-18GHz	$400
HP 86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz w/Scales	$1,200
HP 8640B/01, Signal Gen., .5-512MHz AM/FM	$1,000
HP 8640B/02/03, Signal Gen., .5-1024MHz	$1,800
HP 8660A/86601A/86632A, Freq. Syn.	$1,000
HP 8660C/86603A/86632B, Freq. Syn., 2.6GHz, AM/FM, HPIB	$2,500
HP 86601A, RF Plug-in, 110MHz	$250
HP 8683A, Signal Gen. 2.3-6.5GHz, Opt 1, 2	$1,500
HP 8821A, Medium Gain Bank Amp	$150
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer	$3,000
HP 8903A, Audio Analyzer	$2,700
Huntron HTR-1005-1S, Tracker Component Tester	$250
Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB	$600
Keithley 261, Pilo Amp. Source (unused)	$300
Keithley 614, Electrometer	$700
Kepco ATE-100-1M, Power Supply, 0-100V, 0-1 amp (new)	$200
Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, 20Hz-2MHz, Unused	$350
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	$150
Marconi TF2300A, Modulation Meter	$250
North Atl 540/10, Resolver Synchro Bridge	$600
PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	$350
PMI 1038, Network Anyz., 1MHz-26.5GHz, w/detectors	$600
Polarad 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., .8-2.4GHz	$300
Polarad 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	$200
Polarad SPNH, Generator 20Hz 20KHz	$450
Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	$500
Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab., HPIB	$500
Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz AM, FM	$800
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	$650
Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41	$200
Sanders 5440C, Noise Figure Mtr., 10KHz-40GHz	$650
Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	$200
Tek 11302, Scope, 500MHz w/(2) 11A71 Plug-ins	$1,000
Tek 1502/04, TDR with Chart Recorder	$1,000
Tek 1503/04, TDR, Option 03, 04	$1,200
Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	$300
Tek 2246, Scope, 100MHz, 4 Ch. Cursors	$1,400
Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$800
Tek 2230, Storage Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$2,200
Tek 284, Pulse Generator	$350
Tek 318, Logic Analyzer, with Pods	$600
Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$500
Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$600
Tek 468, Scope, 100MHz Digital Storage	$800
Tek 475, Scope 200MHz, Dual Trace	$600
Tek 485, Scope 350MHz, Dual Trace	$750
Tek 496P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer	$6,000
Tek 5003, Power Module	$300
Tek 624, XY Monitor	$200
Tek 7CTIN, Curve Tracer Plug-In	$350
Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	$600
Tek 7L13/7603, Spectrum Anyz., .1KHz-1.8GHz	$1,200
Tek 7L5, Spectrum Analyzer	$1,200
Tek 7S12/S6/S52/S53, TDR Sampler	$1,200
Tek AM503, Current Probe Amp	$400
Tek CG551AP/515P, Scope Calibrator	$1,000
Tek DA4084/TM5003, Distortion Analyzer	$1,000
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	$150
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	$100
Tek DC505A, Frequency Counter, DC-225MHz	$300
Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1-11MHz	$300
Tek MR501, XY Monitor Scope	$200
Tek P6046, Differential Probe Kit	$350
Tek P6452, Data Acquisition Probe	$25
Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	$300
Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500	$200
Tek S-52, Pulse Generator Head	$500
Tek S-53, Trigger Recognizer	$500
Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	$250
Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	$200
Tek T202, Scope, LCD Handheld	$350
Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator	$400
Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	$100
Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM	$1,800
Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	$150
Wavetek 1045/14139, Power Meter 1MHz-18GHz Opt. 01, 05	$800
Wavetek 144, HF Sweep Gen. .0005Hz/10MHz	$200
Wavetek 180, Sweep Function Gen. .1Hz-2MHz	$300
Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen. .0001-5MHz	$400
Wavetek 1084, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 3.5-4.5GHz	$300
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 1-2500MHz	$1,000
Wavetek 3000, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	$800
Wavetek 3001, Signal Gen., 1-520MHz, AM, FM	$800
Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz	$450
Wavetek 750, Phase Meter	$300
Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	$1,000
Wavetek 859, Programmable Pulse Gen.	$1,000
Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer, HPIB	$850

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS

2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL

TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED

SERVING YOUR CABLE NEEDS SINCE 1984

1·800·847·3773

Vega One **ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED**

Not affiliated with NCCA.

1·800·525·0428 P.M. SALES

Orders called in by 1:00 pm shipped same day. $15 shipping.
NO NEVADA SALES • Hours: M-F 9-4 PST

FREE 1 YEAR SUBSCRIPTION TO NUTS & VOLTS WITH $500.00 MIN. ORDER

FREE Golf Hat with $150 purchase.
FREE T-Shirt with $500 purchase.

Call for this month's Nuts & Volts Specials

YES! WE HAVE COUPONS!

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY!

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854

P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

Greenleaf
ELECTRONICS

For all your cable needs
Call us first!

SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE
(30-DAY MONEY BACK)

Phone 630-616-8050
or
Fax 630-616-8094

For orders only: 1-800-742-2567

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 8-6 CST • SAT. 10-2 CST

Greenleaf Electronics • P.O. Box 538 • Bensenville, IL 60106

Build a $15.00 Computer Control Interface for your Scanner

by John R. Montalbano KA2PYJ

Once you have tried it, you will never want to use that front panel keypad again.

Introduction

It did not take long before I got tired of looking up frequencies in my *Police Call* book and laboriously typing 200 of them into the tiny keypad on the front panel of my new Radio Shack PRO-2032 scanner.

I soon gave up the idea of taking the radio on business trips with me because that meant reprogramming the radio before and after each trip. Furthermore, once the radio was programmed, I would forget what I had put where.

I decided it was time to go where no unauthorized service person is supposed to go and peek under the cover of this baby to see how I could wiggle its channel banks from my PC. The result is this inexpensive computer interface that you can build for almost any modern scanner.

A service manual from Radio Shack revealed two feasible ways to control the radio. The channel set-up information in the PRO-2032 is written and read from a battery backed-up static RAM. I could have hijacked the address and data signals to this device and controlled the writing and reading of channel information from the PC.

I decided against this because it involved cutting several signal leads in the radio and switching between local and computer control of these signals. Furthermore, the resulting modification and software would have been useful only in this model scanner.

I chose instead to take a more brute force approach so that my computer control interface and software could be used in almost any scanner.

If you hand-wire yours like I did, the hardware cost will be about $15.00 for the parallel interface version. A serial port version is also described.

The PROgramit software is available from my web page as shareware. The Win3.1/Win95 SW is rather novel in that it provides a simple interface for you to "teach it" how your scanner is programmed and how you have wired the interface to your particular scanner.

Once that is accomplished, you can import frequency databases from popular sources, or create your own manually. You then populate a channel map database by dragging entries from the frequency database to the bank and channel in the channel map where you want that frequency programmed.

You can choose to download to individual channels, entire banks, or the entire scanner. When you are done, you can disconnect the interface and carry off your programmed scanner.

Theory of Operation

Like most modern scanners, the PRO-2032 keypad is actually a matrix of switches. The CPU sequentially enables one row of the matrix at a time, and reads back the columns to determine if a key in any row has been pressed (Figure 1). The interface described in this article makes use of a Harris CD74HCT22106 CMOS Matrix switch to parallel each switch in the hardwired keyboard in the scanner.

In the PRO-2032 and most other scanners, this can be accomplished easily and without cutting any traces in the scanner. The switch is programmed to "press" any key on command from your computer. Software on the computer can then perform any sequence of keystrokes to accomplish programming one or more frequencies, or setting the scan limits.

This article describes serial port and parallel port versions of the interface. The parallel port interface is a bit easier to build from scratch and is less expensive. I found it more desirable to add an inexpensive parallel port to my computer than to try to add a third serial port without causing interrupt conflicts.

The parallel version requires that a 25-pin connector be mounted in some fashion to your scanner. I did not have a problem cutting a rectangular hole in mine, but if you are not that daring, you should consider the serial interface version.

The software was designed to utilize a Standard Parallel Port (SPP). If your computer has its parallel port set for Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP), you may have to change it to SPP.

You can download and run the program diag.exe from the web page to determine if the SW works properly with your computer. The program toggles all of the I/O bits used by the interface at a slow rate so that you can monitor them with a voltmeter, logic probe, or oscilloscope. Further, the current SW for the parallel port version cannot be used on a Windows NT machine.

The serial port version makes use of an EDE300 preprogrammed PIC microcontroller from E-LABs to convert 9600 baud serial data from the PC to the parallel interface of the CMOS switch IC. Only two small mounting holes and a third hole for a round RCA jack need to be drilled in the scanner.

Construction

The complete schematic for the parallel interface version of the project is shown in Figure 2. The circuit can be built from thru-hole components on a 2-5/8" x 3" piece of perfboard (Figure 3). I chose to mount the DB-25 connector on the PC board and then cut a whole in the chassis through which the connector is mounted.

Be sure not to get any metal filings onto the scanner's circuitry if you go this route. You could also sneak a 25-conductor ribbon cable between the chassis and case to avoid cutting this hole. The board requires five-volt power which was easily obtained from the PRO-2032 power supply.

In some scanners, a small battery powers some of the five-volt power buses even when power is turned off. In that case, you will need to find a five-

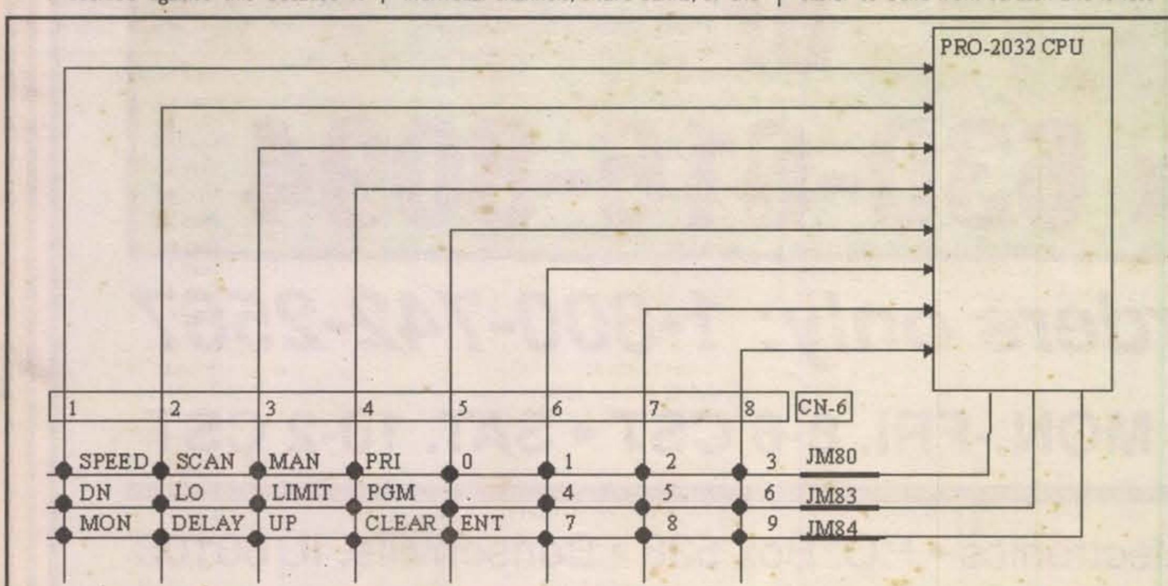


FIGURE 1 — The keypad in the PRO-2032 is scanned by the CPU in a four-row by eight-column matrix. CMOS switches in the PROgramit interface are connected across the intersection of each row and column (e.g., JM80 to CN-6 pin 8 in the PRO2032 for the "3" key).

volt bus that is switched off completely, or connect the optional on-board five-volt regulator to a switched source of 7.5-14 volts.

contact the center conductor to ground when inserting or removing the plug with power applied.

Installation

to identify the connections to the rows and columns of the keypad in your scanner from a schematic or by inspection of the scanner's PCB.

figuration from the menu bar. You will be presented with the screen shown in Figure 7.

Follow these simple steps:

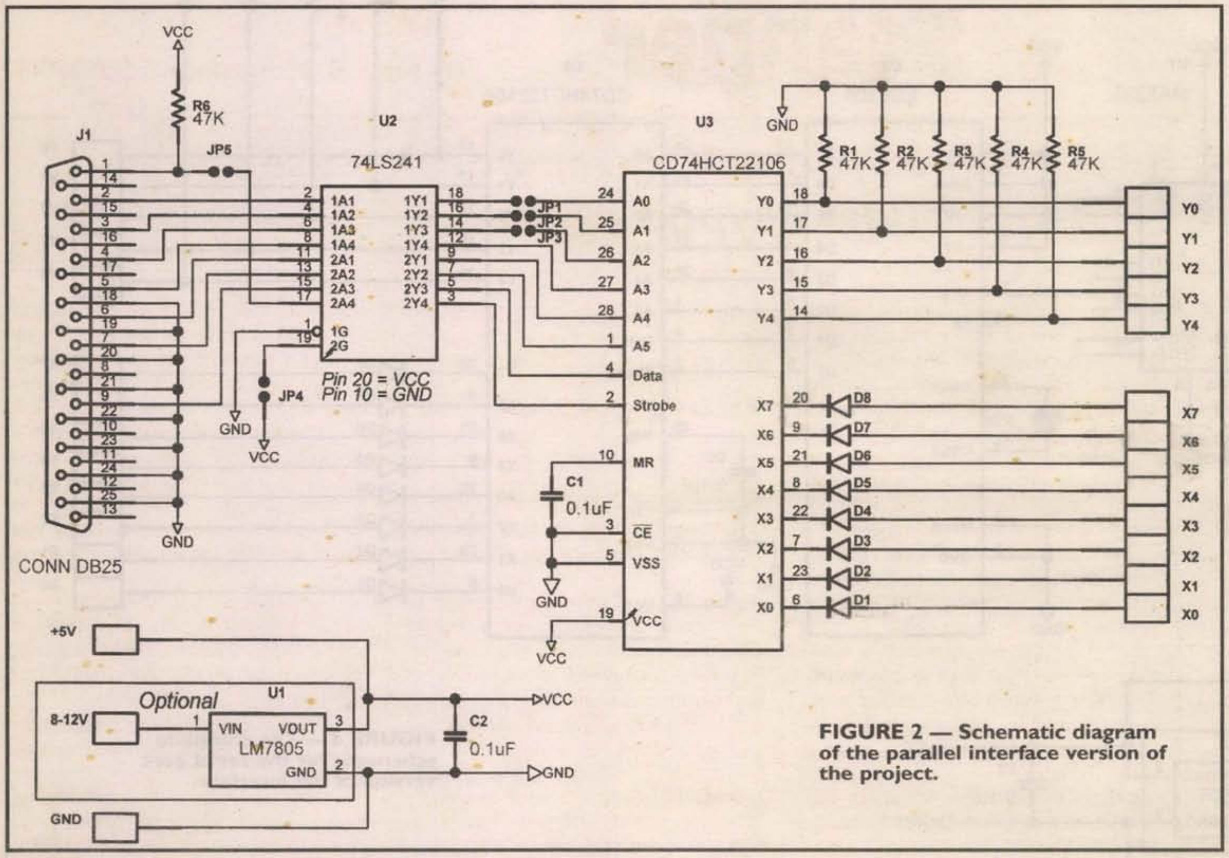


FIGURE 2 — Schematic diagram of the parallel interface version of the project.

1. The 54 text entry boxes represent switches in the CMOS switch. You need to tell the SW what key on the scanner you have connected that switch to in your implementation of the project. For example, I have connected the CMOS switch at X4,Y1 to the LIMIT switch in my scanner.
2. If your radio has a button that lets you program a priority channel, press the "Select Priority" button. Then choose the key from the matrix that represents your radio's "Priority" key.
3. If your radio has a button that lets you lockout a programmed channel, press the "Select Lockout" button. Then choose the key from the matrix that represents your radio's "Lockout" key.
4. If your radio has a button that lets you delay a programmed channel, press the "Select Delay" button. Then choose the key from the matrix that represents your radio's "Delay" key.
5. If your radio has a button that lets you select AM/FM/WFM reception modes, press the "AM/FM" button. Then choose the key from the matrix that represents your radio's "AM/FM/WFM" key.

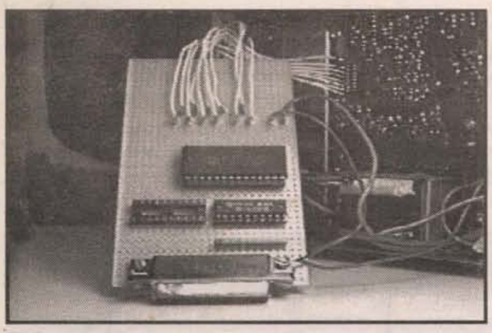


FIGURE 3 — The prototype was hard-wired using #30 gauge wire on a 2-5/8" x 3" piece of perfboard.

In the PRO-2032, eight wires connect X0-X7 from the switch to the pins of connector CN6 on the wiring side of the scanner's PCB (Figure 5). Three more wires from the CMOS switch (Y0-Y2) connect to jumpers (Y80, Y83, and Y84) behind the display on the component side of the circuit board (Figure 6).

Connections to other popular Radio Shack scanners are shown in the accompanying sidebar. These are even more straightforward than those for the PRO2032. I will post instructions for additional models on the PROgramit web page. If yours is not shown, it does not mean that your scanner is not supported. You will simply need

The complete schematic for the serial port version is shown in Figure 4. I recommend that you use a female RCA connector for the data connection to the PC since you will be less likely to

It is not critical which "X" lead from the interface goes to which column, or which Y lead goes to which row. The SW can be configured for the specific connections that you make.

Software Configuration

Select Settings/Hardware Con-

In radios that have this button, the mode is programmed to a default value based on the frequency that you are trying to program. The default values for various frequency ranges can be found in your owner's manual. You will have to teach the PROgramit SW what these default values are. When you press the Set AM/FM Mode Defaults button, you

Sources for the master database include:

1) The FCC web page at http://www.fcc.gov/wtb/databases.html

2) Contact Datafiles for information about Probe Software at datafiles@aol.com

3) Percon Corp.
4906 Maple Springs/Ellery Rd.
Bemus Point, NY 14712
716-386-6013 (24 hrs., 7 days a week)

4) Scanware Associates web page at and http://www.wvsc.wvnet.edu:80/~fcc/.

NAME	TYPE/SIZE
Frequency	Text 12
Callsign	Text 10
DBA_Name	Text 40
City	Text 20
County	Text 30
State	Text 24
Latitude	Text 6
Longitude	Text 7
Radio_Stat	Text 4
Class_Stat	Text 4
Priority (Default = False)	Boolean 1
Lockout (Default = False)	Boolean 1
Delay (Default = False)	Boolean 1
Mode (0 = NA, 1 = AM, 2 = NFM, 3 = WFM)	Byte 1
Channel (Not Used)	Integer 2
PLTone (Default = Blank)	Text 5
Spare1 (Default = Blank)	Text 12
Spare 2 (Default = Blank)	Text 12
Spare 3 (Default = False)	Boolean 1
Spare 4 (Default = False)	Boolean 1
Spare 5 (Default = 0)	Double 8
Spare 6 (Default =0)	Double 8
NumFreq (Frequency String Converted to Double)	Double 8

Table 1- Structure of Frequency Database Tables

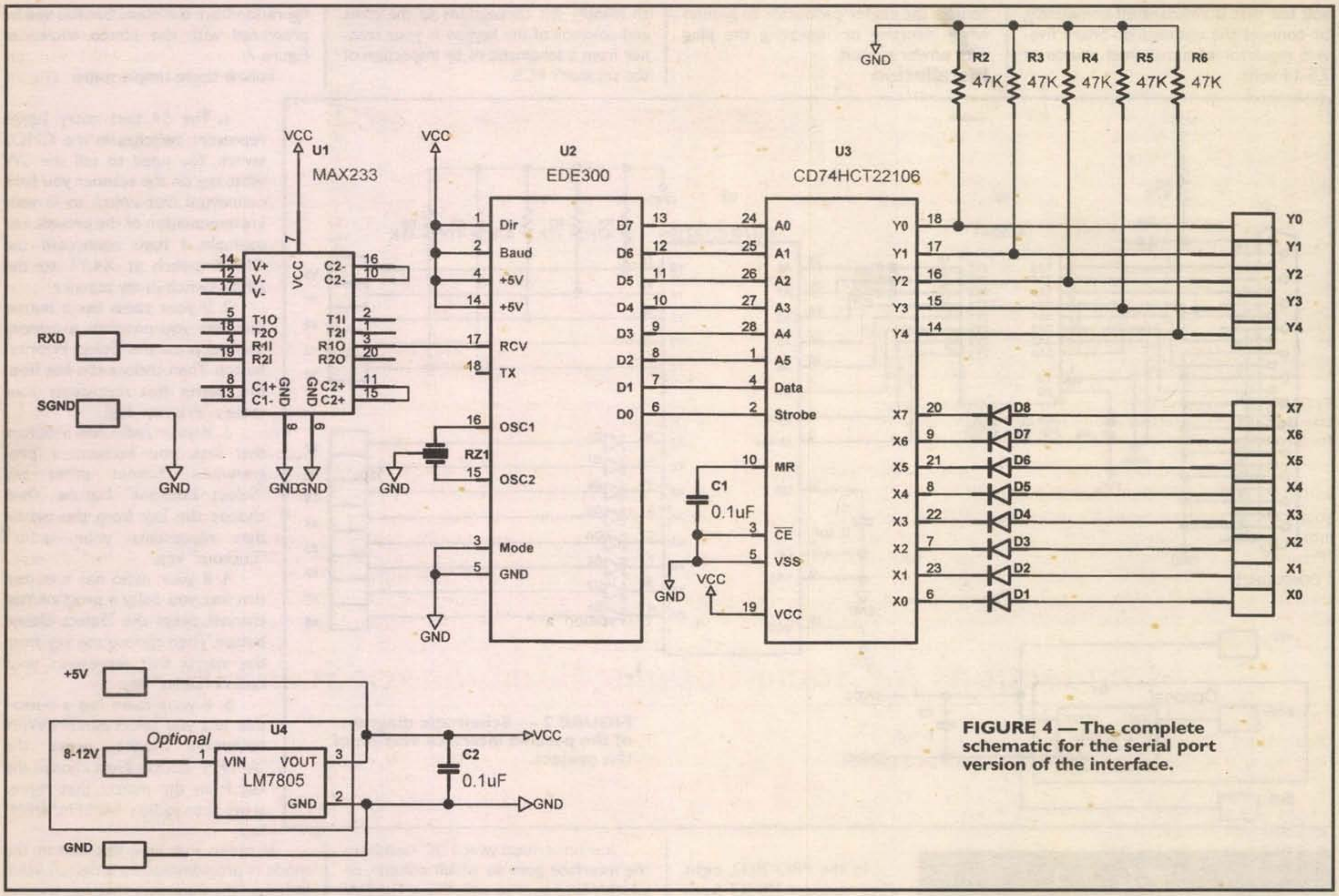


FIGURE 4 — The complete schematic for the serial port version of the interface.

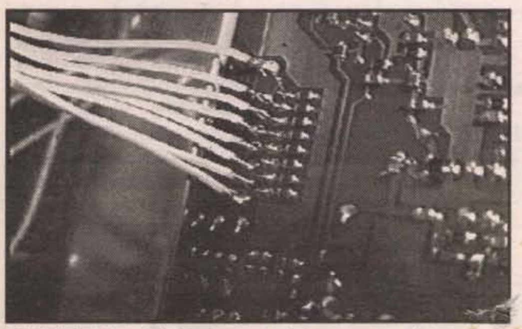


FIGURE 5 — Eight connections are made to CN-6 on the wiring side of the circuit board in the PRO2032.

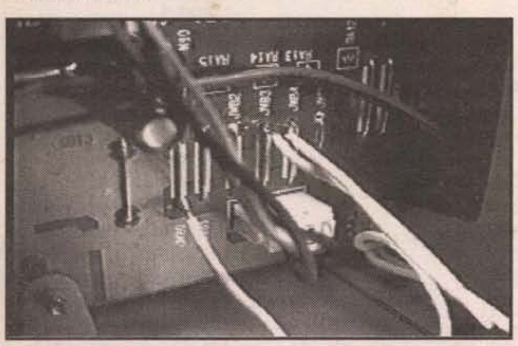


FIGURE 6 — Three connections are made to J80, J83, and J84 on the component side of the circuit board in the PRO2032.

will be presented with the dialog box shown in Figure 8

Enter the range limits and the corresponding AM/FM/WFM modes for your scanner and press done. The values are stored in a file called ModeDefs.cfg in the install directory. If your scanner does not have an AM/FM/WFM button, be sure to clear the AM/FM text box on the settings screen by clicking on an unlabeled X,Y text box.

1. Enter the total number of channels supported by your radio in the "Number of Channels" text box.

2. Enter the total number of banks supported by your radio in the "Number of Banks" text box.

3. Press the "Your Model" button and enter a character string to identify your model scanner. This will be used on the caption bars of some menus.

4. Press the "Port" button and select which port you have connected to the interface. Also set the Delay Factor to an integer number between 3000 and 20000. The delay factor determines how long the interface will "hold down" the buttons on your scanner. You should try to use the smallest number that works reliably with your computer and radio combination.

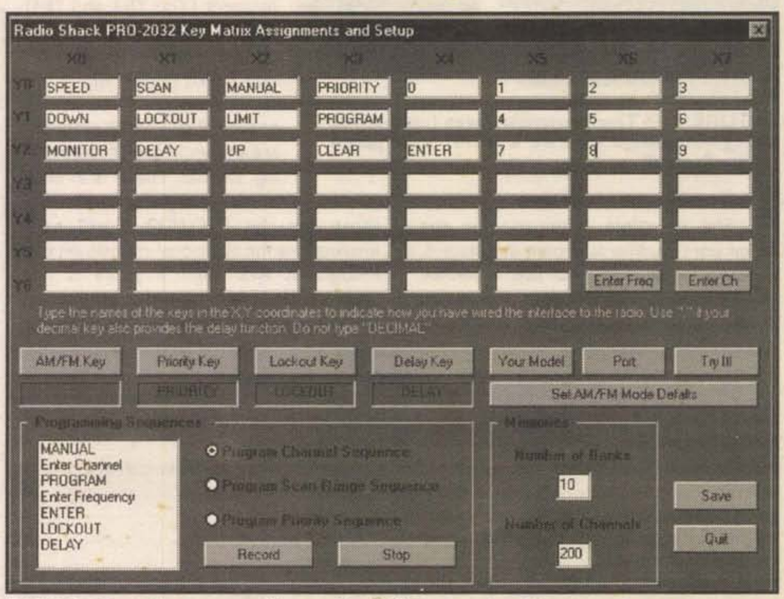


FIGURE 7 — You can configure the SW to work with almost any scanner using the configuration screen.

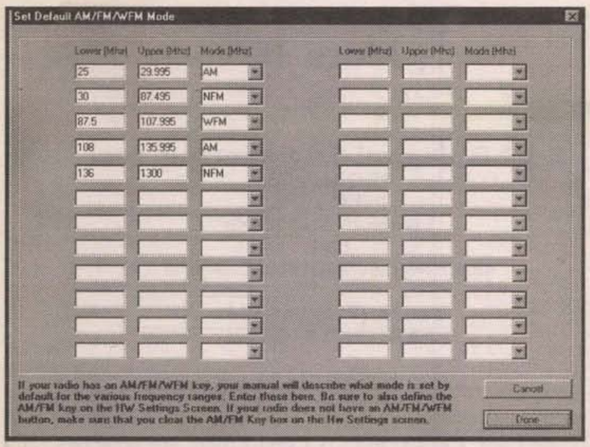


FIGURE 8 — You will need to tell the software what the default modulation mode is for a given range of frequencies in your scanner model.

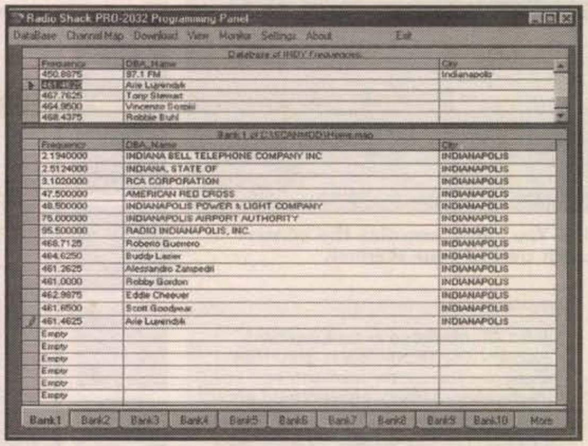


FIGURE 9 — The drag-and-drop interface makes changing your channel maps a breeze.

5. Next, the software needs to know the key sequences required by your radio to program a new frequency into a particular channel. Press the "Program Channel Sequence" option button and then "Record" to begin. For the PRO-2032 wired according to the schematic in this article, I press "Manual, The Enter Ch Button, Program, The Enter Freq Button, Enter, Lockout, Delay." Press Stop when complete.

6. To teach the software the key sequences required by your radio to program a new search range, press the "Program Scan Range Sequence" option button and then "Record" to begin. For the PRO-2032, I then enter "Program, Limit, The Enter Freq Button, Enter, Limit, The Enter Freq Button, Enter, ScanUp." Press Stop when complete.

7. To teach the software the key sequences required by your radio to program a new Priority Channel, press the "Program Priority Sequence" option button and then "Record" to begin. For the PRO-2032, I then enter "Program, The Enter Freq Button, Priority." Press Stop when complete.

8. Finally, fill in the number of banks and the total number of channels that your scanner provides. That's it! The software knows how to wiggle the buttons on your scanner and you are ready to run the Computer Control Software.

9. Press the "Save" button and then press "Try It." Now, when you select the boxes in the matrix, the radio should respond as if you were pressing the same keys on the radio's keypad. If the radio does not respond, and you have carefully checked your wiring and installation, you may need to increase the "Delay Factor" until the radio responds reliably.

10. Press "Stop" and then "Quit" and you are ready to try the software's simple drag-and-drop interface.

Using PROgramit

Figure 9 shows the program's main screen. Your frequency database is displayed in the upper table. The lower table displays one bank of frequencies at a time as they would be programmed into your radio along with the station's owner and city.

I refer to the upper grid as the "Frequency Database" and the lower grid as the Channel Map. You can open existing Frequency Databases and Channel Maps, or create new ones from the "Database" and "Channel Maps" pull-down menu items.

To program a frequency from the Frequency Database into the opened Channel Map, you simply drag it from one to the other. To get more information about a station in either grid, select the station and then right click anywhere in that grid.

When you right click on the Channel Map grid, you will also be able to clear a channel or set its "Priority, Lockout, and Delay" options if these are supported by your radio (Figure 10).

When you have all the channels programmed the way you want them, you can choose to download one channel at a time, one bank at a time, or all of the banks at once. You can save as many custom Channel Maps set-ups as you want, and recall them later to reprogram the scanner.

From the menu bar, you can also quickly program the scanner to monitor a range of frequencies that covers aircraft, weather, 2M, or 440 amateur radio.

Selecting the "Manual" menu option brings up a customizable control panel for your scanner from which you can manually operate the scanner (Figure 11).

Frequency Databases

With the advent of the CD-ROM and the Internet, it has become rather easy and inexpensive to find frequency databases to suit your needs. A few of these are listed in the sidebar. Unfortunately, each author has chosen to use a different database structure, so you often need special SW to access these.

PROgramit provides an Import feature to convert the most popular of these databases to the required format. Currently, the Probe, Percon, and Scanware formats can be converted. By the time you read this, other formats will be supported including delimited ASCII text which can be produced by most any database access program.

PROgramit uses Microsoft Access for the underlying database, but you don't need Access to use the SW. The current version of the program provides you with some very basic editing functions that allow you to create and edit a Frequency Database. Table 1 shows the database format.

That should be sufficient informa-

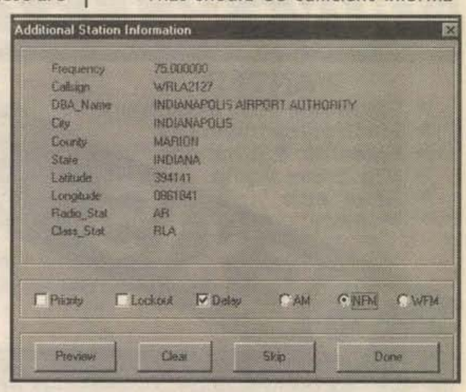


FIGURE 10 — Right click on either grid for additional station details.

Connections for Some Popular Radio Shack Scanners

Radio Shack PRO-2035 and PRO-2042

Connections are to the 15-pin board connector labeled CN503 (Keypad end is CN601)
Pin 15 is ground

Pin # on CN503	X0 to Pin 5	X1 to Pin 6	X2 to Pin 7	X3 to Pin 8	X4 to Pin 9	X5 to Pin 10	X6 to Pin 11	X7 to Pin 12
Y0 to Pin 1	MAN	AUTO	RECT	LIMIT	PRI	1	2	3
Y1 to Pin 2	SCAN	PGM	L/OUT	UP	MODE	4	5	6
Y2 to Pin 3	TUNE	WX	L/OUT/RVW	DWN	STEP	7	8	9
Y3 to Pin 4	SOUND SQ	ENT	DEL	MON	RESET	0	.	CLEAR

Radio Shack PRO-2004, 2005, 2006

The keypad connector is labeled CN601. This is a 13-pin connector between keypad and main PCB
Pin 13 is ground

Pin # on CN601	X0 to Pin 8	X1 to Pin 7	X2 to Pin 6	X3 to Pin 5	X4 to Pin 4	X5 to Pin 3	X6 to Pin 2	X7 to Pin 1
Y0 to Pin 9	X	MAN	PRI	LIMIT	X	1	2	3
Y1 to Pin 10	L/O RVW	SCAN	SPEED	UP	PRGM	4	5	6
Y2 to Pin 11	RST	DELAY	MODE	DWN	ENTER	7	8	9
Y3 to Pin 12	MON	L/O	STEP	DIRECT	CLEAR	0	.	X

Radio Shack PRO-2026

The 15-pin board connector is labeled J201
Pin 1 is ground

Pin # on CN601	X0 to Pin 8	X1 to Pin 7	X2 to Pin 6	X3 to Pin 5	X4 to Pin 4	X5 to Pin 3	X6 to Pin 2	
Y0 to Pin 12	POLICE	FIRE	AIR	1	2	3	ENTER	X
Y1 to Pin 11	WX	MARINE	DELAY	4	5	6	CLEAR	X
Y2 to Pin 10	SCAN	PROG	L/O	7	8	9	0	X
Y3 to Pin 9	MANUAL	MON	PRO	LIM	DOWN	UP	.	X

Radio Shack PRO-2032

The 8-pin board connector is labeled CN6.

Pin # on CN6 ----> Jumpers	X0 to Pin 1	X1 to Pin 2	X2 to Pin 3	X3 to Pin 4	X4 to Pin 5	X5 to Pin 6	X6 to Pin 7	X7 to Pin 8
Y0 to JM80	SPEED	SCAN	MAN	PRI	0	1	2	3
Y1 to JM84	DOWN	L/O	LIMIT	PGM	.	4	5	6
Y2 to JM83	MON	DELAY	UP	CLEAR	ENTER	7	8	9

tion for you to put this simple project together and get it running in your scanner. Once you do, you will probably never want to program it manually again.

This project would not have come together as it did without the help of a group of people on the programit@qth.net list server who helped debug the early hardware and software. Many thanks to each of you. Others can join the list by E-Mailing to majordomo@qth.net with the words subscribe programit in the body of the message.

For more information on the project, you can visit the PROgramit web page at http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Way/1522 or contact me via E-Mail at jrmont@iquest.net **NV**

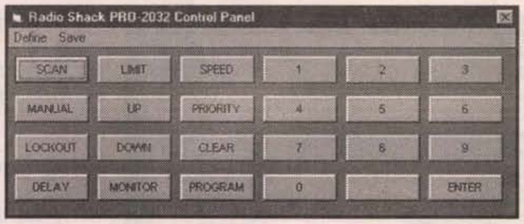


FIGURE 11 — You can customize the control panel to match that of your scanner.

John Montalbano is an Electrical Engineering Technologies graduate from the Rochester Institute of Technology (1981). He received his Master's Degree in Computer Science in 1986. He has worked as a circuit designer for AT&T in the areas of videoconferencing, medical imaging, 3D graphics, and interactive television. John welcomes E-Mail at jrmont@iquest.net

Parts List — Parallel Interface Version

Reference Designator	Description	Source
U1	74LS241	Digi-Key DM74LS241N-ND
U2	Harris CD74HCT22106	Digi-Key CD74HCT22106E-ND
U3 (Optional) *Used only when regulated 5V is not available in scanner.*	LM7805	Digi-Key NJM7805FA-ND
D1-D8	1N914 or 1N4148 Diodes	1N4148CT-ND
R6	4.7K ohm 1/8 watt	
R1-R5	47K ohm 1/8 watt	
C1,C2	0.1 uF Ceramic	Digi-Key 1203PHCT-NP
Female DB-25 right angle connector.		Digi-Key 325F-ND
Perfboard (Note 2)	approx. 2- 5/8" X 4.0"	Digi-Key V1119-ND

Parts List — Serial Interface Version

Reference Designator	Description	Source
U1	MAX233	MAX233CPP-ND
U2	E-Labs EDE300	See Note
U3	Harris CD74HCT22106	Digi-Key CD74HCT22106E-ND
U4 (Optional)	LM7805	Digi-Key NJM7805FA-ND
RZ1	Resonator	See Note
D1-D8	1N914 or 1N4148 Diodes	1N4148CT-ND
R2-R6	47K ohm 1/8 watt	
C1,C2	0.1 uF Ceramic	Digi-Key 1203PHCT-NP
2-pin serial connector of your choice. Suggest female RCA bulk-head mount.		Digi-Key 325F-ND
Perfboard (Note 2)	approx. 2-5/8" X 4.0"	Digi-Key V1119-ND

Note 1:

EDE300 and Resonator is available from:

E-LAB Digital Engineering, Inc.
1932 Hwy. 20
P.O. Box 246
Lawton, IA 51030-0246
USA
http://www.netins.net/showcase/elab/

Phone: (712) 944-5344
FAX: (712) 944-5501

EDE300 $13.90
Resonator $1.50

Visa, MasterCard, Prepaid, and US COD orders are accepted. US orders please add $3.00 Shipping. COD add $4.75. Foreign orders add $4.00 Air Mail shipping or $9.00 for Global Priority shipping.

Note 2:

Etched, drilled, tinned, and labeled printed wiring boards are available from:

Far Circuits
18N640 Field Court
Dundee, IL 60118
Fax 847-836-9148

Be sure to specify *Nuts & Volts Magazine*, month, year, and "PROgramit PARALLEL INTERFACE" or "PROgramit SERIAL INTERFACE."

Programit Parallel Interface - $5.00
Programit Serial Interface - $4.50

Add $3.00 service charge for VISA/MasterCard order. Add $1.50 shipping per four boards. Illinois residents add 6.5% sales tax.

PROgramit Software and updates are distributed as shareware at the PROgramit web page. The author requests a one time $12.00 registration fee be mailed to:

John Montalbano
10646 E. 106th Place
Carmel, IN 46033

If you do not have access to the Internet, add $5.00 for a set of 3.5" diskettes.

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED
➤ Electronic Test Equipment
➤ Electronics Inventory
➤ Scientific Equipment
➤ Mfg. Shop Equip.
➤ Data/Telco
➤ Memory

DEXIS
9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell Nationwide!
Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft.showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670
INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM
FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

SAM'S ELECTRONICS
TEL: 405-631-1856 FAX: 405-634-1526
MON-FRI 8AM TO 5PM CENTRAL

	10	50	100+
Regal CR-83 & RR-92 w/remote	$40	$37	$35
Featuring parental lock, ST/HRC/IRC programmable, last channel recall & 83 ch. capable.			
Zenith ST-300 w/remote ST/HRC/IRC switchable	$50	$47	$44
Last channel recall and 84 channel capable.			
Oak Micro 83 channel capable ST/HRC switchable	$45	$42	$39
Pioneer BC 4535 86 channel	$35	$32	$28
Oak Sigma 500 75 channel ST/HRC switchable	$25	$21	$19
DRZ-3 PJ 70 channel ST/HRC switchable	$25	$21	$18
DRX-3 PJ 60 channel ST/HRC switchable	$15	$15	$15
Panasonic TZPC 175 w/remote	$70	$62	$60
Zenith ST 1086	$47	$42	$38
SA 8529 83 channel ST/HRC programmable	$45	$40	$38
SA 80 channel ST/HRC switchable	$40	$35	$30

A Dozen Other Converters Available! All Converters Are Unmodified. Please Call.

Write in 75 on Reader Service Card.

MICRO CIRCUITS, INC.

Manufacturer of Quality Printed Circuit Boards

- Single Sided
- Double Sided
- Multi Layered
- UL approved
- Photo Imageable solder mask
- Selective Plating (SMOBC)
- Fine Line Applications
- Carbon Ink/Conductive Ink
- Electrical Testing
- 100% Inspection
- Modem Transfer for Artwork (24 hours)

FAST PROTOTYPE TURN AROUND AVAILABLE

UP TO 10 PIECES PROTOTYPE

SQ INCHES	S/S	D/S
30	$250	$300
60	300	350
90	350	400
120	400	450

"We take pride in customer satisfaction"

630-628-5760 • Fax 630-628-5769 • Modem 630-628-7939

RENT OUR MAILING LIST!

FOR ORDERING OR MORE INFORMATION ON RENTING THE NUTS & VOLTS MAILING LIST, PLEASE CONTACT:

Response Media Products, Inc.

2323 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 200
Atlanta, Georgia 30341-1335

(770) 451-LIST · FAX (770) 451-4929

S&N CELLULAR

The Electronics SuperStore

We offer a complete line of Cellular Programming Equipment

NO MORE FOOLIN' AROUND!!

STARTAC & EE3 ELITE

7 Way Kopy Kats w/cables

"Call For Best Prices"

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s 110, 120, 180, 181 .... **$300**

NEC ESN Clip - Programs Model #'s P700, P701, P760, P761 .... **$300**

GE, Ericsson ESN clip - Programs Model #'s **G.E.** CT700, CT550, CT750, CT800

Ericsson Model #'s AH210 AH220, AH235, AH237, AH238, AH300, AH310, AH320 **$300**

Call for Best Prices on Readers

NOW IN STOCK

C-TEK Cable - Turn OKI 900 or AT&T 3730 into a cellular monitor **$300**

GE Ericsson - Programmable phone, modified & complete **$600**

OKI 900 - Programmable phone, modified & complete **$500**
Chip installation only **$300**
Chip only - **$175**

DDI Reader/Scanner scans A&B systems, unlimited memory, continuous login, complete except for PC .... **Call For Best Prices**

Please call your courteous service representatives for complete details at:

(954) 974-6161

S&N Cellular • 934 University Drive • Coral Springs, Florida 33071

AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASING OF CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT Purchaser agrees not to use said software and equipment for any illegal purposes. This includes line fraud, computer fraud, cellular service fraud, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local laws, including rules of the FCC title #18, section 1029, and all Florida statutes. All software and equipment is sold only to qualified buyers. All software is sold for educational purposes ONLY!!!

ALL CABLE NEEDS

SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:

1-800-361-4586

ALSO

HOOK-UP HELP LINE:

1-630-889-0281

NO ILLINOIS SALES

ACCEPTED VISA MasterCard COD ACCEPTED

CONVERTERS

ALL BRANDS WITH REMOTE

PARENTAL LOCKOUT AVAILABLE

COMPETITIVE PRICING

HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.

P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101

100% Satisfaction & Every day Low Price Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:
486 DX66 MHZ w/256 $99
K5 AMD P90 MHz $139
586 DX 133 MHZ PCI 256K $139
ANY OTHER PL CALL

16MB Mem EDO $62

Orders & PRICE
T* 800-899-6430
F* 209-521-5000
Free Tech Support
800 899 6430

All Pentium
686 & 586 Mother Boards
Memory & Drives
at Super Low Price

16x Sp Bundle
$149
16x Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
CD Titles
Amplified Speakers

16X Speed CD $7
20X Speed CD
24X Speed
36X S
All Kinds
Speak

Buy with Confidence
Risk Free
30 days Money Back
*
WE DO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
*
Printer Memory.
*

Floppy Drives :
1.44 Mitsu $20
1.44 Teac $23
1.2/1.44 combo $65

Member of Better Business Bureau

Monitors:
14" Mono.VGA $89
14" .28 108 NI, Low-R
15" .28 1024x768 NI, Low
17" .28 1280x1024
189
229
CALL

BLOW-OUT PRICES!!
EVERYTHING ON SALE

Keyboar
101 Key
Key
Fo

Modem:
Fax /Mod $59
TIC 33.6 Int $95
PCMCIA $109
55.6k $119
ISDN $call

VGA
SVGA 1MB $32
PCI 1MB EXP 2MB $30
PCI / VESA VGA 2MB $35
PCI / VESA VGA 4MB $69
DIAMOND PCI VGA 2MB $69
DIAMOND PCI VGA 2MB $129
Any Other VGA Cards PL CALL

low $$$
Life time Warranty

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
LIFE TIME Labor Warranty

Cases with P.SUPLIES
MINI TOWER PREMIUM $32
Desk Top Case PREMIUM $45
Med Tower Case PREMIUM $55
Full Tower Case PREMIUM $75

Resellers Dealers Welcome

Terms:
No minimum Charge
No Hidden Charge
Prices change w/o Notice
15% Restock fee for Non Defective
Orders of $950 or more ground shipping free.
Except Case, Monitor, Keybord & F. Drives

Credit Cards Ok
Govt P.O. • C.O.D.

Controller Cards:
Super IDE-I/O $12
ADAPTEC 2940U $185
ADAPTEC 2940UW $205
ANY OTHER PL CALL

IBM 686DX
P200+
Faster than pentium
200Mhz
$199

"Triton" Intel Mother Boards
Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU $219
Pentium 166 Mhz w/CPU $249
Pentium 200MMX Mhz w/cpu $395
Pentium MMX/PRO/II $call

Bisme Computer, Inc., 906 N. Carpenter Rd. #A, Modesto, CA 95351

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

BOUGHT & SOLD

Test Equipment Wanted

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?
Contact: Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195

Corporate Offices
P.O. Box 1762
San Mateo, CA 94401

Seattle, WA 206-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st St.
Renton, WA 98055

415-579-1711 • Fax 415-579-5777
http://www.bellelect.com

BELL Electronics

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

ROBOTICS *cont.*

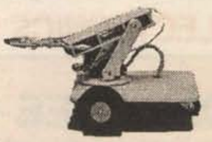
HEXAPOD ROBOT, walks forward, reverse turns left and right. Comes with everything to build your own robot. Includes a counterfeit Basic Stamp with example code. $150 complete. Add $7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard. Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots

ROBOTS WANTED: dead or alive, whole or parts. HeathKit (HERO JR, HERO 1, HERO 2000, or Arm Trainer), and robots (Topo, BOB, FRED, Androman), RB5X, Gemini, Hubot, Newton SynPet, Omnibots, Rhino, Marvin, Servitron, ITSABOX, Cyber I, MAXX STEELE, etc. Also looking for robot options, books, and literature. Will pay cash. Please E-Mail: rdoerr@bizserve.com Call 810-777-1313 or write to: Robert Doerr, 26308 Cubberness, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.

MICROMOUSE ROBOT, can be used for line tracking, mazes, etc. Everything you need to build your own robot. Includes a Counterfeit Basic Stamp with example code. $95 complete. Add $7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard, Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots.

LOW COST CNC! Tools, not toys. Also parts/drivers/software, write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. **www.motivityusa.com** A great place to buy CNC.

MOVE AND MEASURE! Three channel RS232 stepper controller with three A/D channels. Simple to use. Metal enclosure. Complete with PSU, cables, example programs, three 12V steppers. $150 incl. S&H. Call 540-623-2372 or http://www.mounet.com/~rsmith



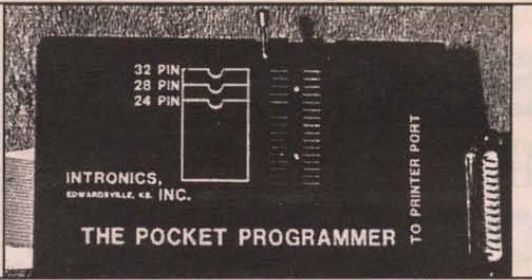
MOBILE ARM, 5 axis arm including gripper plus mobile base. Control with PC or microcontroller. Everything you need to build your own robot. Includes a MiniSSC2 servo controller with software. $250 complete. Add $7.50 S&H USA. IL residents add 6.25%. VISA, MasterCard, Tel: 309-382-1816 Fax: 309-382-1254 Web: www.lynxmotion.com Free catalog with more robots.

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

QUALITY KITS. Electronic project kits for assembly. Please call for free catalog **1-888-GO-4-KITS**, or check out **www.qkits.com**

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only $129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years...... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 — **Add $4.75 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 — **Add $4.00 Shipping**
Fax (913) 441-1623 — **Visa / Master Charge**

LA PAZ

ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1MX9-70 SIMM	$21.00
4Mx9-70 SIMM	$29.00
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB)	$18/$29
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB)	$35/$49
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB)	$58/$69
8Mx32-60 72-pin SIMM (32MB)	$115
256Kx4 DIP DRAM	$3.50
1Mx1 DIP DRAM	$3.00
1Mx4-80 DIP/ZIP DRAM	$15/$14
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM	$8.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS)	$6.00
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/2WE)	$18/$20

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP	$5.50
32Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP	$2.50/$2.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP	$6.00
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP Narrow	$19/$18
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP Wide	$19/18.50/18

We carry a complete line of memory for AST, Apple, Compaq, DEC, IBM, HP, Notebooks, and printers. CALL for current prices.

✧ International Sales & Shipping ✧

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

NE2000 NET COMBO CARD	$25.00
INTEL 486DX2-66 (5v) CPU	$35.00
INTEL 486DX4-100 (5v) CPU	$75.00
INTEL PENTIUM 133/166 CPU	$115/$155
80387SX/DX CO-PROCESSOR	$32.00

MISCELLANEOUS

486 M/B+256K CACHE+100MHz CPU+8MB RAM
$129.00

PENTIUM M/B 133MHz, 256K CACHE, 16MB RAM
$249.00

MMX ADAPTOR *allows your M/B to accept MMX CPUs.*
$35.00

AMD 486DX4-100+5v ADAPTOR+CPU FAN
This kit will allow you to upgrade your old M/B to a faster CPU
$65.00

LBA CARD *upgrade your hard drive beyond 540MB without the expense of upgrading your present BIOS*
$29.95

SPECIALTIES
PACKARD BELL UPGRADES
CPU, CACHE, VIDEO, SIMM, & MOTHERBOARDS
CALL

* OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE * VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
* PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * TERMS:COD (CASH),VISA/MC
MINIMUM ORDER $20 * SHIPPING & HANDLING: $6 MIN.
ORDER LINE (800) 586-4199

P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
e-mail: lapazusa@pobox.com

Write in 37 on Reader Service Card.

Incoming Meteors Soon

by
Gordon West

In about 30 days from now, astronomers and radio enthusiasts are getting set for one of the biggest yearly light shows in the sky — the Geminids meteor shower.

The week-long aerial activities may begin on December 7th, illuminate the grand finale on December 14th, and still give you some visible "shooting stars" seen through December 17th.

This yearly meteor shower will delight skygazers late at night and into the pre-dawn hours with an expected 70 visual trails to be easily seen without the need of binoculars or a telescope. And while stargazers are outside looking up, ham radio operators and scanner radio enthusiasts will be listening to the airwaves and watching the television tube on an outside antenna for signals up to 1,000 miles distant. There will be excitement for all!

SHOOTING STARS

The earth regularly encounters incoming debris which instantly burn up into incandescents as the tiny particle as small as a grain of sand enters our dense atmosphere. The split-second streak of incandescents refers to the trail of light called a "meteor." The little speck of material is the actual meteoroid, and if it is large enough to withstand a trip through our atmosphere to actually make it down to earth, the recovered blueish-looking iron and silicon remnant is called a meteorite.

Random meteors occur every day, 24 hours a day, 365 days of the year. Random meteors are so predictably common that high-speed remote data stations rely on these meteors to reflect millisecond-long data messages between 30 MHz to 50 MHz over distances of 1,000 miles. But these kilowatt and megawatt stations are now going off the air in favor of polar-orbiting satellite relays.

Every year, our earth predictably passes through the debris of old comets, and this we call the annual meteor showers.

Name of Shower	Date of Peak	Average Hourly Rate
Quadrantids	Jan. 3	40
Lyrids	Apr. 21	10
Aquarids	May 6	12
Arietids	June 10	60
Taurids	July 2	30
Orionids	July 12	50
Aquarids	July 28	20
Persids	Aug. 14	50
Orionids	Oct. 22	30
Taurids	Nov. 5	15
Leonids	Nov. 16	12
Geminids	Dec. 14	70
Ursids	Dec. 22	12

The magazine *Sky & Telescope* will be your best source of information about what time of day the peak will occur, and in what general direction to aim your directional antennas. You can also look up meteor information at www.imo.net from the International Meteor Organization.

THE RADIO CONNECTION

While looking up at the night or early morning dark sky and seeing the trails from these incoming meteors (and quite possibly the incoming glow of satellite space junk, too), there is also major excitement out on the radio frequencies. Radio signals from 20 MHz to 250 MHz bounce off of the meteor trails and, for a few brief seconds, allow radio amateurs to conduct conversations over a 1,000 mile path on frequencies that might only support normal 10-mile contacts. And for television viewers with their TV hooked up to an outside antenna and tuned into an unused TV channel, all that white snow instantly transforms into a full-color picture that might last for as long as 30 seconds from the TV station over 800 miles away.

Same thing on the FM music band — where only 6 FM signals in your area may turn into a bedlam of incoming FM stereo stations that can be tuned in for up to a minute or two before the signals begin to fizzle away. The higher you go in frequency, the shorter the reflected signal duration.

VHF signals have just the right wavelength from 10 meters down to 1-1/4 meters long to easily reflect off of the meteor trail. As the meteoroid heats up to incandescence by friction of the earth's atmosphere, electrons and ions are scrambled and glow to incandescence, leaving a trail of ionization that might reach out to 20 miles in length, creating a pencil-like mirror that reflects and refracts back to earth normal line-of-sight VHF radio waves.

Sometimes the ionized trail may only last for a few seconds, giving ham radio CW operators a brief opportunity to quickly exchange each other's call sign at 30 wpm. Sometimes larger meteoroids grazing the earth's atmosphere create longer and more lasting meteor trails that may persist up to 30 seconds and allow remarkable television and FM music radio reception over 800-mile paths.

The meteor trail is best "worked" by radio enthusiasts when it is perpendicular to the path of the radio waves. Depending on what frequency you are tuned into may determine how long you are able to sustain communications or reception off of a single meteor trail.

As an example, a remarkable Geminids meteor shower about five years ago gave us a whopping meteor trail that allowed amateur operators to carry on communications with the other distant station almost 900 miles separated for a remarkable amount of time. The operators on the lower frequency had almost a full minute to exchange signal reports and niceties, while other operators only had a few seconds. In looking over the log books and listening to tapes, here is what I've found on that one single meteor contact:

222 MHz — a remarkable, successful two-second CW exchange
144.2 MHz — 22 seconds of "armchair" solid copy
50.2 MHz — 45 seconds of loud and clear communications
28.4 MHz — 1-1/2 minutes of solid communications
21.3 MHz — over three minutes of rough, but copy-able, two-way radio dialogue

THE PROCEDURE

If you plan just to watch the Geminids meteor shower, simply step outside on the nights of December 10th through the 14th, and look up to the dark sky and see where the meteor activity is. Within a minute or two, you'll get an idea of which direction they are coming from. This varies with the time of night or the just-before-dawn hours. Most reports indicate that 4:00 am to 5:00 am local time, here in the United States, will lead to some easily seen meteors.

If you plan to catch them on an entertainment radio or television, a directional antenna will help. Aim your TV or FM antenna in a direction of a major city about 700 miles away. Tune in between on-air stations, and be patient — out of nowhere a signal will come up and surprise you for several seconds.

If you're a scanner radio enthusiast, try tuning in 75 MHz. Every airport has a 75-MHz inner marker beacon that shoots a signal straight up. If you don't hear a thing on 75 MHz, just wait. All of a sudden, you may begin to hear a pulsed signal come out of nowhere, and this is probably a reflection from a Geminids meteor trail.

Amateur radio operators most reliably make contact off of meteor trails by setting up specific schedules with other stations many hundreds of miles away. The easternmost station transmits from 15 seconds to 30 seconds beaming west, and 45 seconds to 59 seconds aiming west. West Coast stations will beam east, and transmit their own call sign from 00 seconds to 15 seconds, and 30 seconds to 45 seconds. After several minutes, both stations will have received enough fractional information of the other station to confirm a meteor contact.

I like the excitement of unscheduled meteor contacts. The most popular band is six meters at 50.125 MHz, and on two meters at 144.200 MHz, both bands operating upper sideband. A no-code Technician has full privileges on both of these bands.

Working a random contact still adheres to the west calling east at 00 to 15 seconds, and 30 seconds to 45 seconds schedule. The east calls west at 15 seconds to 30 seconds, and 45 seconds to 59 seconds.

The trick is not to call for the entire 15-second period. The key is to be BRIEF AND CONCISE: "CQ meteors, this is WB6NOA in DM-13, break." I listen for a couple of seconds for a response, and then repeat this sequence again, squeezing three of them within my 15-second calling period.

I am giving my call sign, and I usually do it phonetically, along with my maidenhead grid square, the direction that I'm listening for, and the word "break" to indicate I am not doing the entire 15-second call, but rather briefly calling and briefly listening.

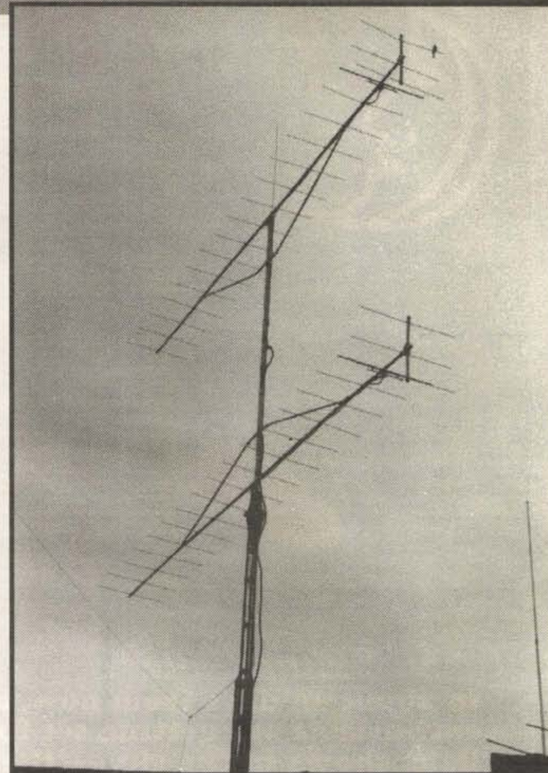
This short-shot approach works well. After about 10 tries, I usually get a fast response from another station, so I always keep my pencil ready. They indicate my signal is "S2," which is not signal strength, but rather they heard my complete exchange, and then they say the word "break" which means it's my turn to give them my response of their call sign, my call sign, my S2 of their signal, and they break for their final "roger." They give me a "roger," and I give them a "roger" plus 73, and that's that.

One fast meteor shower contact should be accomplished in less than 10 seconds. If you're taking more time than that, other hams will out-talk you and drive you off the frequency! The whole idea is to get in and get out, and let other amateur operators try to work that same station on the same "burn."

Sometimes the calling frequency gets so jammed with signals that no one can hear anything but QRM. Now it's a good idea to move 5 KHz higher or lower than the calling frequency. But don't move too far away because no one will be looking for you way up or way down the band. It's too bad that we can't spread out more during meteor scatter contacts, but the way that random contacts work is to make noise on the calling frequency.

I sometimes will kick on the amplifier, and give a 15-second transmission that I will be at a specific frequency for the next 10 minutes looking for contacts. Hopefully my signal will bounce off of a few incoming meteor trails that several stations will hear me saying I'm going to go off frequency to another specific spot on the radio dial, and they will follow me down there, and we can leisurely make a contact without jamming the calling frequency. This is good technique.

If you have not worked meteor showers before as a licensed ham, listen to the pros. You want to try to imitate their technique as best you can. During the peak of the meteor shower, most pros will develop big fangs and claws, and they'll strike out at anyone who isn't in tune with how to work meteors and to get on and off of the frequency in a hurry.


A stack of beams may be too much for meteor work, due to a very narrow beamwidth.

A small directional antenna is about all you need, with more than 25 watts of power preferred. Fifty to 100 watts is just fine; 1,500 watts is unnecessary unless you are blasting an announcement out that you are going to be listening up or down the band a few KHz for the next few minutes. That's the technique I use, and that's about the only time I turn on "big bertha."

SO GET SET FOR GEMINIDS

You have a month to prepare your station, and if all you want to do is to watch and listen, there's plenty of excitement without ever having to transmit over the airwaves. Every year, these different showers provide all sorts of surprises, plus some disappointments. But there are always a few good meteors out there, so see how you can next catch that falling star. **NV**

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'–300' Range, 1-1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled

		Qty 1	5	10
RF300T	150' Transmitter	24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter	29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4"x3–3/4"x9/16", 8–24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R	Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95

Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)

RF60	Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

1-800-854-0265 ★ (870) 586-0543 Fax

US Distributors of the TRI 550 Converter

Features Include:
- Parental Lock
- Favorite Channel Recall
- Last Channel Recall
- Sleep Timer
- PG Lock
- 550 MHz IR Remote

New for November!!

Now available

TRI 550 Volume Control 850 MHz

(includes all the same features as the basic 550)

Also available

Field Pulls Model TZPC 175 DN1 & TZPC 175 N2
$38.00 *each while they last*

Also available

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

★ SALE! ★

StarTac

7-Way $1395*

UPGRADE
Your Old Copy Cat
NOW..
to a **7-Way**
plus Elite EE3 and StarTac!!

Does...1. *MOTOROLA* (includes Elite EE3 & StarTac) 2. *NEC* P1, P2, P4, P6, P7! 3. *AUDIOVOX* (includes new 800)! 4. *GE-ERICSSON* (includes new version)! 5. *MITSUBISHI/DIAMONDTEL*! 6. *SONY* (H333) AND 7. *PANASONIC! All units come with a 5yr warranty.*

ALSO AVAILABLE...
7-WAY Copy Cat with EE3 for ONLY $995*! For a complete catalog of available items, visit us on the Web at www.celltec.com *EXCLUDES CABLES

ORDER TODAY

7-Way StarTac ONLY $1395!

ABOUT US

Midnight Communications (a division of Cellular Technology Group) was one of the first importers/distributors of the "stand-alone" programmer (i.e., "black box," "copy cat," "kopy cat," etc.) WE ARE PARTICIPANTS IN THE BBB's CARE PROGRAM AND DO NOT OPERATE OUT OF A LETTER SUITE OR USE A P.O. BOX. You are invited to call or visit us at 434 Old Mill Place, Cartersville, GA 30120. Purchaser of any product agrees to comply with all local, state, and federal laws, including all FCC rules and regulations. All products are sold solely for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. VISIT US ON THE WEB `http://www.celltec.com` *NO GEORGIA SALES..*

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474 or e-mail ctg@mindspring.com

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS *cont.*

CALLER-ID phoneline simulator. Demonstrate telephone devices without phoneline! Six direct dial extensions, Caller-ID, distinctive ringing. Authentic dial tone, busy signals, 20Hz ringing. "Party-Line" deluxe kit $199.95. Includes PCB, all electronic parts, microcontroller, documentation. Custom enclosure $32.95. Fully assembled $425. Shipping $8. Credit cards accepted. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail: DigProd@aol.com

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcast, ham, CB transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. TV add-ons, descramblers, bugging devices, science projects, start your own radio station books and more. PAN-COM International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. www.panaxis.com

LONGWAVE KITS AND PRODUCTS. Including 1750 meter license-free equipment. Catalog $1. CURRY COMMUNICATIONS, BOX 1884, Burbank, CA 91507-1884. WEB: http://www.fix.net/~jparker/currycom.htm

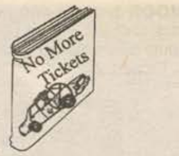
HOME AUTOMATION via phone without expensive computers, furnace/air cond. on remotely, components locally. Minimal wiring. Money orders only. Plans $10.95. AMR Automate CTR, PO Box 1176, Waltham, MA 02254-1176.

SCHEMATICS AND DOCUMENTATION for remote control miniature encoded RF and IR transmitter and receiver boards. $5 Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470. E-Mail: **invent@klink.net**

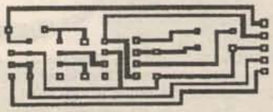
FOR SALE: Sams Folders 390-1640, plus six file cabinets; best offer; Laverne Collins, Houston, MS 601-456-2439 or 601-456-3332.

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

200+ ELECTRONIC PROJECTS. Build for pleasure or make 100% (or more) profits reselling printed plans. Loose 55¢ stamp for catalog & dealer info. MATCO-A4, POB 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

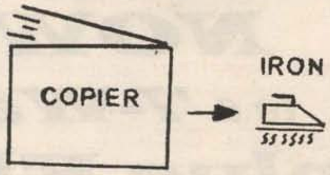


BUILD A radar jammer out of your old radar detector. No electronic knowledge needed. Call 24 hr. for easy step-by-step plans. "GUARANTEED." New from "Image Master Publishing" 1-800-295-0953. Only $9.95, $2.50 S&H.



CIRCUIT BOARDS. Single sided. No minimum. No set-up fees. No hidden costs. No per hole charge, up to 1,000 holes per panel. Complete price list available. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 541-664-7904. Phone or Fax. http://www.medford.net/circuit/

ATMEL PROGRAMMER: Program the 89C2051 and the 89C1051 using the parallel printer port. Complete kit contains the PC board, software, power supply, an 89C1051, and cable for $29.95. **FREE PLANS** and ordering information at www.ao.net/jselectronics



TEC 2000 FILM HIGH DEFINITION PROFESSIONAL STRENGTH. SCHEMATIC TO PCB IN SECONDS! CREATE, ENLARGE, REDUCE ANY CIRCUIT! COSTS PENNIES. (8.5" x 11" SHEETS). WHOLESALE: 20/$25, 50/$50, 100/$80. SAMPLE KIT (5) $10. S/H ALWAYS $4 (SHIPPED 2ND-DAY AIR!). CALL 1-888-430-7576 ext. 3135.

HAVE A blast building electronic devices from our plans. Over 200 quality plans that cover a wide variety of interests for electronics enthusiasts. Send for our free catalog today! Nova Enterprises, 3402 Edgemont Ave. #377, Brookhaven, PA 19015.

RAMSEY

Wireless Video Headquarters

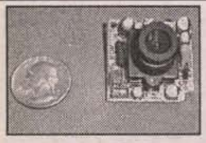
The Cube

World's Smallest TV Transmitter

Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies- that's a nickel in the picture! Transmits color or B&W up to 150' to any TV tuned to cable channel 59 with a solid 20 mW of power. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Deluxe model includes sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Our cameras shown below have been tested to mate perfectly with The Cube and work great. Fully assembled.

C-2000 Video Transmitter Cube....................................$89.95
C-3000 Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.................$149.95

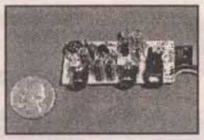
CCD Video Cameras



If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD arrays, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. These cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, these are super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive! Available with Wide-angle (80º) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. Both run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our Interface board (below) for Audio sound pick-up and direct wire connection to any Video monitor or TV video/audio input jacks. Fully assembled.

CCDWA-2 CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....................$99.95
CCDPH-2 CCD Camera, slim fit pin-hole lens..............$99.95

CCD Camera Interface Board



Here's a nifty little kit that eases hook-up of your CCD camera module to any video monitor, VCR or video input TV set. The board provides a voltage regulated and filtered source to power the camera (CCD Cameras require a stable source of power for best operation), sensitive electret condensor mike for great sound pick-up and RCA Phono jacks for both audio and video outputs. Runs on 11 - 20 VDC.

IB-1 Interface Board Kit..$14.95

Budget TV Transmitter

Transmit audio and video to any TV set with this fully assembled transmitter. Although not tiny, it still offers some neat features. Takes standard 1 volt p-p video and audio and transmits on any UHF TV channel of your choice from 17 - 42. Has rugged metal case, includes AC adapter, whip antenna and even RCA phono plug patch cords! Can also run on 12 VDC.

VS-2 Video and Audio Sender, Fully Assembled.........$29.95

IR Illuminator for CCD Cameras

See in total darkness with one of our CCD video cameras and this IR illuminator! IR light can't be seen, illuminate the scene with IR and a CCD camera 'sees' just fine. The array of 24 extra high intensity LEDs are invisible to anybody - except for aliens and Casper! Runs on 12 VDC. Illuminates similar to that of a bright flashlight.

IR-1 IR Illuminator Kit...$24.95

MicroEye CCD Camera & Transmitter Combo

We married together one of our quality CCD cameras, a sensitive electret microphone and a small TV transmitter to give you a super neat - and tiny - all in one, 'knows all, sees all, hears all' package! Small enough to fit into a cigarette pack and powerful enough to transmit up to 150' to any standard TV set. Tunable to operate on TV channels 4, 5, or 6 and runs on 9 to 20 VDC. The sensitive mike picks up normal voice within an average size room. Ideal for private detectives, investigators, hobbyists, babysitters, model rocketeers, RC airplanes and other uses limited only by your imagination. Camera module is fully wired and the transmitter unit is an easy to build kit that goes together in an evening. Includes all parts, handsome jet-black case and clear, concise instructions with ideas for use. And, don't forget, our CCD cameras are very sensitive to IR light - just add the IR-1 IR Illuminator kit for see-in-the-dark operation!

ME-2000 MicroEye TV Transmitter Combo $149.95

Wavecom Wireless Video and Audio Transmission System

Transmit extremely clean and sharp video and audio up to 300 feet. Wavecom transmits in the 2.4 GHz band using FM and circular polarization for state-of-the-art transmission. There is no fading, ghosting, humming, buzzing or picture rolling when using the Wavecom. System consists of two parts, a transmitter unit and a receiver unit. Switch selectable 4 channel operation allows use of multiple Wavecoms in the same geographic area. Connections are video and audio in and out using standard RCA phono jacks. Includes AC wall plug adapters, patch cords, coax cable jumper, TV antenna A/B switch and complete hook-up instructions. Fully assembled with one year warranty.

The Wavecom Sr. has all of the features above plus adds the capability of transmitting your TV/DSS/VCR remote control signals from the receiver unit back to the transmitter unit. This is great for controlling your DSS satellite receiver or VCR from any room in the house. We also offer the small internal transmitter module assembly for those who wish to make their own concealed video transmitter system. Module is about the size of a couple of matchboxes and includes microwave patch antenna.

WC-1 Wavecom Jr. Wireless System..................$189.95
WC-5 Wavecom Sr. with Remote Capability........$239.95
WC-TX Transmitter Module Assembly.................$105.00

RAMSEY

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564
Call for our free catalogue or visit us on the web: www.ramseyelectronics.com

Toll-free Order Service: 1-800-446-2295
Sorry, no technical info or order status at this number

For Tech Info or Order Status, Call the Factory Direct
Phone (716) 924-4560
Fax (716) 924-4555

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $5.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

Write in 219 on Reader Service Card.

MANUALS – SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

WANTED: MANUAL copy for General Radio type 1360-A microwave oscillator. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. 217-428-7385.

MAINTENANCE/SERVICE manual for Joseph Kaye & Co., Inc. (now, Kaye Instruments) thermocouple reference system, model RJA1 Chr-AL) and power supply, model PS4. 906-227-1520 Voice, 906-227-1549 Fax.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT (Tektronix, HP, Fluke), and also, test equipment service manuals. Pepper Systems: 214-353-0257; 214-902-9511 FAX.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

REPOS: CONTINUUM Yag Laser $4,500; HP 3456A voltmeter $350; multiplexer, converts optic to DS1 lines $2,500; Ramsey metal detector/conveyor $4,000. 619-350-0989.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

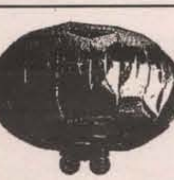
FOR MOON bounce and radio astronomy auto-track antenna mount pedestal precision heavy duty formerly used on SCR 584 radar. Cheap. Tucson, AZ. 520-747-0507.

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL $195. Factory fresh, brand new 600 dpi laser printers from Texas Instruments. These are not returns, refurbished or second stock like others sell, these are brand spanking new printers in the factory sealed box, including toner cartridge! Operates under Windows 3.1 or WIN 95 and includes all software drivers. 100 sheet paper feeder handles letter, legal, A4, envelopes and labels. MC, VISA, AMEX, DISCOVER. Ramsey Electronics, Inc. Order toll-free 1-800-446-2295.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only $300. 1-800-539-2859.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

QUALITY ELECTRONIC parts surplus prices! On sale now! Call, fax or E-Mail for free flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 847-622-8201, Fax: 847-622-8202. E-Mail: hoffmanind@worldnet.att.net shop our on-line catalog at http://www.hoffind.com



INDOOR RADIO CONTROLLED BLIMP. Christmas special $40.95. Radio controlled flying saucer READY TO FLY. Batteries and 4 cubic feet of helium not included. West Coast Blimps 760-375-2108. 713 Cottonwood Dr., Ridgecrest, CA 93555. Home Page: http://www.ridgecrest.ca.us/~jpiri

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: http://www.anaheimwire.com OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

HTTP://WWW.LABX.COM/AMSL.HTM HOSTS HUGE LIST OF IN-STOCK, USED ELECTRONIC TEST, LABORATORY, AVIATION & MANY OTHER INTERESTING ITEMS. AMSL, 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.

IMPROVED: PHANTOM, POLICE LASER/RADAR JAMMER & DETECTOR: No more tickets or manufacturer pays them! Guaranteed lowest prices. Free brochures. 30-day money back guarantee, 3-yr. warranty. Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, order 303-548-3995, FAX or messages 303-699-6660.

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. List $2. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.

RFID TRANSPONDERS, only $1? RCA jacks, 1" speakers. Browse **http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/dvp** or call 503-743-3194, fax 503-743-2095.

PCB ASSEMBLY Co. closed! Must sell Raymond Carousel conveyor, Dover wave solder, RLC digibridges, spot welders, antistatic trays, tray carts, parts & supplies. List available ISE: Ph: 956-350-5555, Fax: 956-350-5574.

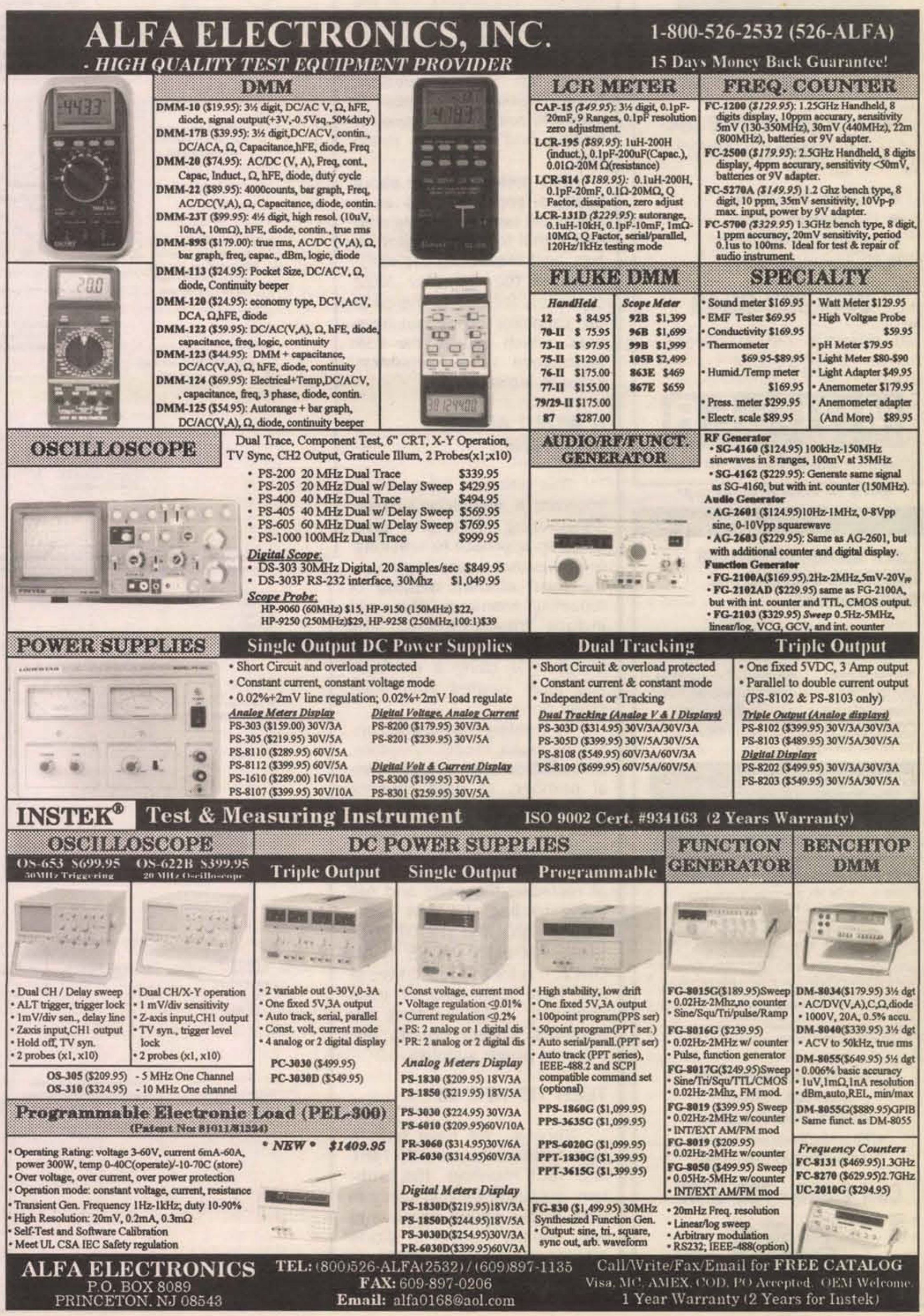
NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. For catalog, contact: OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com

CALL FOR a **free electronics catalog** or visit our web site at **www.bgmicro.com/ B.G. Micro,** PO Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228. Order line **1-800-276-2206**.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.

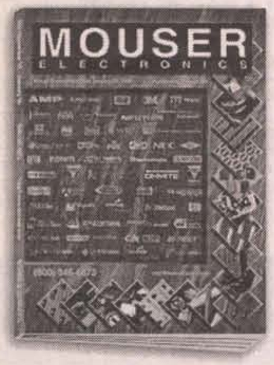
NEAT & WAYOUT ELECTRONIC STUFF! WWW.GATEWAYELEX.COM NEAT & WAYOUT ELECTRONIC STUFF! **WWW.GATEWAYELEX.COM**

ANTENNAS, SINCLAIR SRL-410, 851-866 MHz, unused, $200. Air dryer, Puregas model 1500, 1500 CuFt/day, $800. Power supply/modulator, power & modulate 150W AM transmitter, FAA TV3/1, $125. Tower code Beacon, Hughey & Phillips KG-114, used, good, $500. E. Black 405-524-3770.



Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



Call for your ***FREE*** 364 page catalog TODAY!

- 69,000+ Products
- 135 Manufacturers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

800-992-9943

817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-0931

http://www.mouser.com
catalog@mouser.com

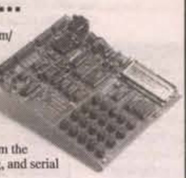
MOUSER ELECTRONICS

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Write in 193 on Reader Service Card.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279
Money Back Guarantee
Call for Free Info Pack, or see
WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800 - 730-3232

AES Advanced Educational Systems

AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

junction(s), or short across one or more junction(s). More than 90% of the time, they will short. This makes it easy to find the bad transistor, often times in-circuit. But it is common to have to remove a transistor or diode from the circuit to get an accurate reading, due to other components such as resistors and transformers that make the component look shorted.

Some of the newer models of DVMs have capacitance checkers, but require that the capacitor be pulled from the circuit to get an accurate reading. Along those lines, a device called an ESR (Equivalent Series Resistance) meter is available and very effective for finding bad capacitors in-circuit.

ESR meters start at about $200.00 and are used as a power-off test by applying a 50 KHz signal to the capacitor in-test, and measuring the resistance of the capacitor. Most capacitors fail due to the oil in the capacitor drying out from heat, which causes the ESR (resistance to a frequency) value to increase.

A WORD ABOUT EFFICIENCY

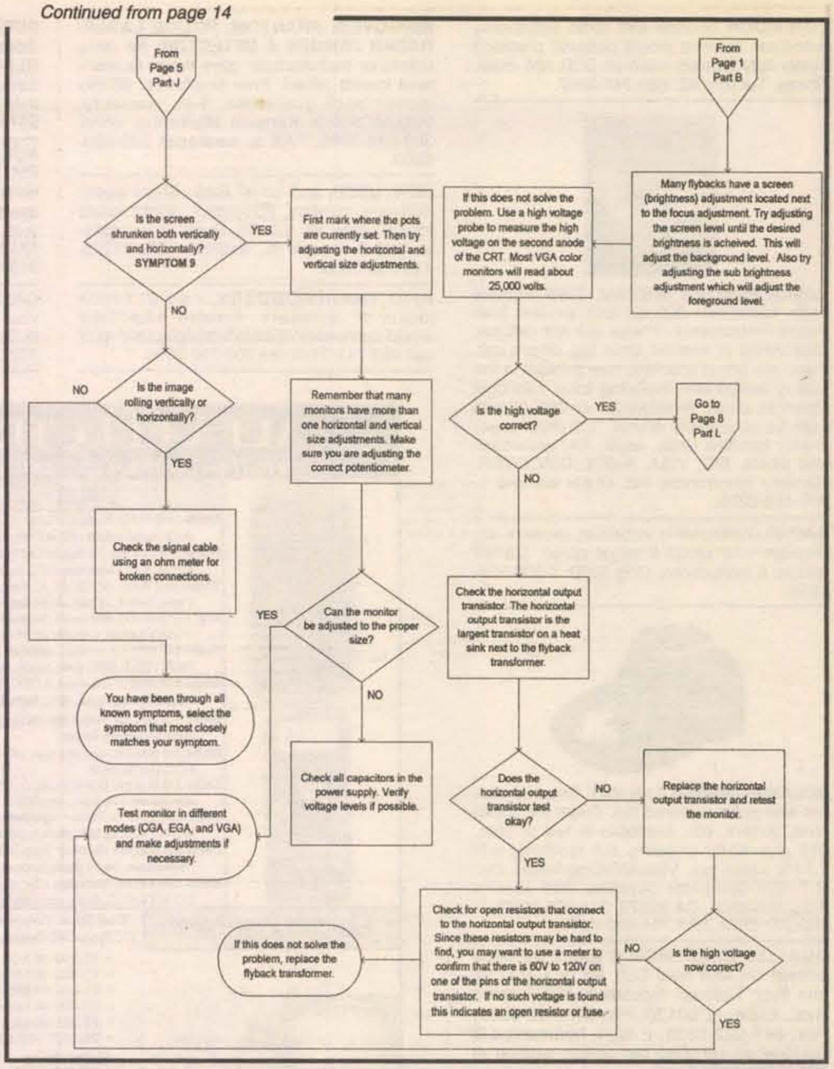
This article is intended to improve a technician's troubleshooting skills and give them an approach to repairing monitors that works. However, the most efficient method of repairing monitors does not include troubleshooting. The most efficient way to repair monitors is using a database you have created with each repair done.

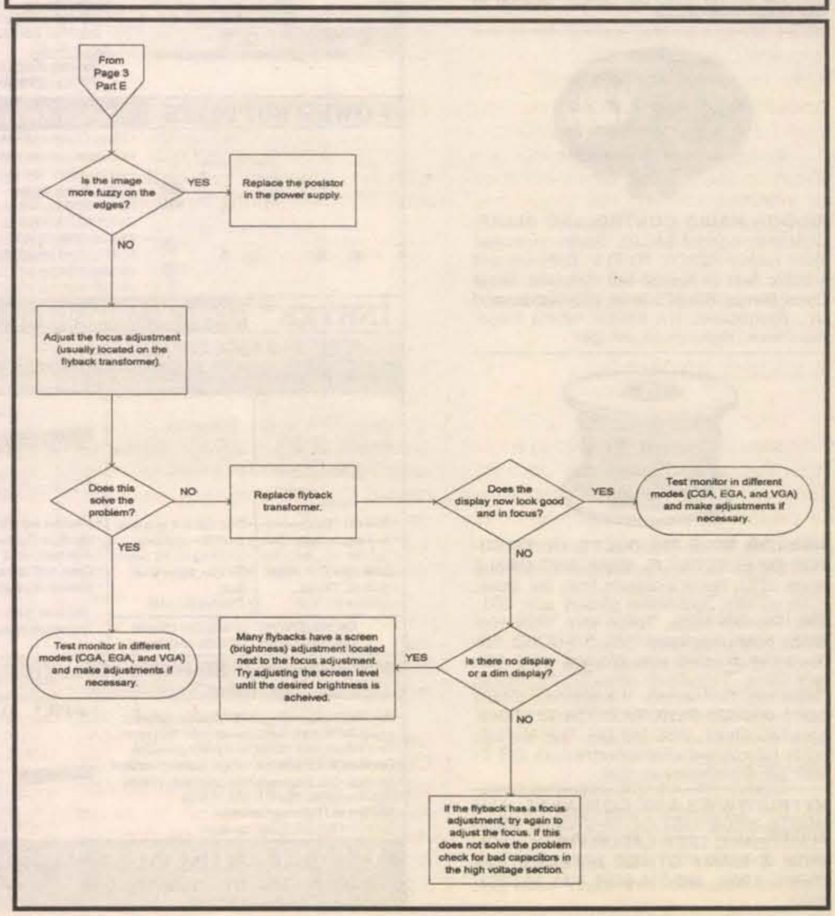
By creating a database containing make, model, symptom, and solution (and possibly serial number) of each monitor you repair, soon most of your fixes will not require any actual troubleshooting. So the only time involved in a repair is that of replacing the parts and not trying to find the bad parts. NEVER TROUBLESHOOT THE SAME PROBLEM MORE THAN ONCE. It is for this reason we at NAC have spent over 12 years compiling a list of fixes for monitors, system boards, drives, and power supplies.

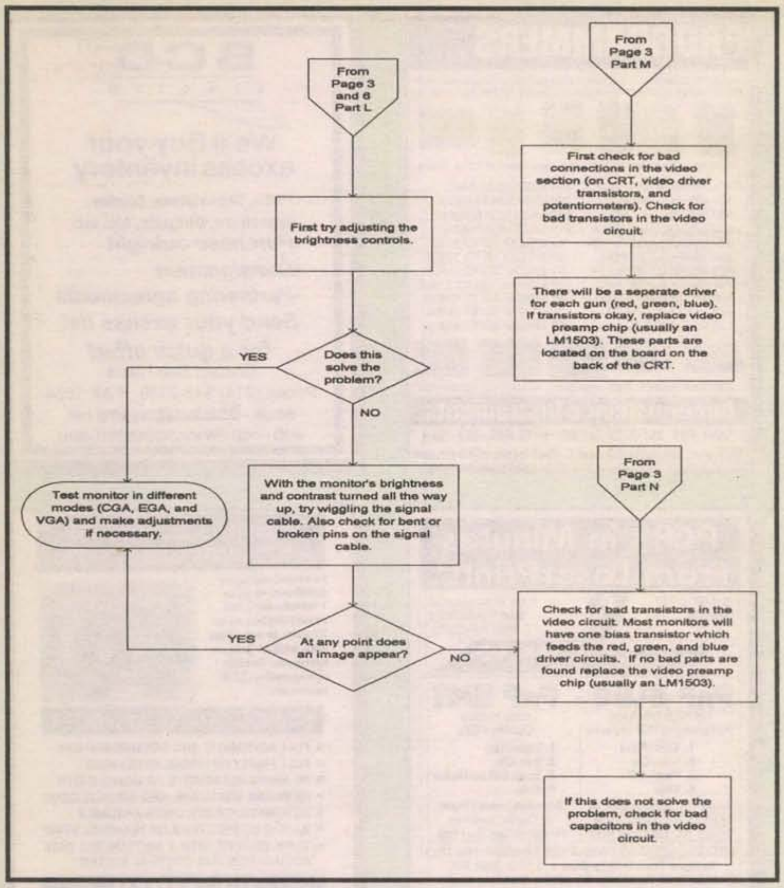
TECH TIP APC 95

Recently, we have seen a high failure rate on CTX 1461 and 1561 monitors. The problem is caused by bad connections in the power supply and will usually cause a diode ZD101 and transistor Q101 in the power supply to short and blow the fuse (about $7.00 in

Continued from page 14







parts). This problem can be prevented by resoldering the five connections on both sides of P104.

P104 is a connector that connects the switcher board to the main board. The switcher board must be removed from the circuit in order to get to the connections on the switcher board side of P104. After removing the old solder and resoldering these connections, the switcher board can be reinstalled.

If this is not done, chances are the monitor will fail when bumped or vibrated, causing the diode and transistor to fail. In about 10% of these failures, a resistor at R114 will open, causing about seven other components on the switcher board to fail.

A WORD ABOUT DAS

DAS stands for Digital Adjustment System. It refers to monitors that use software run on a PC (and usually some special hardware or cables) to make adjustments that used to be done with pots in the monitor. Both Goldstar (Packard Bell) and Viewsonic have recently started making monitors that use DAS. You may have seen Goldstar or Packard Bell monitors with bad digital control circuits. We have recently seen a large number of these monitors exhibiting problems with their control panels.

If you replace the chip that causes the problem, you will find it solves* your original problem, but now the monitor has a vertical roll. This is because the chip you just replaced contains the memory that stores these adjustments. The only way to fix this problem is using a special software and box that connects to the PC. We have not gotten far trying to get these products from the manufacturer, so we've started making our own and expect to be selling them soon.

TEST EQUIPMENT

The following is a list of highly effective, low-cost test equipment available for repairing monitors.

ESR METERS

A low-cost ESR meter is the best investment any technician can make for working on monitors. ESR stands for Equivalent Series Resistance, for those that have an electronics background. This is an equivalent measurement of a capacitor's reactance value (measured in ohms of resistance). Over 95% of the time, when an electrolytic capacitor fails, it drys out from heat in the circuit. This will usually not show up as a change in the capacitance value, but instead, when capacitors dry out, their internal resistance to a frequency increases making them more resistive and less capacitive.

Most ESR meters put out between 50 KHz and 100 KHz. Capacitors over 1 uF have an ESR value of under 10 ohms (at 50 KHz to 100 KHz generated by these testers). This makes the chance of a resistor in circuit affecting the readings unlikely. For this reason, ESR meters can be used to test capacitors in circuit with a high rate of accuracy.

Meters that measure the capacitance value are useless to the technician since the capacitor has to be removed from the circuit to get an accurate reading. If you have to remove a capacitor from the circuit for testing, you might as well replace it for the $.20 replacement cost and save the time spent testing the cap.

Creative Electronics - $199.00
810-435-8916

VI TESTER (OCTOPUS)

Another device that is helpful in troubleshooting monitors (and other analog circuits) is the VI tester. They are also called an Octopus, and are sold by Huntron as the Tracker 1,000, 2,000 and 5,000 models. The Huntron Trackers start at about $1,000.00 and go up to about $6,000.00. They are better than the simple VI testers with more ranges and more features, but they are expensive.

A simple VI tester with a built-in switcher (for doing a comparative test between a good and bad unit) can be built for under $70.00 and connected to any scope that supports XY settings. NAC sells a VI tester that connects to a scope and includes a built-in switcher for comparison testing for $145.00.

PATTERN GENERATORS

You have two options for pattern generating: **1.** Software-based products that run on a PC. **2.** Hardware-based products that are self-contained. The software option is cheaper, but not as efficient as a dedicated hardware device. However, the software option usually has more flexibility and more tests than a hardware-based device. You may want one of each (hardware and software).

Tech Assist (Software) - $295.00
800-274-3785
CMM (Hardware) - $295.00
800-466-4411

The longer I work in the repair industry, the more apparent it becomes that you do not have to spend a lot of money to work efficiently. In fact, as I have discovered new products over the years, it seems that the most useful tools are the least expensive. **NV**

Don Doerr, President of National Advancement Corporation, a Santa Ana, CA-based company that specializes in Advanced PC, Monitor, Macintosh, Printer, and Network maintenance training. NAC also makes test equipment and video tapes for the service industry. For information about NAC products and Services call (800)832-4787. Mr. Doerr is also Spokesperson for NAPCO, author of the book, "Servicing PC-based Equipment" (published by Prentice Hall), host of "The Computer Consultant" radio show, and works as a consultant for CBS, NBC, and Fox Television Networks.

Write PIC programs in BASIC!
$99.95
PicBasic Compiler

BASIC makes it easy for you to program the fast and powerful Microchip PIC microcontrollers.

- Expanded BASIC Stamp 1 compatible instruction set
- True compiler provides faster execution & longer programs than BASIC interpreters
- In-line assembler & Call support
- *New Features!* Peek & Poke, I2Cin & I2Cout
- Supports PIC16C6x, 7x & 8x
- Use with most PIC programmers

PicBasic Compiler Bundle - $179.95
Includes: PicBasic Compiler, EPIC Programmer, AC Adapter, 25 Pin Cable, PICProto18 and PIC16F84

Also: PICProto Boards - $8.95-$17.95
EPIC Pocket PIC Programmer - $59.95

*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax, Inc.

microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 FAX 520-1867
www.melabs.com

Write in 115 on Reader Service Card.

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877
http://www.therfc.com/

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214........$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214........$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913..... $6.00 **Pins Only**......$1.50
UG-21D/9913..... $4.00 **Extra Gasket**..... .75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259..........$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X . .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin ....
....$1.00 or 10/$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.............
......................................80/ft or $76.00/100ft
Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price................................$23.00/100ft
Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

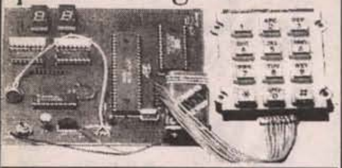
8 Pin Mike Female................................$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel..........................$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.......................$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom................................$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood..........................$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 154 on Reader Service Card.

Speech Recognition Kit



Explore leading edge technology with this stand alone speech recognition kit. The circuit recognizes 40 words (1 second length). You easily train the circuit to recognize words you say. Train the circuit in any language; English, Spanish, Swahili, Chinese, etc. The circuit is easily interfaced to the outside world to control appliances, robots, equipment and machinery using voice commands.

Speech Recognition Kit
Unassembled $ 100.00

Images Company
PO Box 140742
Staten Island NY 10314
(718) 698-8305

Visit us on the Internet
http://www.imagesco.com

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3.6 VDC....900 MA.....2.25
12 VDC....100 MA.....1.10
12 VDC....500 MA.....1.75
12 VDC....800 MA.....2.10
14 VAC....500 MA.....1.75
16 VAC....1.25 A.....2.95
Min 1000/type - - Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, Vt. 05440
Tel: 514-739-9328
Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEK SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

BCD electro

We'll Buy your excess Inventory

IC's, Transistors, Diodes, capacitors, trimpots, etc. etc.

- *Purchase outright*
- *Consignment*
- *Partnering agreements*

Send your excess list for a quick offer!

Contact Bob Harris
Phone (214) 343-2170, FAX 1854
email - bcdelect@onramp.net
web - http://www.bcdelectro.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial**, our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806

Allison Technology Corporation
8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

NEW! SLR 30M, 40M OR 80M RECEIVER KITS WITH ANTENNA.VERY SENSITIVE. HAS HIGH IMMUNITY TO LOCAL AM BROADCAST AN QRN. SEE QST 10/97 .... $101.50 PP

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR $23.45 PP
CURTIS KEYER KIT MARCONI ANTENNAS
VIBROPLEX® KEYS J- POLE ANTENNAS
JADE BOOK HARD TO FIND ENGINEERING DATA HUMOR, FOLKLORE .... $6.00 PP

SMART BATTERY CONTROLLERS KITS
AC OR SOLAR 110/220
1/2, 1, 3, 5 OR 6 AMPS

BUY THE MODULE OR ENCLOSED VERSION

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
www.jadeprod.com/
email: jadepro@jadeprod.com
JADE PRODUCTS INC. E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier
Use household iron to apply.

Press-n-Peel

PnP BLUE or **PnP WET**

PnP BLUE	PnP WET
For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts	Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint	1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On	2. Iron-On
3. Peel-Off	3. Soak-Off w/ Water
4. Etch	4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds	Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail

Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee!-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA—BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.

COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
FAX (513) 874-1236

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

TELEPHONE TEST DEVICES

2 Line Simulator.........$185.00
7 Line Simulator.........$399.00
Caller ID Simulator $395.00
20 HZ Ringing Module $49.95
9-1-1 Training System $370.00
* * * *And Much More* * * *

Check out our Web Site for detailed info about our unique line of test equipment. The CID-max Caller ID Simulator is a stand alone test unit that generates 10 different Caller ID messages per the Bellcore Specs!

Call John Today!
http://www.infinet.com/~jectech

1-800-631-0349

Peltier Junction

While They Last!

1 3/16 "x 1 3/16" cooling area

Quantity Pricing Available

WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS
$10 EACH
OR THREE FOR $25

COMREX RGB Composite Display

*refurbished
**90-day warranty

ONLY $99!!
Great for studio or lab monitors!!
640x480 resolution

Shreve Systems
318-424-9777
Ask for Jake

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER
http://www.shrevesystems.com

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS · ALL GUARANTEED

MICRO-PROCESSORS	EPROM	MEMORY MODULES
PIC 16C54	2716	1MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C56	2732	2MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 16C57	27C64	4MEGX32 SIMM
PIC 6C58	27C512	
GAL 16V8LP	27C256	
GAL 20V8LP	27C128	
GAL 22V10LP	27C010	

STATIC RAM	EPROM	CONTROLLERS	PROCESSORS
6116	27C020	8748	80C31
6264	27C040	8749	8255
62256	27C080	8751	8254
628128		87C51	8253
		8752	8284
			8275
			8259

AND MUCH MORE . . .

WE BUY YOUR EXCESS INVENTORY

SINACO ELECTRONICS 818-705-1880 FAX 818-705-1881

ADAPT-11 • 68HC11 Module for Solderless Breadboards & Embedded Applications

- compact (less than 2" x 3") • 24 I/O, 8 analog inputs, SCI, SPI
- reset circuit, pushbutton, & mode select switch
- RS-232 interface, 5V regulator & external power connector
- I/O lines brought out to solderless breadboard connector
- choice of 6 header styles for the ultimate in flexibility!

Starter Packages include module with microcontroller, serial cable for downloading code from your PC, Motorola Programming Reference Guide, User Manual, 68HC11 software & demo program.
AD11-SP (2K EEPROM + 256 bytes RAM)..........................US$74.95
AD11C75-SP (8K EEPROM + 512 bytes RAM)....................US$87.00
ADAPT-11C75DX (8K EEPROM + 32K SRAM).................US$120.00

NEW! 68HC12 MODULE!!!

ADAPT-812 Similar to our popular ADAPT-11 modular design, this full-featured, flexible 68HC812A4 core module has all the necessary elements for standalone, single-chip operation (4K EEPROM + 1K RAM). All I/O and control signals are brought out to two standard 50-pin connectors-- one for dedicated I/O, the other for additional I/O or memory expansion (up to 4 MB program and 2 MB data). Has RS232 & RS485 interfaces, on-board 5V regulator, 16 MHz crystal, & reset circuitry. Works with all BDM interface pods (pod required for programming).
AD812-M module with documentation & software.......US$99

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996
www.io.org/~techart

Get up to speed *fast !* Quick PIC

PIC 14000 A/D MicroController
Quick Intro & Handbook
Manuals, Routines
Prototyping Boards
Programmer
Sample Applications
Ready-to-use Software & Hardware
Easy-to-use, easy prices.
For more info, contact us at
http://www.QPIC.com
email: info@qpic.com
(603) 643-8243

Our Website is UP!

Fast Solutions with Quick PIC

Programmable Data and Level Translators
with buffering, character translation, auto-timing, and multiplexing
Parallel<->Serial
<->RS232<->242<->485
<->Keyboard<->ADB
<->A/D<->D/A
<->CMOS<->TTL
<->OptoCouplers
<->Relays
cost effective and easy-to-use

Our Website is UP!

VIDEO CHARACTER OVERLAY GENERATOR

Low-cost BOB-I board *superimposes* up to 240 characters on NTSC video source, or *generates* video internally. Easy to integrate. Many applications:

Video Inspection - NDT
Home Automation Display
Security & Surveillance
ATV & Pay TV Systems
Remotely Piloted Vehicles
Gaming - Racing - Sports
Process/Experiment Monitor
Robotics - Electronic Signs

DECADE ENGINEERING
5504 ValView Dr. SE, Turner, OR 97392
Tel: 503.743.3194 ~ Fax: 503.743.2095
mikeh@decadenet.com ~ www.decadenet.com

AVR

Serial Programming Adapter for AVR® RISC Microcontrollers

$49

- In-circuit programming speeds development
- Programs all AVR parts
- Register dump provides simple debugging
- RS-232 interface has none of the restrictions of printer port interfaces
- Cable & software (DOS & Windows) included

Progressive Solutions
7737 Fair Oaks Blvd. Suite 480
Carmichael, CA 95608
Voice (916) 338-2212
Fax (916) 338-2287
Web http://www.progsoln.com

Your AVR Source™

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic WV-BP114
1/3"B/W CCD Camera

0.1 lux @ f1.2
380 line resolution
AGC • CS mount
Advanced ELC
$149

Panasonic AG-RT600
40 Hour Real Time VCR

8/24/40hr
Time/Date Generator
Auto Repeat Recording
Alarm Search • Alarm Input
$729

Detection Dynamics DDC-5000P
Color Pinhole w/Audio

NEW!
9 vdc • Built-in audio
Small! 42mm x 42mm
400 TVL • 1.0 Lux
$239

Dectection Dynamics DDLCD4
Active Matrix 4" Color LCD Monitor

Lightweight for easy mounting
Wide viewing angle
12 vdc • 380 mA
Pro Version $325
$239

Panasonic Color Cameras from $345 • Board Cams from $125 • Quad Splitters from $275
OEM & Dealer Discounts

DETECTION DYNAMICS
4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 926-0940
CCTV CATALOG $5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS **25¢**

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	
2708	27C210	8742	
27C512-90	27C010	8744	

PROCESSOR
8255
8254
80C31

STATIC RAM
MEMORY

THIS MONTH
SPECIAL 2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: $38.95 ($55.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $19.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G19
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 508-371-0512 — Fax: 508-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	EXT 335
LASERS	EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER MFG	EXT 380
COMPLETE INDEX	EXT 300

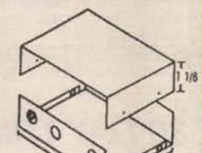
To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
(612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
9749 HAMILTON ROAD
EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CABLE TV CONVERTER BOXES

SHEET METAL
20 GAUGE
SILK SCREEN
PRINTED
WITH YOUR CO. NAME



ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY. PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: **V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.**
Ph: (713) 397-8101, Fax: (713) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: **Marketing Tech.**
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ AUDIO

The PH200A is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry. •High Sensivity - needs only .2 lux •High resolution - more than 400 lines •Ultra miniature - measures only 30mm x 30 mm x 14 mm •Camera comes complete with connectors and power supply • Includes 5.5mm wide angle pinhole lens •Can be easily mounted behind a 1/16" hole for any custom or covert applications. *ONLY...$105.00*

Surveillance Catalog $5.00

SPY OUTLET
2468 Niagara Falls Blvd
Tonawanda NY 14150
(716) 695-8660 Fax (716) 695-7380

READ THIS

Our company does three things very well.

Contract Engineering - We take your idea or rough design and turn it into a cost-effective product. We are experts at designing products with embedded micro-processors and sensor applications.

Contract Assembly - We will build your product for you. Our assembly staff is very experienced in all phases of electronic assembly.

Toll Call Restrictor - We build a whole series of products to limit a telephone's access to long distance. Our Toll Call Restrictors are easy to install and are powered from the phone line itself. Our TCRs are priced from $49.95

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com

Seabird Technical
3580 Haven Ave.
Redwood City.CA
94063-4603

650/367-8320
Fx-365-5845
VISA / MC

CONTROL · MEASURE · INPUT

MODEL 40–$109

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports

MODEL 100–$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D · Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters · 24 digital I/O

PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 · FAX: (608) 643-6754

Discount Computer Systems

Intel Pentium II P266MMX MZH Multimedia System
SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
Mid TW. CASE, MB W/P II CHIPS 512 CACHE, 64MB EDO RAM, 5.1 GB HARD DRIVE, 24X CD ROM, 4MB 64 BIT 3D VIDEO CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD, 80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2, 17" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED

$2999
800-804-6552

PC ADAPTER FOR FIXED FREQUENCY

MING Graphics card will run a Fixed Frequency Monitor just like an SVGA monitor on a standard PC with virtually all colors, DOS text, and graphics up to 1600x1200 resolution.

Specifications — Controller: Tseng Lab 128-bit ET6000, support 4MB MDRAM, MPEG, 3D apps; Tseng Lab 64-bit ET400032P, support 2MG DRAM, PCI or VLB bus. Driver Supported: Windows 3.X/NT/95, AutoCAD, Lotus 123, WordPerfect, 3D, and others. Sync: sync on green (3 BNC conn.), composite sync (4 BNC conn.), separate sync (5 BNC conn.), HV (13W3 conn.). Manufacturers supported: Radius, Hitachi, Sun, HP, Sony, Tektronics, DEC, IBM, Mitsubishi, Ikegami, Appolo, and others.

Call us today at (909) 738-1416
or visit our web site at
http://www.riverside.quik.com/ming
Tech Support: (909) 372-0489
Fax: (909) 549-3628

WHOLESALE PRICING

- All Converter Boxes
- Universal Converters
- And Many More Cable Items

Free Catalog
(800) 676-6342
MEGA ELECTRONICS

CELLULAR PHONES BIG CLOSEOUT SALE

10,000+ units as low as
$39

Thousands of phones, both digital and analog. All major brand names and current models available. Like: Motorola, Nokia, Erickson, and many more.

Batteries, Leather Case, Car Charger **$4.95** Minimum qty. app.

1-800-328-7120
FAX 954-730-3326

Control VCRs, Camcorders, & Laser Disks from your PC!

Media Commander® 100

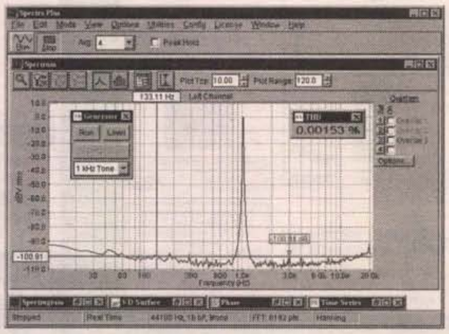
- ★ Connects to Com port on PC
- ★ Supports most VCR control protocols & time codes
- ★ Programmable GPI (on/off or serial communications)
- ★ Up to 16 units can be daisy-chained via 1 Com port
- ★ Optional built-in time code reader & generator (LTC)
- ★ Programmer's Tool Kit (for use with Visual Basic)

Many applications are possible!

FutureVideo®
800-346-5254 (except CA) • 714-770-4416 (tel)
www.futurevideo.com • 714-770-4667 (fax)

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features
- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Digital Filtering
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE)
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, Spectrgram and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications
- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

Priced from $299

(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

Professional Quality Sound Cards Available...Call

System Requirements
- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.telebyte.com/pioneer

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd. N.W.
Poulsbo, WA 98370

Spectra Plus 4.0
Affordable Signal Processing Software

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

Write in 189 on Reader Service Card.

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

Check Web!! -- *www.m2l.com*

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28F, 29C) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than $200

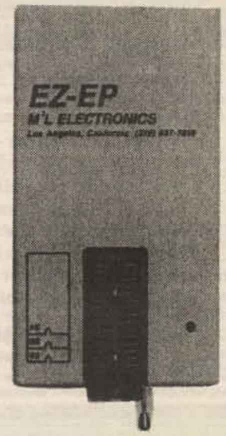
- Correct implementation of manufacturer algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.
- Full over current detection on all power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

Available Adapters

EP-PIC (16C5x,61,62x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-PIC64 (16C62-5,72-4)	$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	$49.95
EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	$39.95
EP-16 (16bit EPROMS)	$49.95
EP-Z8 (Z86E02,3,4,6,7,8)	$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x)	$39.95
EP-750 (87C750,1,2)	$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22v10,18v8)	$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051,2051)	$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

M²L Electronics
310/837-7818
Fax/BBS: 310/841-6050
3526 Jasmine #4;
Los Angeles, CA 90034
CA orders please add 8.25% sales tax.
http://www.m2l.com



Write in 111 on Reader Service Card.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE *cont.*

POOR RECEPTION on your AM radio? Our signal booster will help. Guaranteed! Send $4 for info (refundable with order). Fala Electronics-3, POB 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201-1376.

ELECTRON TUBES: All types bought and sold. Daily Electronics, B-6 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 1-800-346-6667, 360-896-5476 FAX.

PCB DRILLS: 50 assorted tungsten-carbide bits in plastic cabinet, only $5. Jack 503-581-6654, fax: 503-581-4382.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WE BUY FUSES ALL AGC STANDARD AND S.B. 909-260-3001 ASK FOR JOHN.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest $ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

ATTENTION WHOLESALERS

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL NOVAVISION PRODUCTS

*NOVAVISION

MODEL NV-5600
MODEL NV-5700
MODEL NV-5800
MODEL NV-6600

CALL

*CENTURION

MODEL CT-3000

CALL

*MILLENNIUM

MODEL MIL-3
MODEL MIL-3V

CALL

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE WHOLESALE ACCOUNT REGISTRATION NUMBER

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-366-6018 **R.B.USA**

*ALL CONVERTERS ARE ORIGINAL FACTORY NEW & GUARANTEED NO DESCRAMBLER SALES! AUTHORIZED WHOLESALERS ONLY! ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE WILL BE DENIED SALE. FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL 954-796-8742

KIM-11

Write in 150 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Stoll, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8207.

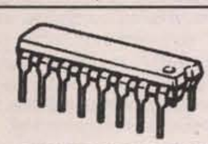
SS WHITE AIR ABRASIVE wanted. Model K, H, or similar. Call or fax Jack, 513-777-0800, 513-779-3931 (voice).

HIGHEST PRICES paid for new and used tubes. I will pay $200+ for Western Electric 205D (tennis ball shape) used. $150+ for Western Electric 274A/B (engraved base) used. $450+ for Western Electric 300A/B (engraved base) used. $100+ for 2A3 (single plate) used. Any questions please call Don Singerhouse 715-246-3899.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC OR VISUAL AUTOCOLLIMATORS, ALIGNMENT TELESCOPES, working or not. Taylor-Hobson, Hilger-Watts, Davidson or K&E products; optical instruments, components. METROPTICS, PO Box 726, Glendora, CA 91740. Phone: 626-335-5136, FAX 626-335-7896.

WANTED: PORTABLE remote IR viewing imaging with black lens and cold plate. Sibre 407-784-2004.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: **SEMITECH, INC.**, 381 Roberts Road, Oldsmar, FL 34677. Phone 813-854-3311, FAX 813-854-3422.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 562-494-4851 OR FAX 562-494-4913.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi, Tube theater/commercial amps, speakers etc. Corner speakers/coaxials/triaxials. Old guitars & guitar amps. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Western Electric, Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Electrovoice, Jensen, Gibson, Fender, Vox etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. 405-737-3312. FAX 405-737-3355.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-666-8467.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR 1200Y3, 40IL, 600A, 750B, also King, Collins, any Litton inertial nav. equipment, LTN series 33, 39, 51, 58, 72, 92. 941-575-0138 P, 941-575-2361 F.

CHURCH LOOKING for donations. Audio, reel-reels, tapes, 10" hubs; Sonia, Celeste 1-800-223-2360.

WANTED: SONY surround delay processor SDP-505ES. 920-749-1815.

WANTED LIGHTNIND, SFERICS detectors. Field mills, optical, electrostatic, Corona Point. Any condition or age. Barber, PO Box 206, Elizabeth, CO 80107.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

YOUR OWN BBS for fun or profit. Under $50. Write: BBS, 1860 Dorsetshire Road, Columbus, OH 43229.

Closing Date
For Next Issue – November 10th

VISIT DON Lancaster's **GURU'S LAIR** website at **http://www.tinaja.com** PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

EDUCATION

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

ELECTRONICS BUSINESSES, home based. Part/full time. 250 pg. comprehensive guidebook, insider information **$19.95**. 24 hr. recording **1-800-326-4560** x151.

FOR SALE: TV/VCR/STEREO/APPLIANCE sales & service center. 2 locations. Located in sunny south Florida. Est. over 40 years. Authorized service for over 45 companies. Part inventory & service literature in excess of $100,000. Office is fully computerized. Owner retiring. Must sell ASAP. Offers accepted. Day 305-632-1267, evening 305-227-9854, E-Mail: repair4less@worldnet.att.net

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

I have an analog fuel injection computer that fires two throttle body injectors alternately. The computer sends out one pulse width every two crank revolutions for each injector.

I want to add an outboard circuit that will fire eight injectors sequentially (firing order 1-8-4-3-6-5-7-2), maintaining the original computer-generated pulse width I can use two reluctor or optical-generated pulses from the camshaft for the #1 cylinder firing reference.

11971 **Joe Riedi**
Renton, WA

I have a voice-changing device that outputs its audio to an external 8 ohm speaker. This system works like a small megaphone. I create a lot of voice mail greetings using this device, and it allows me to alter the voice characteristic, but it's cumbersome holding the mini speaker to the telephone handset with the other.

I want to feed the output of the LM386 audio chip, eliminating the speaker, into the handset mike through a phone jack.

The matching circuit for using handsets with the electret and carbon mikes is needed.

11972 **John Was**
Palm Springs, CA

I would like to construct a circuit that would allow me to vary the phase angle of a fixed 115 VAC 400 Hz power supply, where I can use any of the input phases as reference and I could shift the output 90, 180, 270 degrees lead or lag. I have used two variacs, but I find it costly and time-consuming every time that I have to set this circuit up.

11973 **Franklin A. Rivas**
Hollywood, FL

I'd like to monitor a room with a small child. I have a little black and white CCD video module that has video out via a coax cable and requires +12 volts DC. Is there any way to ride the +12 VDC on the video signal coax cable? This would save me the trouble of having to run two lines. Also, what kind of length can I expect to get? I need about 20'. Will I need some sort of amplifier or driver?

11974 **Bob**
via Internet

What components would be needed to develop an FM stereo receiver to pick-up FM signals on a cable or antenna TV system? Then, taking this FM signal and amplifying it to speakers or perhaps a stereo set thereby, giving me FM stereo for my non-stereo TV set. We have cable service with the converter set to channel 3 input to our TV set. If a schematic or commercially available kit can be ordered, I need addresses.

11975 **James Waite**
Eau Claire, WI

I am trying to build a wind generator to feed back into the power line to reduce my electricity costs here in Oregon. (The power company has to buy my power at the retail rate.) I need a schematic for a synchronous inverter to do this. I have been unable to find such a thing. Can anyone help?

11976 **David Bennett**
Astoria, OR

Can someone tell me how to test the safety interlock module used on lawnmowers? These modules are approximately 1" in diameter x 1" long with three leads. The ones for Briggs & Stratton are different from Tecumpseh/Kohler. What can be used to remove the sealer from these modules?

11977 **Bob Finley**
Henderson, KY

Can VCR video tapes be put on to a computer disk/CD? I have seen computer catalogs advertise computers with 2 MB video RAM. I've also seen computers displayed with video being ran on the monitor, and I've heard of the President's speech broadcasting over the Internet. Yet, I'm told a computer cannot hold video, only freeze frame pictures. Is this so and why?

11978 **Jim Cooper**
Haynesville, LA

I am interested in electrical discharge machining (EDM). I want to improve my amateur machining capabilities by constructing a small "shop made" EDM. I understand the basic theory of EDM. I am also comfortable with analog, digital, and motion control. I am looking for practical block and/or schematic diagrams and some hints on the implementation of the pulse control circuits and microprocessor interface. The power range need not be large.

11979 **David R. Howland**
Aptos, CA

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #109718 - OCT. 1997

If you are using a Radio Shack computer from the same era (i.e., the Tandy 1000 or Color Computer series), then it should have a ready-to-use RCA line-out jack. It will work with any television with line-in RCA capability. If your television doesn't have line-in, then you can purchase an RF modulator (Radio Shack cat. #15-1273A) which will convert the signal to VHF channel 3 or 4. A VCR would also perform the same trick. (This is how I used my Tandy 1000 back in '89.) If your computer doesn't have an RCA jack, then you will have to purchase a more expensive converter.

Chuck Homic
Ballston Spa, NY
chuck@vvisions.com

ANSWER TO #10976 - OCT. 1997

It's true that an SCR can be used to switch DC loads, but only under certain conditions.

Recall that an SCR (Silicon Controlled Rectifier) functions as a diode, with one additional control electrode. Once switched into conduction, the SCR will continue to conduct until it is commutated or the holding current drops below a critical value determined by the particular device being used.

For AC circuits this is easily accomplished since the voltage reverses every half cycle, and since the SCR is a diode and doesn't conduct in the reverse direction, it turns off.

I'm not clear on how Melvin has connected his circuit or what he meant by his description of "using a capacitor to drop the voltage so the SCR could close," but using a capacitor and another SCR is one way to commutate the conducting SCR. Triggering the SCR into an on state is the easy part. Turning it off when a DC current is flowing is the harder part.

One way is to shunt current from the SCR that's carrying the main current so that the current will drop below holding value and the SCR will turn off. Using a capacitor (must be discharged to begin with) in series with an SCR in parallel with the main SCR is one way. When the second SCR fires, the capacitor will initially appear as a short, being charged through the second SCR. This will shunt current away from the first SCR, causing it to turn off. Once the capacitor on the second SCR is charged, the current through that SCR drops to zero and it turns off. The first SCR can then be turned on again as needed.

Note that the capacitor must be discharged before it can again be used to commutate the first SCR.

Use of a hexfet or other power device might be more practical since it sounds like the voltage and current Melvin is trying to switch are easily within reach of these devices. There are also GTO (gate turn off) devices that perform like SCRs, but with the added

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.

QUESTION INFO
TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS
- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS
- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

capability to be turned off on command.

Richard Nelson
Newport News, VA

ANSWER TO #10974 - OCT. 1997

The rotary tuners had a few I/O items: ANT, OUT, Power, Ground, and AGC.

The AGC voltage is related to signal strength. The sub-tuner may fix this voltage and make a SS meter impractical. Differentiating from power (a constant V) and the Automatic Gain Control Voltage (AGC) should not be difficult. If you find it add a DC meter at this test point.

On a solid-state tuner add digital band switching and tuning voltages to the above signals.

Ron Dozier
Wilmington, DE

ANSWER TO #109717 OCT. 1997

The easiest way to start (or stop) your VCR is with a simple two-wire connection. If you pop the front cover off of most VCRs, you will find that all of the control switches are nothing more than two contacts usually of the membrane type. Tracing the wires back to the board, you install two separate wires to the board and a normally open phono jack or any two-wire jack to these wires and attach it to the body of the VCR.

This allows you to connect the standard output from any motion detector's "N/O" switch contacts to this jack which, in turn, will start your VCR upon triggering. Having the phono jack allows quick disconnect for use of the VCR elsewhere.

Chris
Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #10971 - OCT. 1997

I don't know what kind of computer you're using, but if it's a PC compatible, you're going to have some trouble. Because of the way the PCs are designed, you can't have multiple devices that use the same system resources.

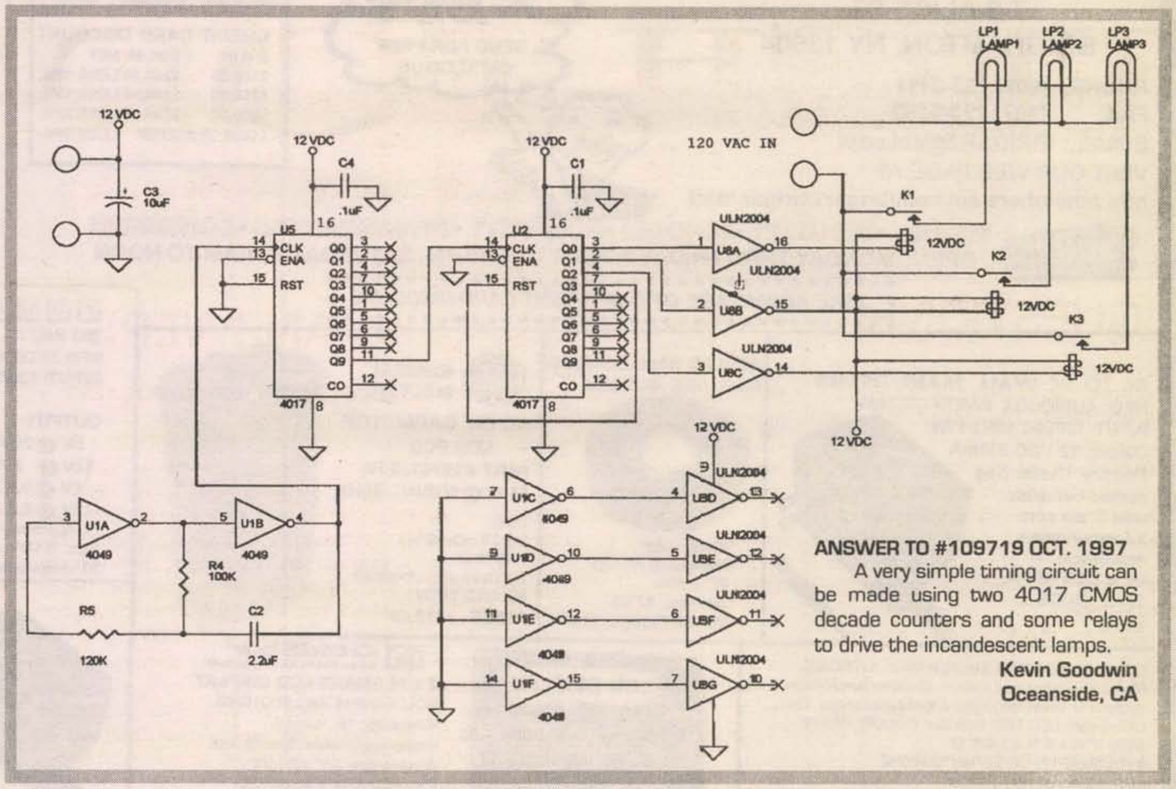
In the case of video adapters, you will have to worry about the system memory address that each card's VRAM will map to. For example, a CGA adapter uses 0B800h, VGA uses 0A000h and 0B800h, and monochrome uses 0B000h. As a result, you can use a monochrome monitor as a second monitor in a system that uses CGA or VGA. (Because the video addresses don't conflict.) Unfortunately, you need software that is specifically programmed to support dual monitors.

Many commercial debugging packages support dual monitors, so you can execute a program on your main video adapter, while viewing program data and source code on the second monitor. However, if you are writing your own software to use this setup, you can simply use address 0B000h for monochrome, and 0B800h or 0A000h for CGA or VGA, and the computer will write to the correct monitor. To support multiple mice, I believe you will again have to delve into custom code. While you can physically connect two mice (on COM1: and COM2:), there will be a driver problem. Mouse drivers are set up to control interrupt 033h, only expecting one mouse to be used, and therefore have no provision to choose which mouse is being accessed. Perhaps an inexpensive network would be a simpler solution? You could purchase a second computer (with only minimal RAM and HD so you can run a monitor, mouse, and keyboard).

Two ethernet cards, a null hub, and cables can be obtained for under $75.00.

I found this configuration to be much easier to construct, and far better in terms of software compatibility.

Chuck Homic
Ballston Spa, NY
chuck@vvisions.com



ANSWER TO #109719 OCT. 1997

A very simple timing circuit can be made using two 4017 CMOS decade counters and some relays to drive the incandescent lamps.

Kevin Goodwin
Oceanside, CA

ANSWER TO #10973 - OCT. 1997

Pinouts of the two seven-pin connectors on 1980's MOPAR auto radios are as follows.

GRAY connector (pin 7 is the one with the bump) is mostly for power:

Pin 1 - +13.8V to battery, hot all the

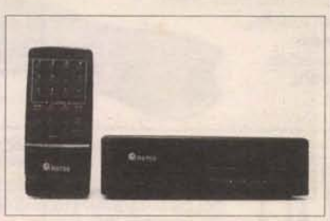
Continued on page 110

Lowest Dealer Price Available

✣ RA-550E
CATV converter

- Parental lock
- STD/HRC switchable
- 85 channel capability

✣ R-8750
Volume control converter



- Parental control
- STD/HRC switchable
- 85 channel capability

✣ No decoder sales

Warranty included

METRO SURPLUS 310-515-5085

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

★ WIRE
★ SWITCHES
★ RESISTORS
★ TRANSISTORS
★ TRANSFORMERS
★ TEST EQUIPMENT
★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
★ COAX
★ RELAYS
★ HARDWARE
★ CAPACITORS
★ PANEL METERS
★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★★★★★★★★★

We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST.
BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

PHONE: (607) 723-3111
FAX: (607) 723-5202
E-MAIL: BRIGAR2@aol.com
VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT
http://members.aol.com/brigar2/brigar.html

SERVICE

SERVING: • INDUSTRY • SCHOOLS • HOBBYISTS • EXPERIMENTORS • CONSUMERS

OPEN: MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 7:30AM TO 4:30 PM, SATURDAY 7:30AM TO NOON

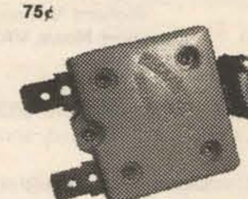
• TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT •

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard

CREDIT CARD DISCOUNT

$ 0.00	- $ 99.99	NET
$100.00	- $249.99	LESS 10%
$250.00	- $499.99	LESS 15%
$500.00	- $999.99	LESS 20%
$1000.00 AND UP		LESS 25%

MECHANICAL PRODUCT
CIRCUIT BREAKER #1600-001-100
10 AMP 250VAC/50VDC
PRICE...
75¢



New Cost $5.00
Our Price 75¢

AC TO DC WALL TRANSFORMER
MFG: AUDIOVOX PART# CNR405
INPUT: 120VAC 60Hz 11W
Output: 12 VDC 300mA
Polarity: Center Neg.
comes complete with 6' zip cord
2.5 mm Female receptacle.
UL & CSA APPR.
SALE PRICE ...
$2.75

SEALED BALL BEARING
MFG: NSK #6203DU

BORE: .668"
Diameter: 5.75" O.D.
.47" THICK
List Price... $7.00
BRIGAR PRICE ... $2.95

GENERAL ELECTRIC
AC OIL CAPACITOR
NON PCB
PART # 26F6139 FA
35 uf @ 660VAC 60Hz
Size:
9-1/2"H x 3-1/2"w x 1-13/16"D
1/4" Quick conn. terminals
BRAND NEW
PRICE ... $12.50

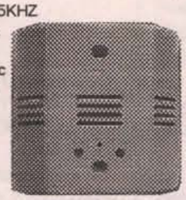
POWER SUPPLY
200 WATT - AT COMPATABLE
MFG: 3Y TECHNOLOGY #PA-4201-1
INPUT: 120/240 VAC (Switchable)

OUTPUT:
5V @ 20 AMP
12V @ 8 AMP
- 5V @ 0.5 AMP
-12V @ 0.5 AMP
UL Approved - Fan Cooled
Size: 8-1/4"L x 6"D x 6"H
AT compatable connectors ..... **$ 29.95**

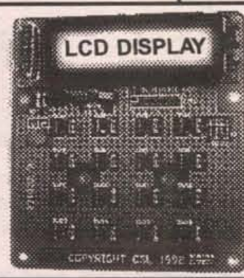
ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH MFG: LITRONIC
Replaces existing wall switch - Great for home alarm systems or controlling lights & small appliances, ON-OFF Switch-LED TRIP Indicator **COLOR: WHITE**
SIZE: 5"W x 5"H X 1-3/8"D
- VOLTAGE 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ
- MIN LOAD 80 WATT 120V
- MAX LOAD 1000W 120V

Sensor Low Power Ultrasonic 25KHZ
- **ADJUSTMENT:** Sensitivity & Time out (0 TO 25 MINUTES)
- **Documentation & schematic included. ENERGY SAVINGS 30 TO 60%**

ORIGINAL PRICE $100.00
SPECIAL SALE PRICE
..... $12.95 EA.
5 FOR $60.00



MOTION SENSING AUTOMATIC SWITCH



GoldStar ELECTRON AMERICA INC.
2 x 16 SMART LCD DISPLAY
GOLDSTAR MODEL #LC16208
•Character: 16 •Line: 2
•Power requirement: 5vdc @ 3mA
Window size: 5/8" x 2-1/2"L -
2 goldstar drivers: #GM9120 -
Display comes mounted on a 3-3/4" x 4-1/4" circuit board with 16 mini push button switches and 3 rectangular LED'S.
(No schematics with this item)
SALE $12.95

FAKCAST
AC ADAPTOR #FC-01A
INPUT: 120VAC 60Hz 15W
OUTPUT: 20VAC 10AMP
Class 2 transformer
ul & csa Appr.
6 ft. 2 cond zip cord with 2.5mm female recepticle.
SALE PRICE $2.50

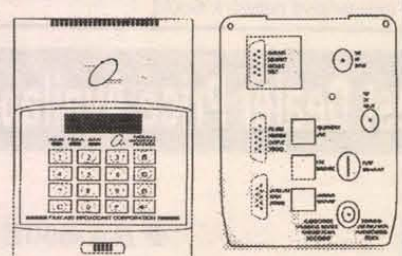
NYLON INSULATED TERMINALS
200 PCS. ASSORTMENT #HG500
KIT INCLUDES: SPADE, RING & QUICK CONNECT TERMINALS.
SIZES RANGE FROM #4 TO 1/0
BRIGAR SPECIAL $8.95

AIRPAX BREAKER
#R11-59-8428
5 AMP - 250VAC/50VDC
Snap in panel mount, Single White rocker with ON-OFF logo in Black. Trip amps 7.50
.250" quick connect or solder terminals. Panel cut out required: 1-3/8" x 11/16"
ul & csa listed. ***PRICE... 55¢***

Nidec
Nidec BETA V High Volume FAN # TA600DC
Model # A34263-58
■VOLTAGE: 12 VDC ■2.0 AMP ■200 cfm ■24 watt ■VOLTAGE RANGE 6-14VDC
■ BALL BEARING ■ Sound level: 55.8 dBA
■Aluminum housed - ■5 blade phenolic impeller. ■ UL & Csa Approved.
■Size: 6-3/4" Diam. x 2"thick
Brand new factory packed.
list price...$56.95
BRIGAR PRICE $19.95

HIGH Volume 200 CFM

FACSIMILE Broadcast Receiver
FEATURES:
INPUT: TV SIGNAL (VBi) DECODER WITH RCA PHONO CONNECTORS FOR RF OR CV INPUT. STORE AND FORWARD: SF UNIT WITH CPU AND DYNAMIC RAM. 4 MB FOR DOCUMENT STORAGE. FRONT PANAL: A 16 KEY KEYPAD PROVICES FACILITIES TO CONFIGURE THE RECEIVER & ALSO TO ISSUE COMMANDS. OUTPUT: TO FAX MACHINE OR PC OR PRINTER. POWER SUPPLY: 20VAC WALL ADAPTER - INCLUDED. CORDS ARE SUPPLIED FOR CABLING FROM RECEIVER TO TELEPHONE LINE. **E-MAIL PUT THEM OUT OF PRODUCTION - BUT LOADED WITH GREAT PARTS! BRAND NEW - FACTORY BOXED - COMPLETE WITH USER MANUAL - NEW COST $340.00 - BRIGAR SALE PRICE ONLY $40.00**
SIZE: 11"L X 5"W X 5-1/2"H Weight 5 LB



FRONT PANEL VIEW
REAR VIEW

TELEDYNE SOLID STATE RELAY
PART# 615-8500
■Control volts: 3-32VDC
■Rated: 10Amp @ 250vac 50/60hz - opto isolated-SPST -
Connection: screw or quick connects.
PRICE.... $7.95

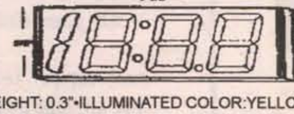
NMB SMART FAN - MODEL #4715ML
•12 VDC •0.5AMP •120CFM •BRUSHLESS
•5 BLADE •8" WIRE LEADS •BALL BEARING
•ALUM HOUSED.
SIZE:
4 11/16"SQ. X 1-1/2"TH
Fan complete with thermostat control sensor. As air temp increases, fan adjusts from idle to full speed. At 35 deg. fan is full speed. BRAND NEW FACTORY PACKED.
SALE PRICE...$10.95

PHILIPS
SIGNETICS # SC87C451CCA68
MICROCONTROLLER
ROMless/128 60 I/O 12MHz com. temp
68 PIN PLCC List price...$24.95
***BRIGAR PRICE* $10.95**

MODULAR TELEPHONE CABLE RJ11
BLACK 10 FT. FLAT CABLE WITH 6P4C
MOD Connectors on each end
Gold plate contacts.
Fits standard telephone outlets.
SALE PRICE
$1.50

SHEFFER CORP. #CLAD1
♦1-1/8" BORE ♦1"STROKE ♦PORT 1/8 NPT ♦RETRACTED LENGTH 7-5/8" ♦ROD 5/16"-24 THREADED WITH CLEVIS FORCE EXERTED APPROX. 1.15 OF AIR PRESSURE ♦NOSE END BORE BLOCK MOUNT ♦BACK END HAS SHOCK ABSORBER 5/16-18 STUD.
SALE PRICE... $3.95 10 FOR $29.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
HEWLETT PACKARD # QDSP-5090
3-1/2 DIGIT LED DISPLAY
COMMON ANODE - MULTIPLEXED



•PINS: 11 GOLD PLATED •CHARACTER HEIGHT: 0.3"•ILLUMINATED COLOR:YELLOW
•BUSS POLARITY: COMMON ANODE •VT (MAX) 2.5 •IF (MAX) 20mA 60mA PEAK
•MCD @ IF2.7 - 20MA D.C. • WAVE LENGTH: 583 •DECIMAL POINT (1) COLON(1)
Suitable for clock display Hours-Colon - Minutes. Counters, Voltmeter etc.. complete pin schematic included. LIST PRICE ... $4.95 ***BRIGAR PRICE $1.25***

GoldStar ELECTRON AMERICA INC.
4 MEG 30 PIN SIMM MEMORY MODULE
GOLDSTAR #GMM781000NS70
NON PARITY - 70 ns
BRIGAR SALE PRICE $10.95

Write in 195 on Reader Service Card.

Discount Computer Systems - Shop Us Last !

Intel Pentium P166MMX MZH Multimedia System	Intel Pentium P200MMX MZH Multimedia System	Intel Pentium P233MMX MZH Multimedia System
Systems include:	*Systems include:*	*Systems include:*
MID TW. CASE, MB W/VX CHIPS 512 CACHE, 16MB EDO RAM, 1.7 GB HARD DRIVE, 12X CD ROM, 1MB 64 BIT PCI VIDEO CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD, 80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2, 14" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED	MID TW. CASE, MB W/VX CHIPS 512 CACHE, 32MB EDO RAM, 2.5 GB HARD DRIVE, 16X CD ROM, 2MB 64 BIT PCI VIDEO CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD, 80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2, 14" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED	MID TW. CASE, MB W/VX CHIPS 512 CACHE, 32MB EDO RAM, 3.5 GB HARD DRIVE, 16X CD ROM, 2MB 64 BIT PCI VIDEO CARD, 3.5" 1.44MB FD, 16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD, 33.6 FAX MODEM WITH VOICE, WIN 95 MOUSE, WIN 95 104 KEYBOARD, 80 WATT SPEAKERS, WIN 95 REL. 2, 14" SVGA MONITOR INCLUDED
$1185	**$1499**	**$1775**

Also: 266 MZH System Available at Similar Savings! See AD MART

800-804-6552 All Software Loaded & Tested

Write in 190 on Reader Service Card.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES *cont.*

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MILLIONS IN scrap gold are about to hit the market in the form of old computer junk. I'm making a bundle recycling this material and you can join me. Call 24-hour message: 603-645-4776.

HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

TECH HELP WANTED. NEED HELP IN DESIGNING RADIO/REMOTE CONTROLLED CIRCUITS. PAY BY HOUR OR PROJECTS. 909-260-3001.

Try a classified ad in Nuts & Volts. They're inexpensive and they work! Details on page 112.

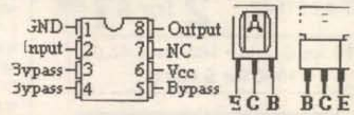
REPAIRS – SERVICES

20,000 + TECHNICAL REPAIRS for **TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERs, AUDIO** on disk. COMPONENT/BOARD LEVEL REPAIRS. Installs on your hard drive. Easy look-up by model/chassis number. **ADD** your own tech repairs. **PRINT** out repairs. **FREE DEMO. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 FARMINGTON LANE, MELVILLE, NY 11747. 1-800-215-5081.**

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, PIC16C5x. Software design for IBM PC. ASIC design using XILINX. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Steve Hicks, DiaSystems Electronics, 7508 E. Granada Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85257. 602-970-3162. E-Mail: diasys@cyberhighway.net website: www.cyberhighway.net/~diasys

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759, FAX 316-687-3103.**



SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE Library (SCRL) for IBM PC. Over 250,000 devices, with descriptions, lead and case drawings for most. $69 plus $6 S&H. Additional modules: **FCC ID CODE** listings, $10 with SCRL or $29 + S&H if purchased separately. **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS:** 25,000+ tips, $20 with SCRL or $49 + $6 S&H separately. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: customsoftware@usa.net web: http://www.execnet.com/custom_software/ Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

CATV REPAIR, most models, great prices, warranty included. Please call 573-363-0402.

HAM & TWO-WAY RADIO REPAIR: HF, VHF, UHF all brands, repeaters & amplifiers serviced. DUPLEXERS tuned. Prompt service, reasonable rates. FCC licensed CENTURION COMMUNICATIONS, 892 N. DELSEA DRIVE, VINELAND, NJ 08360, 609-794-8000.

Are you missing any issues of Nuts & Volts?

Back issues are available for only $5.00 each!

Call our orderline at 800-783-4624 and use your Visa or MasterCard. Price includes First class postage.

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Modern Communications • (405) 691-0594 TEL & FAX

Converters

Converters:	10	50	100+
Panasonic: TZPC145	$75.00	$69.00	$65.00
Centurion CF-3000	$65.00	$60.00	$55.00
DRZ-3 or DRX-3-105	$29.00	$25.00	$18.00
Remotes:			
Jerrold: 400, 450, 550	$4.50	$4.00	$3.75
CFT: 2XXX	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
S/A: 075, 175, 475	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
S/A: 8600 Original	$5.95	$5.50	$5.00
Zenith (ALL)	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Tocom 5503-VIP	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Pioneer (ALL)	$4.95	$4.50	$4.25
Pioneer: Made in Korea	$5.95	$5.50	$5.00

Parts, Parts, Parts

	50	200	500
18 VAC, 300 MA P/S	$3.00	$2.50	$2.00
65.8 MHz Saw Filters	$2.50	$2.35	$2.10
PIC16C54	$2.20	$2.10	$2.00
PIC16C56	$2.35	$2.30	$2.25
Micro 68H705C8P	$9.50	$9.00	$8.50
4 MHz (Resonance 2 pins)	$0.45	$0.40	$0.35

Call for FREE CATALOG (405) 691-0594

Remotes

Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes ★ Converters ★ Remotes

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

317-299-8827
MA - HYANNIS - Computer Show. Tara Hyannis. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440

DECEMBER 1997

DECEMBER 6

AL - DOTHAN - Hamfest. Tom Tucker KA4YES. Web: http://www.qsl.net/warc
AZ - MESA - ARRL Hamfest. Gary Roberts AB7MX, 602-827-2195
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IL - JACKSONVILLE - Hamfest. Jonathan Turner Jr. High School, 664 S. Lincoln Ave. 8am-2pm. Kaye Green KB9KHQ, 217-245-6778
LA - MINDEN - ARRL Hamfest. Lowell A. "Dusty" Collins KB5WFE, 318-371-0636
NC - GREENSBORO - Hamfest. Greensboro Coliseum Complex, 1921 W. Lee St. 910-851-1676
NH - SALEM - Computer Show. Rockingham Park Race Track. Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440
NY - WHITE PLAINS - Computer Show. Westchester County Ctr. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 6-7

CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show. Cal Expo. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
NC - CHARLOTTE - Computer Show. Charlotte Merchandise Mart. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 7

CA - FULLERTON - Computer Show. Sequoia Conference Center. 1535 Deerpark Ave. Paul Martinez 619-295-1221
CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
MA - TAUNTON - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440
MI - HAZEL PARK - ARC Swap & Shop. Hazel Park High School, 23400 Hughes St. 8am-2pm. Tom Austin N8TMQ. 810-293-7398
NY - POUGHKEEPSIE - Computer Show. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 12-13-14

MI - TAYLOR - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 15525 Racho Rd. 313-287-2000

DECEMBER 13

CA - DALY CITY - Computer Show. Cow Palace, Gate #5, Geneva & Santos. Robert Austin Corp. 1-800-243-7041, Web: http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - FRESNO - Computer Show. Fresno Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
FL - LAKE CITY - Hamfest & Computer Show. National Guard Armory. 8am-4pm. Colin Boutwell WA5RKR, 904-755-7969 1-800-752-7969. E-Mail: wa5rkr@isgroup.net
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 3655 E. Raymond St. 10am-4pm. 317-299-8827
MA - WEST SPRINGFIELD - Computer Show. Eastern States Exposition. MarketPro 201-825-2229
ME - PORTLAND - Computer Show. Portland Expo. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440
SC - UNION - Hamfest. Roger Gregory KD4YFB. 864-427-1462

DECEMBER 14

CA - LANCASTER - Computer Show. Antelope Valley Frgnds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Ctr. Paul Martinez 619-295-1221 Fax 619-295-7726
CA - SANTA ROSA - Computer Show. Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
IN - KOKOMO - AGI Computer Fair. Ramada Inn, 1709 E. Lincoln. 10am-3pm. 317-299-8827
NH - DURHAM - Computer Show. Whitemore Arena UNH. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440
NY - HEMPSTEAD - Computer Show. Best Western. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 20

CA - OAKLAND - Computer Show. Oakland Convention Center, Broadway @ 10th St. 1-800-243-7041 Web: http://www.robertaustin.com
CA - SACRAMENTO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
NH - SEABROOK - Computer Show. Seabrook Greyhound Park. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440
NY - BUFFALO - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 20-21

CA - VENTURA - Computer Show. Ventura Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
GA - KENNESAW - Computer Show. Outlet Mall, I-75 @ Exit 117. Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 21

CA - RICHMOND - Computer Show. Memorial Auditorium. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - STOCKTON - Computer Show. Civic Auditorium. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
MI - FLINT - Computer Show. Holiday Inn, Gateway Centre, US 23 @ Hill Rd. Exit. Five Star Productions 810-890-0988
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 26-27-28

MI - MT. CLEMENS - Computer & Technology Show. Gibraltar Trade Center, 237 N. River Rd. 810-465-6440

DECEMBER 26

MA - ROCKLAND - Computer Show. Sons of Italy Hall. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440

DECEMBER 27

CA - BAKERSFIELD - Computer Show. Kern Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
NH - MANCHESTER - Computer Show. Center of NH Expo. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440
NC - FAYETTEVILLE - Computer Show. Cumberland County Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 27-28

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
CA - VALLEJO - Computer Show. Solano Co. Fairgrounds. 10am-5pm. MarketPro 415-456-6730
NJ - PARSIPPANY - Computer Show. Parsippany Hilton. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

DECEMBER 28

NH - WORCESTER - Computer Show. Worcester's Centrum Centre. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440
SC - FLORENCE - Computer Show. Florence Civic Center. 9:30am-4pm. MarketPro 201-825-2229

JANUARY 1998

JANUARY 2-3-4

MN - ROCHESTER - Super Computer Sale. Mayo Civic Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

JANUARY 3-4

FL - FT. MYERS - ARRL Hamfest. Colleen Sammons KQ4TR. 941-936-1431

JANUARY 3

NH - NASHUA - Computer Show. Sheraton Tara Hotel. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440

JANUARY 4

IN - SOUTH BEND - ARRL Hamfest. Bob Denniston KA9WNR. 219-291-0252
MA - HYANNIS - Computer Show. Tara Hyannis

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

ELECTRET MIKE

Panasonic # WM 54BT-D
Electret condenser microphone cartridge. Low impedance, omnidirectional mike. 20 - 12,000 HZ. 0.38" dia. x 0.175" high.

CAT #MIKE-36

60¢ each | 10 for $5.50 | 100 for $45.00

Low Power Audio Amp

Motorola MC34119P
Low power audio amplifier suitable for speaker phones or talking picture frames. The 8 pin DIP package requires only a few additional parts, operates on 2 - 16 volts and drives speakers of 8 ohms or greater. Output power exceeds 250 mW with 32 ohm speaker. Power-down option saves power in battery driven applications. Hook-up sheet.
Large quantity available.

CAT # MC34119P

50¢ each | 50 for $20.00 | 500 for $150.00

SUPER SAVINGS ON S-VHS TAPES (USED)

Super VHS tape users! Save a bundle on name-brand S-VHS, T-120 tapes. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record-protect tabs have been broken out, so you will have to cover the notch with a piece of tape, but they work great and cost a fraction of the "new" price. Try some, you'll be back for more.

CAT #S-VHS

$3.00 each

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

Ultrabright LED

PAINFULLY BRIGHT RED LED
2500 to 4000 mcd @ 20 ma. These T 1 3/4 (5 mm diameter) red LEDs are significantly brighter than conventional LEDs. At close range, they are painful to look at. They are great for attention getting displays that can be seen from a distance. Water clear in off-state.

CAT # LED-42 | 2 for $1.20

10 for $ 5.00 • 100 for $ 45.00
1000 for $ 400.00

3 Volt Lithium Coin Cell with PC Leads

Panasonic # BR2330-1GU
3 volt, 255 mAh coin cell. Lithium batteries have a very long shelf life and are great for memory back-up protection. 0.9" diameter x 0.12" thick. 0.7" between positive and negative pc leads.
VERY SPECIAL PRICE
LARGE QUANTITY AVAILABLE

75¢ each

CAT #LBAT-16

20 for $12.00
100 for $45.00
1000 for $300.00

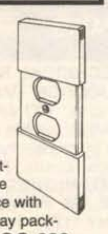
2 1/2" 8 ohm Speaker

Panasonic # EAS65P76A3
8 ohm 0.4 watt speaker with soft-edge paper cone for good frequency response. 0.93" overall depth. 2.25" wire leads with 2 prong (0.1" spacing) socket connector.
Large quantity available.

CAT# SK-255

$1.00 each | 10 for $8.50 | 100 for $70.00

Tamper Resistant Electrical Outlet Cover



Leviton # 830-86022
"Kiddy Cop"
Prevents children from playing with electrical outlets and risking electrical shock. Beige spring loaded outlet cover closes automatically when outlets are not in use. Fits all standard dual wall outlets. Easy to install. Remove existing wall plate and replace with outlet guard. Individual display packaging with screw.

CAT # OG-022

$1.50 each | 10 for $12.50

Light Activated Intrusion Alarm

Leviton "Snapit-Alert"
830-51031
This handy light activated alarm buzzes intermittantly when exposed to light. Use it in desk drawer, gun rack, medicine cabinet, refrigerator, school locker or file cabinet to prevent children or unwanted intruders from being where they don't belong. Red plastic case with self-adhesive Velcro backing. 2.5" x 3" x 0.84". Operates on 9 volt battery (not included). Good-looking retail packaging.

CAT# SNA-2

$2.50 each | 10 for $20.00

Twist-On F-56 Connector

Twist-on co-ax connector for RG-6 cable.

CAT #FTO-56R

100 for $15.00

500 for $50.00 • 1000 for $70.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

Write in 151 on Reader Service Card.

DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA
Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209
RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Dr.
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA
Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051
1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282
6245 E. Bell Rd.
Scottsdale 85254
Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713
Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

CALIFORNIA
Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705
All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006
14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411
Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237
Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131
Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203
Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90046
Computing Technology
251 Balsam St.
Ridgecrest 93555
Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505
Digicity.Net
4549 Quail Lakes Dr.
Stockton 95207
Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621
Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204
Harold's Newsstand
524 Geary St.
San Francisco 94102
HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063
Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Rd.
Anaheim 92805
HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841
3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051
5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928
JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683
Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604
Lion Electronic Labs
4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727
Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038
Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Rd.
Thousand Oaks 91361
Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd.
Panorama City 91402
Porter Ranch News Stand
18473 Devonshire St.
Northridge 91325
Quantum Enterprises
1566 Simpson Way
Escondido 92029
Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351
Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643
Springbok News
55 N. Baldwin Ave.
Sierra Madre 91024
Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Blvd.
North Hollywood 91601
The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Rd.
Sacramento 95824
Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928
7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610
1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520
630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040
1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818
5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823
2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812
2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403
Tower Magazines/News
885 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento 95605
Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801
2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704
212 F St.
Davis 95616
5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608
5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710
2052 Redwood Hwy.
Greenbrae 94904
6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803
2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114
3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132
2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133
871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123
14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403
1205 W. Covina Pkwy.
West Covina 91790
Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355
Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA
Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6
Lectron Enterprise
120-11 Ave. N
Creston, BC V0B 1G0
Muir Communications Ltd.
3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6
Norlink Communications & Consulting
428 E. Victoria Ave.
Thunder Bay, Ontario P7C 1A5

COLOMBIA
Roboti-K
Carrera 38 No. 10-60,
Local 258, Bogota

COLORADO
Fistell's Micro Electronics
7023 E. Colfax Ave.
Denver 80220
International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou St.
Colorado Springs 80909
TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524
Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206
Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT
Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776
Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Ave.
Hamden 06517

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA
Alfa Electronic Supply
1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023
Bob's News & Books
1515 S. Andrew Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33316
Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301
Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789
Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA
Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Dr.
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII
SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Ln.
Ocean View 96737
Tower Records
4211 Waialae Ave.
Honolulu 96816
611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO
Hi-Tech Surplus
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714
The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS
City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641
Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901
Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomingdale 60108
2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614
1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

KANSAS
Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA
Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002
Tower Records
408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND
Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Dr.
Annapolis 21401
Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401
1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS
Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN
Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801
Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124
MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079
Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104
Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA
Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI
Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Hwy.
Independence 64054
Bob's Electronics
123 S. Main St.
Piedmont 63957
Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114
Stewart & Associates
204 Sonderen St.
O'Fallon 63366

NEVADA
Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Dr.
Las Vegas 89106
Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd. VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030
Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City 89005
Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102
6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY
JR Tech Systems
1309 Hwy. 71
Belmar 07719

NEW YORK
All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717
Ham Central
3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601
Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Dr.
Williamsville 14221
Hi-Tech Repair, Inc.
270 Neelytown Rd.
Montgomery 12549
Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514
350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746
1961 Broadway
New York 10023
383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO
Compustuff
241 Great Oaks Trl.
Wadsworth 44281
Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060
Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613
Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952
Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342
Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604
Magazines & More
26880 Brookpark Rd. Ext.
North Olmsted 44070
Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 N.
Xenia 45385

OREGON
News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501
News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Rd.
Medford 97501
Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005
960 Conger
Eugene 97402
1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303
Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209
Tower Books
1307 NE 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA
Business & Computer Bookstores
213 N. Easton Rd.
Willow Grove 19090
Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Rd.
Red Lion 17356
Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103
Surplus Al
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621
Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147
Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA
555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Rd.
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE
Tower Books
204 W. End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS
Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063
Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006
The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Dr.
Arlington 76011
Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

VIRGINIA
Electronic Equipment Bank
323 Mill St. NE
Vienna 22180
Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Rd.
Lynchburg 24502
Tower Records/Video/Books
6200 Little River Tpk.
Alexandria 22312
4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124
Fairfax 22033
1601 Willow Lawn Dr.
Richmond 23230
8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON
A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Ave. NE
Seattle 98155
Cody Books Ltd.
1122 Fir Ave.
Blaine 98230
Supertronix
18650 68th Ave. S.
Kent 98032
Tower Books
10635 NE 8th St.
Bellevue 98004
20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

WISCONSIN
Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 53223
News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

We've Got It MCM ELECTRONICS®

Prices effective November 1 through December 19, 1997.

To take advantage of special pricing on the items listed, you must provide this code: **NVM15**

MCM is the leading supplier to the consumer electronics service industry. Additionally, hobbyists, educators and even manufacturers have looked to MCM for all of their component needs. Call today for your free catalog!

#72-7051 #72-7043

Your Choice $19.95

Current Meters

Inexpensive ammeters are ideal for any DC current measuring application including charging systems. Induction type sensing only requires cable to be placed in slot frame on the rear of meter case, no electrical connections or leads to hook up.

Order #	Current range
72-7051	-100~0~100 Amp
72-7043	-30~0~30 Amp

Round Analog Panel Meters

These meters feature rugged steel backs, U-clamp flush mounting, fade proof lithographed metal dials and glass fronts. Dimensions: 2" (D) x 1.5" (D). Accuracy 5%

Your Choice $19.95

Order #	Range
72-7047	0~15VDC
72-7048	0~50VDC
72-7049	0~5mADC

TENMA® Manual Ranging DMM

SAVE 15%

Features 3½ digit LCD display, DC voltage measurement up to 600V, transistor, diode and battery test. Also measures AC voltage to 500V, DC current to 2A, and resistance to 2000Kohm. Holster, manual and test leads included. Requires one 9V battery not included (#290-080)

Order #	Reg.	
72-2055	~~$31.95~~	$27.00

MCM AUDIO SELECT™

Shielded Woofer

SAVE $2

This high quality polypropylene cone woofer features rubber surround and shielded magnet, making it ideal for home theater applications. Great for cabinet upgrade or original design, this woofer will meet all of your needs.

Order #	Reg.	
55-1191	~~$15.95~~	$13.95

MCM AUDIO SELECT™

5" Stage Monitor Driver

SAVE 30%

Replaces Hot Spot, Bullfrog, Legend and Bose type stage monitors. Features a treated cloth surround and paper cone. Magnet weight: 17.7 oz. Voice coil: 1" 8ohm. Power handling RMS/peak 50W/100W. Frequency response: 80Hz~15KHz.

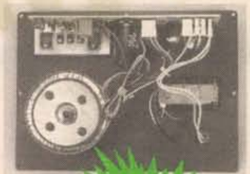
Order #	Reg.	
55-1595	~~$9.99~~	$6.99

SAVE 17%

Cable Television Convertor

85 channel cable convertor features channel memory, infrared remote and switched AC outlet. Remote requires two "AA" batteries.

Order #	Reg.	
33-2065	~~$59.95~~	$49.95



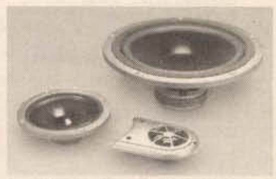
New Introductory Price!

110 Watt Subwoofer Power Amp Module

MCM now offers the ultimate subwoofer power amp module for all your home audio and home theater projects. This amp module handles either speaker level or RCA inputs and can be built directly into most any existing subwoofer enclosure, requiring a cut-out of only 10" x 7".

Order #	Reg.	
50-4465	~~$179.00~~	$159.00

Famous Maker Three-Way 80 Watt Speaker Set



When you want big sound from a modest size speaker, this set was developed from on of the largest names in the business. Designed for only 1 cubic foot sealed enclosure the 8" woofer, 4" midrange and 1" tweeter gives you a seamless blend of accurate sound reproduction. 8ohm, 80W RMS. Crossover not included. Model #SK800.

Order #	Suggested list	(set)
58-1660	$49.00	$13.64

SAVE 38%

2 Meter, 50 Watt Ham Radio Amplifier

Rated output is easily obtained with 5W in. Requires only 1W to drive. 18dB GaAs FET switchable pre-amp. 144~148MHz operation only.

Order #	Reg.	
111-2100	~~$159.00~~	$99.00

Computer Monitor Repair Tech Disk

SAVE $5

Software easily installs on PC compatible computers. Simply key in monitor model or chassis number and case histories with problems and solutions are displayed. Your own problems/solutions can be added.

Order #	Reg.	
81-2475	~~$29.95~~	$24.95

The Modem Guide

SAVE $3

Comprehensive list of over 170 different modems and their complete settings. Also lists all major manufacturers, with U.S. offices, and phone, fax, Internet and E-mail addresses for each.

Order #	Reg.	
81-2418	~~$12.95~~	$9.95

Alinco magnet speakers commonly used in portable radios, tape recorders or projects. All have 8ohm coil. Many other sizes and ferrite magnet versions available.

Order #	Size	(ea.)
52-085	1½"	$1.59
52-095	2"	$1.59
52-105	2½"	$1.69
52-115	3"	$1.89
52-120	3½"	$2.29

New Low Price!

2 Amp Power Supply

Ideal for powering projects, or for use as a battery eliminator. Regulated output is switchable to 3, 4½, 6, 7½, 9 or 12 volt.

Order #	(ea.)
28-2200	$16.95

SAVE $40

TENMA® Digital Soldering Station

Grounded tip, 340~875°F adjustable temperature and a variety of replacement tips make this unit perfect for a variety of applications including SMD.

Order #	Reg.	
21-1590	~~$119.00~~	$79.00

ADI CORP.

New

2 Meter Ham Transciever

Get the features normally found in more expensive handheld units, like CTCSS encode/decode and DTMF paging! Includes 7.2V battery pack and wall charger.

Order #	Reg.	
111-4007	~~$215.00~~	$179.00

Clarke

Heavy Duty Aluminum Tool Case

SAVE 34%

Designed to take rough field use. Two inside panels and adjustable compartments easily carry hand tools, small soldering equipment, test equipment and more. Attractive black finish holds up after years of use. Measures approximately 19" x 14" x 6".

Order #	Reg.	
21-3460	~~$49.95~~	$32.95

Announcing!
MCM Electronics is now ISO 9002 Certified.
Certificate No. RS#35690

FREE Catalog

Same Day Shipping!
In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A PREMIER FARNELL Company

For complete information on the items listed, or a free catalog, Call...

1-800-543-4330

www.mcmelectronics.com

SOURCE CODE: NVM15

Write in 156 on Reader Service Card.

Radio Direction Finding

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

This month, we will take a look at some simple radio direction finding methods, including one that you can take along while backpacking (in case your GPS receiver fails!). But first, I want to "answer the mail" by answering a reader's question.

WWV Preamplifier

If you follow this column any length of time, you will find that I have a passion for what I call RadioScience Observing (a term I coined to cover radio astronomy, whistler hunting, propagation observations, and the like). One of the "tricks of the trade" is to make time and radio condition recordings by listening to WWV (Fort Collins, CO) or WWVH (Hawaii) and recording the audio on one channel of a stereo cassette recorder.

The audio recording becomes a record of the data at the same time as the event is being recorded on the other channel. Some shortwave receivers even come with tape recorder outputs, although most of the time you have to use the earphone output of the receiver to drive the cassette line input jack. Neat, huh? Not always. Unfortunately, many people use low-cost shortwave receivers that don't have a large amount of sensitivity. Some homebrew designs that are popular suffer this indignity.

The reader asked me how to boost performance of the WWV receiver in the field. My first thought was a "good antenna," but that was not a viable solution given that it would have to be erected in the field and then taken down when the data collection was completed. One good solution is to build an RF preselector and preamplifier circuit such as Figure 1.

This circuit uses a low-cost JFET transistor (the venerable MPF-102 or equivalent) as the amplifier.

The input transformer (T1) is wound on a T-50-2 (RED) toroidal core. The primary is wound with six turns of #28 enameled wire, while the secondary is wound with 18 turns.

The secondary is resonated by the combined capacitance of C1 (a trimmer), varactor D1, and the stray capacitances in the circuit. The varactor is a type NTE-618. The "NTE" series of semiconductors are intended for radio-TV/electronic service technicians, and are widely available both by mail order and in local parts distributors.

The NTE-618 is a varactor with a maximum capacitance near 400 pF. As a result, when the TUNING VOLTAGE is varied from 0 to +12 volts DC, the preamplifier will tune from a bit below 5 MHz to a bit more than 15 MHz. It will, therefore, cover the 5-MHz, 10-MHz, and 15-MHz WWV/WWVH signals. The ends of the tuning range are close to the desired minimum and maximum frequencies, so stray capacitances may prevent getting all three WWV/WWVH frequencies.

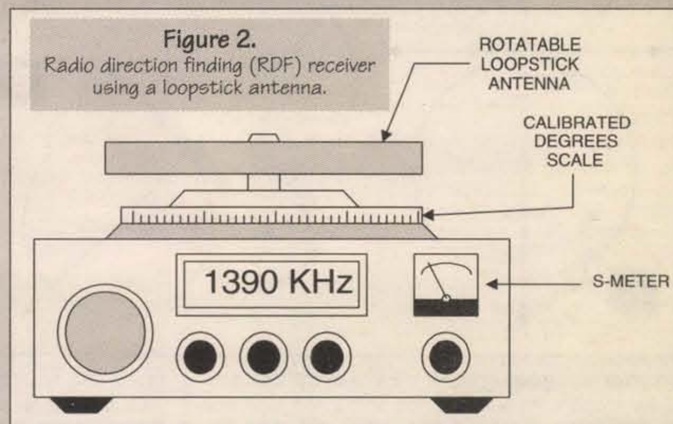


Figure 2.
Radio direction finding (RDF) receiver using a loopstick antenna.

In the prototype that I built in Joe's Basement Therapy Laboratory (where I go to let the wind outta my head), it worked from about 4.9 to 15.1 MHz.

The drain circuit of Q1 is coupled to the mixer stage to follow, or the receiver antenna input, by another transformer. You can either use one like T1, but reversed (the primary becomes the secondary), or use one of the Mini-Circuits Laboratories T-series transformers. The pinouts shown in Figure 1 reflect the T-612 transformer. You can get information about the RF transformers, plus anything else Mini-Circuits makes, by checking out their world wide web page (type "minicircuits" into your search engine).

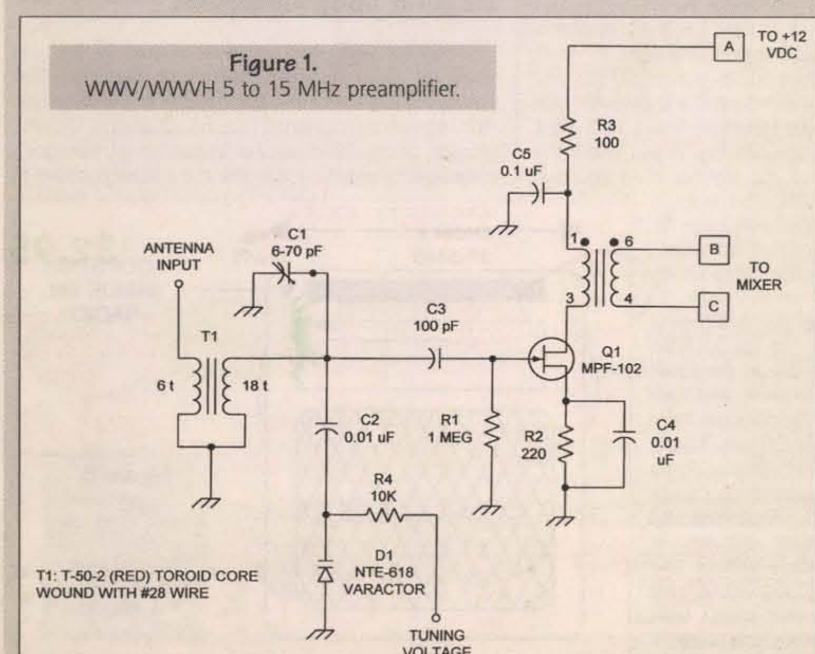


Figure 1.
WWV/WWVH 5 to 15 MHz preamplifier.

Radio Direction Finding

Radio direction finding is the art and practice of either locating your self or a radio station by using a directional antenna. When the FCC wants to locate an illegal station that is transmitting, they will use radio direction finders to triangulate the position. If they find the bearing from two stations they will locate the station at the intersection. However, there is a fair degree of ambiguity in the measurement. As a result, radio direction finders typically use three or more (hence "tri-angulate") sites. Each receiving site that can find the bearing to the station reduces the overall error.

At one time, aviators and seamen relied on radio direction finding. It is said that the Japanese air fleet that attacked Pearl Harbor, HI on December 7, 1941, homed in on a Honolulu AM radio station.

During the 1950s and early 1960s, AM radios came with two little "circled triangle" marks at the 640-KHz and 1040-KHz points on the dial. These were the "CONALRAD" frequencies that you could tune to in case of a nuclear attack (right before you kissed your butt goodbye, I suspect).

All other radio stations were off the air except the CONALRAD stations. The enemy was prevented from using these frequencies for RDF because the system used several stations that transmitted in a rapidly rotating pattern. No one station was on the air long enough to effect a "fix." The result was a wavering sound to the CONALRAD station (which we heard during tests) that would confuse any dirty, smelly bad guy who tried to DX his way into our cities with a load of nukes.

Radio direction finders based on the AM BCB looked a bit like Figure 2. A receiver with an S-meter (which measures signal strength) is equipped with a rotatable ferrite loopstick antenna to form the RDF unit. A degree scale around the perimeter of the antenna base could be oriented towards north so that the bearing could be read.

Loopstick antennas have a "figure-8" reception pattern (Figure 3A) with the maxima parallel to the loopstick rod and the minima off the ends of the rod. When the antenna is pointed at the signal, maximum reception strength is achieved. Unfortunately, the maxima are so broad that it is virtually impossible to find the true point on the compass dial where the signal peaks. The peak is too shallow for that purpose.

Fortunately, the minima are very sharp. You can get a good fix on the direction of the signal by pointing the minima toward the station. This point is found by rotating the antenna until the audio goes to zip or the S-meter dips to a minimum (Figure 3B).

The loopstick is a really neat way to do RDF ... except for one little problem: the darn thing is bidirectional. There are two minima because, after all, the pattern is a figure-8. You will get exactly the same

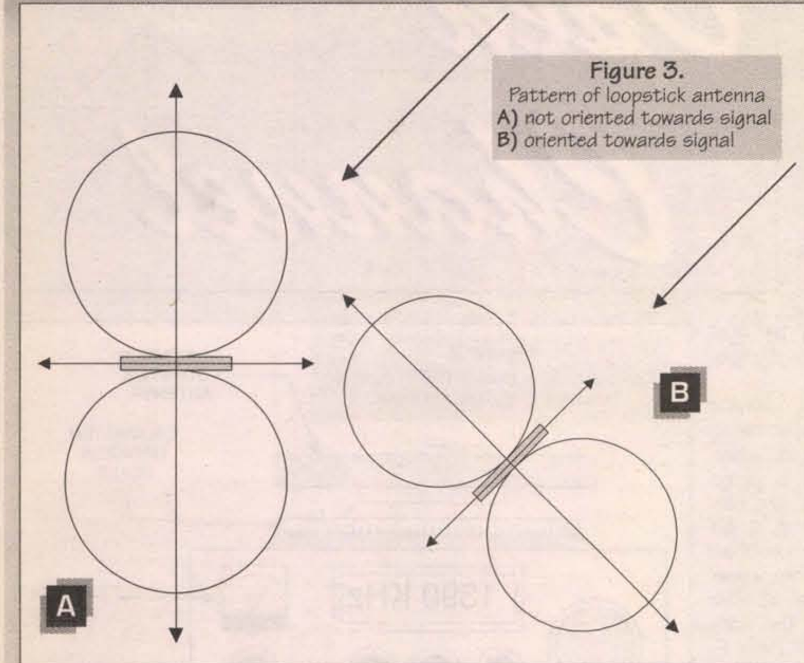


Figure 3.
Pattern of loopstick antenna
A) not oriented towards signal
B) oriented towards signal

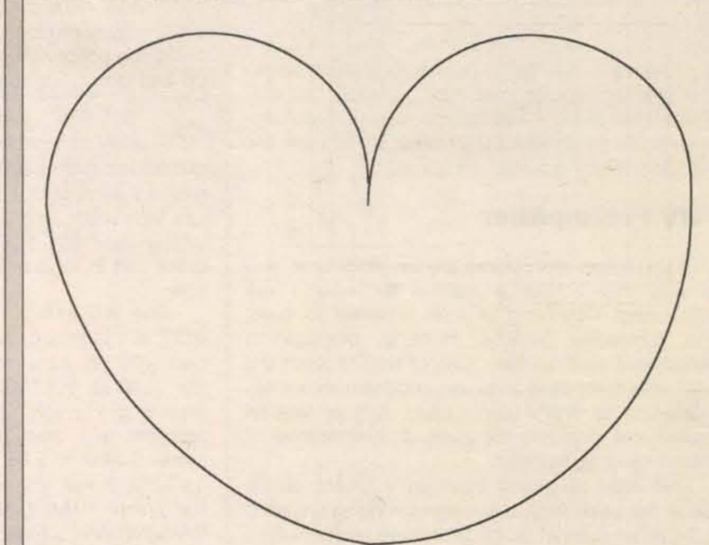


Figure 5.
Cardioid pattern of sense-plus-loopstick antennas.

response from placing either minima in the direction of the station. As a result, the unassisted loopstick can only show you a line along which the radio station is located, but can't tell you which direction it is. Sometimes this doesn't matter.

If you know the station is in a certain city, and that you are generally south of the city, and can distinguish the general direction from other clues, then the line of minimas of the loopstick will refine that information. A compass helps, of course.

Shortly, we will take a look at an impromptu radio direction finder using a portable radio.

The solution to the ambiguity problem is to add a sense antenna to the loopstick (Figure 4). The sense antenna is an omnidirectional vertical whip, and its signal is combined with that of the loopstick in an R-C phasing circuit. When the two patterns are combined, the resultant pattern will resemble Figure 5. This pattern is called a cardioid because of the "heart" shape it exhibits. This pattern has only one null, so it resolves the ambiguity of the loopstick used alone.

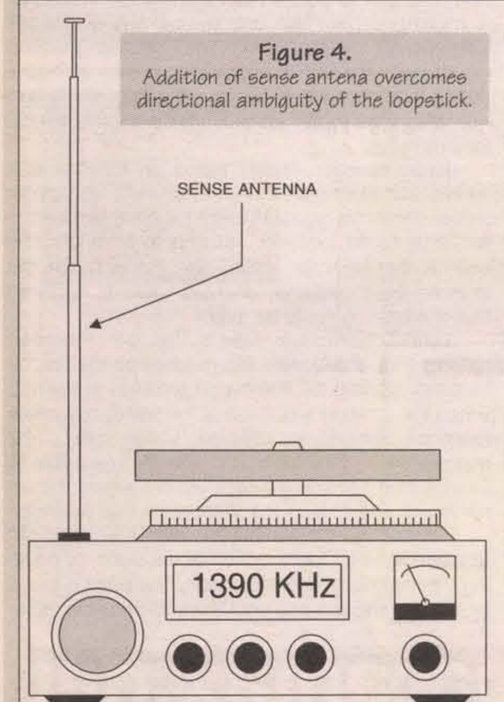


Figure 4.
Addition of sense antena overcomes directional ambiguity of the loopstick.

Field Improvisation

Let's suppose you are out in the woods trekking around the habitat of lions, tigers, and bears (plus a rattlesnake or two for good measure). Normally you find your way with a compass, a Geological Survey 7.5-minute topo map, and a Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver. Those little GPS marvels can give you real good latitude and longitude indication. But what happens if it breaks or a bear eats it? The answer to your direction finding problem might be the little portable AM BCB radio (Figure 6) that you brought along for company.

Open the back of the radio and find the loopstick antenna. You will need to know which axis it lays along. In the radio shown in Figure 6, the loopstick is along the top of the radio from left-to-right. In other radios, it is vertical from top-to-bottom. Once you know the direction, you can tune in a known AM station and orient the radio until you find a null. Your compass can give you the bearing. If you know the approximate location of the station, then you can reverse the compass direction from it and mark the line on the topo map. Of course, it's still a bidirectional indication, so all you know is the line along which you are lost.

But then you tune into a different station in a different city (or at least wide enough from the line to the other station to make a difference) and take another reading. Your approximate location is where the two lines cross. Take a third, fourth, and fifth reading and you will home in pretty tight. If you were smart enough to plan ahead, you will have selected candidate stations in advance and located their latitude and longitude. Alternatively, you would have bought the topo map that covers their location, as well as where you want to hike ... and from those maps you can find the latitudes and longitudes of the distant stations.

A fellow I met in a class told me of a situation that occurred when he was in Desert Storm. He was part of a communications battalion. They used GPS receivers to find their way. Unfortunately, the Army did not have enough of them for all hands, so many troops had their relatives send them receivers from home. I understand that a lot of Radio Shack, marine, outdoors, and aviation stores basically sold out of stock. That great high-pitched sucking sound was all of the nation's privately sold GPS receivers heading for Saudi Arabia. But Al's group didn't get enough for their troops. At a meeting of the officers and non-comms in a dusty tent, they lamented the lack of high-tech GPS gear. A grizzled old sergeant, who was probably left over from Verdun if not Gettysburg, offered a solution: "Let's do it like we used to ... teach 'em to read a damn map!"

Regular Loop Antennas

Regular wire loop antennas (Figure 7) are also used for radio direction finding. In fact, in some cases, the regular loop is preferred over the loopstick. The regular loop antenna may be square (as shown), circular, or any other regular "n-gon" (e.g., hexagon), although for practical reasons, the square is easier to

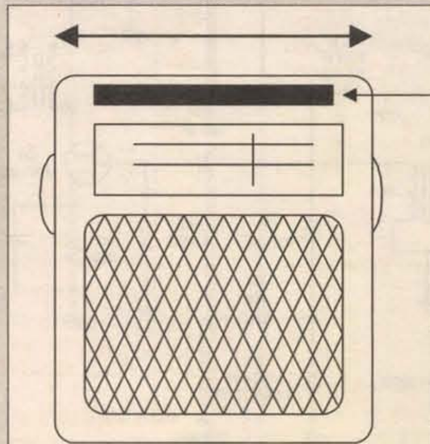


Figure 6.
AM portable radio. Dark bar represents position and direction of internal loopstick.

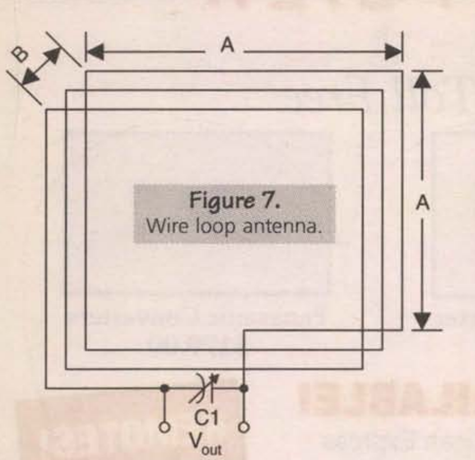


Figure 7. Wire loop antenna.

build. The loop has pretty decent inductance even with only a few turns. One loop I built was 24 inches square ("A" in Figure 7) and had, if I recall correctly, about 10 turns of wire spaced over a one-inch width ("B" in Figure 7). It resonated to the AM BCB with a standard 365-pF "broadcast" variable capacitor. I don't want to go too much into loop antennas here, but if you want more information then see my book *Joe Carr's Receiving Antenna Handbook* (see how shamelessly I plug my stuff??!!).

When you use a regular loop antenna be aware that the antenna has a figure-8 pattern like the loopstick, but it is oriented 90-degrees out of phase with the loopstick antenna. In the regular loop, minima (nulls) are perpendicular to the plane of the loop, while the maxima are off the sides. In Figure 7 the minima are in and out of the page, while the maxima are left and right (or top and bottom).

Fox Hunting

An activity popular with ham radio operators in the 1960s was Fox Hunting. A fiendishly clever ham would go hide with a mobile or portable transmitter (usually on either 10-meters or 75-meters). The "hunters" would then RDF his brief transmissions and try to locate the transmitter. If you could locate the antenna then you located the station (according to the most common set of rules). Sometimes the "hunt" got a little wild as guys raced each other (a no-no) in the final stretch.

One friend of mine had an interesting experience. He drove a 1949 Plymouth that was painted a hideous dark green with fire engine red hub caps. It looked just plain awful (especially since the paint looked like it was put on with a whisk broom!). He used a Gonset converter linked to the AM BCB receiver installed in the car. The antenna was a wire loop on the end of a broom handle, similar to Figure 8. The antenna was mounted about where you would expect the left-side rear view mirror to be located. He could reach his hand out the window and rotate the antenna while listening for the minima on the receiver. Worked rather well and he won some Fox Hunts.

The Fox Hunts in his area were usually held on Saturday or Sunday morning and, after it was all over, the whole crew would go to a restaurant for brunch or beer or something. One morning, however, my buddy with the hideous green car was racing down a residential area to be the first to the transmitter. Others were in the area, and the end game was in motion. Unfortunately, a little old lady called the police complaining about a "... nut racing up and down the street in a strange car waving a cross out the window." Breakfast had to wait that morning, I bet.

Some of those Fox Hunting guys were clever. I recall one incident where the guy brought along a wide-range antenna tuner, set up a 3875-KHz transmitter in the bushes alongside a railroad track, and then loaded up the rails as the antenna. It worked, but the signal was ambiguous. It seemed that darn rail radiated for a good long distance. In that case, the "fox" won and the hunt was called after time-out.

Another fellow took a similar tuner and loaded up the chain link fence around a factory site. That fence was several hundred yards on a side, and had a really strange radiation pattern. He was found, but not without a heckuva lot of difficulty.

Shortwave and AM BCB "Skip" RDF

Radio direction finding is most accurate over relatively short distances. If you can use the ground wave, then all the better (which is what you use during daylight hours for nearly all AM BCB stations). Skip rolls in on the AM BCB after local sundown, so you can hear all manner of stations all up and down the dial. You can RDF distant stations. Some rather interesting sites have turned up when SWL DXers RDFed some of the infamous "numbers stations." Those stations transmit either CW or voice numbers groups, and are believed to be sending messages to spies around the world. RDFing by DXers has located some of these transmitters at, well, "interesting" sites.

Unfortunately, there are some problems with skip RDFing. When we look at propagation drawings of skip in textbooks, we usually see a one-plane view. The curvature of the earth shows, as does the transmitter and receiver site. A "pencil beam" radio signal travels at some angle up the ionosphere, where it is "reflected" (actually, it's a refraction phenomenon, but looks like reflection to an observer on the surface) back to earth. We can tell from the drawing that the angle of incidence equals the angle of reflection, just like they told us in high school science classes. Oops! The real world is not so neat and crisp, however.

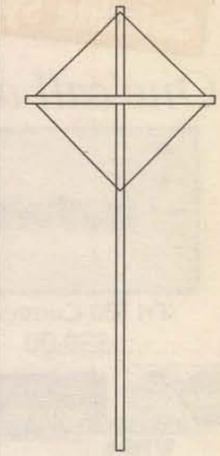


Figure 8. "... waving a cross out the window" antenna.

In the real world, the wave might encounter a different ionization density along its path of travel and therefore be deflected from its original path. It might return to earth at a location offset from the direction it appears. If we look at the true bearing from the receiver site to the transmitter site, and then note the azimuthal angle of arrival of the signal, we note that something is amiss.

Actual reflection also causes some problems, especially when RDFing a station in the high end of the HF band or the VHF/UHF bands. Radio waves will reflect from geological features such as mountains, as well as man-made structures (e.g., buildings). If the reflection is strong enough it might appear to be the real signal, and cause a severe error in RDFing. Be wary of RDF results when the "skip is in."

Conclusion

There is a lot more to radio direction finding. In the future, we will look at a few other methods that are more sophisticated than the crude methods shown in this article. Stay tuned ... if you can find me! **NV**

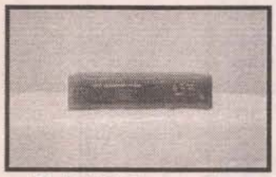
Connections ...
I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at carrjj@aol.com

Write in 112 on Reader Service Card.

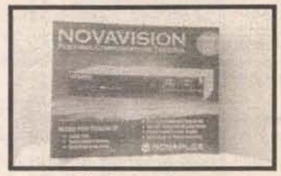
DSS Digital Satellite Systems

ONE STOP SUPPLIER

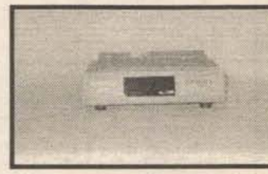
"One call does it all" 1-888-426-9787 Toll Free


Tri 550 Converter
$59.00

Millennium Converter
$69.00



NovaVision Converter
$199.00


Panasonic Converters
$179.00

MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

A DOZEN OTHER CONVERTERS AVAILABLE!

REMOTES!

Call for Quantity Prices We accept: MasterCard, Visa, American Express

Open Monday - Friday 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Saturdays 10:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m.

No Florida Sales • We ship same Day • 90 Day Limited Warranty • Visit us at our website www.onestopcable.com • E-Mail: Info@onestopcable.com

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 82

Hotel. Northern Computer Shows. 978-744-8440

JANUARY 9-10-11

WI - LA CROSSE - Super Computer Sale. La Crosse Civic Center. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

JANUARY 10

CO - LOVELAND - ARC Superfest. Larimer County Fairgrounds. 700 Railroad Ave. 9am-3pm. 970-352-5304

JANUARY 11

WI - WAUKESHA - ARRL Hamfest. Phil Gural W9NAW, 414-425-3649

JANUARY 16-17-18

MN - SHAKOPEE - Super Computer Sale. Canterbury Park. 1100 Canterbury Rd. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

JANUARY 17

LA - HAMMOND - Hamfest. Southeastern Louisiana Jack Stang N5XVJ. 504-542-7605.

MO - ST. JOSEPH - Hamfest. Ramada Inn. 9am-4pm. Jean Pearson KC0GB, PO Box 8547, St. Joseph, MO 64508

JANUARY 18

FL - ST. PETERSBURG - Hamfest. Jean Endicott KC4KZU. 813-525-5178

NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053

VA - RICHMOND - ARRL Hamfest. Craig Spain KE4CIT, 804-526-9838. E-Mail: frostfest@rats.net Web: http://www.frostfest.rats.net

JANUARY 23-24-25

KS - WICHITA - Super Computer Sale. Century 2 Conv. Ctr. 225 W. Douglas. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

JANUARY 24

MO - ST. CHARLES - Hamfest. James E. Welby WB0ZJW. 6059 Sutherland, St. Louis, MO 63109-2247

JANUARY 25

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

MD - ODENTON - ARRL Hamfest. Odenton Vol. Fire Dept. Hall, 1425 Annapolis Rd. Bill Ziegler KA6TYY. 410-987-2384. E-Mail: ka6tyy@juno.com

OH - DOVER - ARRL Hamfest. OH Nat'l Guard Armory, 2800 No. Wooster Ave. 8am-1pm. Howard Blind KD8KF. 330-364-5258

TN - GALLATIN - Hamfest & Computer Show. Gallatin Civic Center. 8am-2pm. TN Valley Amateur Radio Network. Bill Ferrell N4SSB, 615-451-5992

JANUARY 30-31-FEBRUARY 1

WI - MADISON - Super Computer Sale. Dane Co. Expo Center. 1881 Expo Hall E., Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

JANUARY 31

AL - GREENVILLE - Hamfest. Bob W4MPQ. E-Mail: w4mpg@alaweb.com

JANUARY 31-FEBRUARY 1

MO - ST. CHARLES - Computer Show & Sale. St. Charles Exposition Hall, St. Charles Center, I-70 & 5th St. Sat: 10am-4pm, Sun: 11am-3pm. Computer Central Shows 888-296-6066. E-Mail: computershow.chicago@mcimail.com

FEBRUARY 1998

FEBRUARY 6-7-8

IL - PEORIA - Super Computer Sale. Peoria Civic Center. 201 S.W. Jefferson St. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

FEBRUARY 7

SC - NORTH CHARLESTON - APRL Hamfest. Jenny Myers WA4NGV, 803-747-2324

FEBRUARY 7-8

FL - MIAMI - Hamboree. Dade Co. Fair & Expo Center, SW 112th Ave. & Coral Way. Evelyn 305-642-4139. E-Mail: edg@elink.net Web: http://hamboree.org

FEBRUARY 13-14-15

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - IN Convention RCA Dome. 100 S. Capital. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

FEBRUARY 13-14

FL - ORLANDO - Northern Florida Section Convention. John P. Lenkerd W4DNU. 407-645-2026

FEBRUARY 14

MN - BLAINE - ARRL Hamfest. Susan Baker N0JND, 612-537-1722

FEBRUARY 20-21-22

KS - KANSAS CITY - Super Computer Sale. Overland Park Trade Ctr. 6800 W. 115th St. Blue Star Productions. 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

FEBRUARY 21

NC - ELKIN - ARRL Hamfest. Jimmy Holbrook KB4GKI, 910-957-3820. E-Mail: jholbro363@aol.com

FEBRUARY 21-22

OH - CINCINNATI - Great Lakes Div. Convention. Bill Tittle KA8LAY. 513-661-1805

FEBRUARY 22

OH - CUYAHOGA FALLS - ARRL Hamfest. Dan Adkinson KC8CFJ. 330-923-9045

PA - PITTSBURGH - Hamfest. Steve Lane N3RNY, 412-341-1043. E-Mail: slane@sgi.net

FEBRUARY 27-28-29

CO - DENVER - Super Computer Sale. National Western Complex. 4655 Humboldt St. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

Javanco

The Electronics "Five & Dime"!

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS

- computer parts
- misc software
- TV/VCR service parts
- ICs
- sockets
- tubes
- transistors
- diodes
- LEDs
- telephone parts & acc.
- resistors
- capacitors
- switches & relays
- connectors
- tie-wraps
- batteries
- fuses
- crystals
- oscillators
- fans, meters
- speakers
- wire & cables
- obsoleta parts
- equipment racks
- knobs & hardware
- circuit boards
- subassemblies
- neat "junque"

We have one of the largest selections of common and "hard to find" integrated circuits available. Check out our huge inventory of new and used computer equipment. We offer quick turn-around order processing. Call us first for the best selection and lowest price!

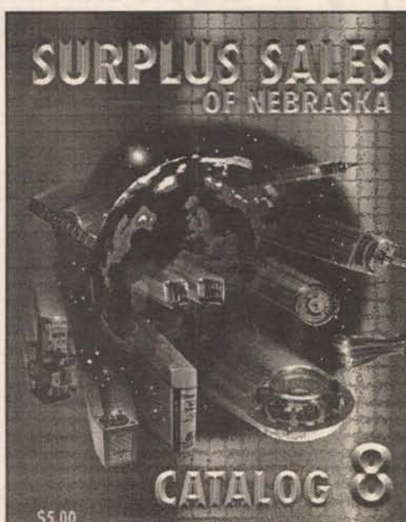
Call or write for a catalog

Orders only: 1-800-JAVANCO (528-2626)
(615) 244-4444
BBS: (615) 244-4445 Fax: (615) 244-4446
http://www.javanco.com

VISA MasterCard Discover

501 12th Avenue South - Nashville, TN 37203
Hours: 8:30a-5:30p CST M-F 9a-1p CST Sat

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.



CATALOG IS HERE!! 8

400 Pages of Hard-To-Find Electronic Parts.

Order now and receive a $5.00 Rebate on First Order.

$5.00 (U.S.)
$10.00 (All Others)

Mail Check To: 1502 Jones St.
Omaha, NE 68102
Call In Orders: (800) 244-4567

VISIT OUR WEB SITE: www.surplussales.com • E-MAIL: grinnell@surplussales.com

Cable TV Outlet

Factory Direct!

We Carry A Complete Line Of Cable Television Equipment!

-Unbeatable Wholesale Pricing-
-Replacement Converters-
-Filters and Accessories-
-Full Satisfaction Guaranteed-

QB VIDEO

Open M-F 9a to 5p (CT)

1-800-249-3025

Visa, MC & C.O.D.'s Welcome

Write in 191 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

MARCH 1998

MARCH 6-7-8

NE - NORFOLK - Nebraska State Convention. Fred Wiebelhaus N0VLX. 402-379-1929

MARCH 8

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Hamfest. Brian Elliott N9JPX, 317-342-7236. E-Mail: belliott@surf-ici.com

NY - LINDENHURST - ARRL Hamfest. Walter Wenzel KA2RGI, 516-457-0218. E-Mail: Tom Carrubba: ka2d@li.net Web: http://www.li.net/~tomcar/hamfest.htm

WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest. Mary J. Adams KB9IFF. 414-358-1003. E-Mail: mjadams@execpc.com

MARCH 13-14-15

NE - OMAHA - Super Computer Sale. Omaha Civic Auditorium. 1804 Capital Ave. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

MARCH 14

FL - SEBRING - ARRL Hamfest. Dennis Koranda KF4JTM. 941-382-9560. E-Mail: kf40strato.net

MARCH 15

OH - MAUMEE - ARRL Hamfest. Brenda Krukowski KB8IUP. 419-866-5928

MARCH 20-21-22

WI - WEST ALLIS - Super Computer Sale. WI State Fairgrounds. 8100 W. Greenfield Ave. Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901. Web: http://www.supercomputersale.com

MARCH 22

NC - KINSTON - ARRL Hamfest. Doug Burt W4OFO. 919-524-5724

MARCH 28

KY - ELIZABETHTOWN - ARRL Hamfest. Harold Bennett AF4AC. 502-351-9599. E-Mail: hbennett@bbtel.com

OR - EUGENE - ARRL Hamfest. John Brambora KB7SXS. 541-747-2898

MARCH 28-29

MD - TIMONIUM - Maryland State Convention. William Dobson N3WD. 410-HAM-FEST. E-Mail: gbhc@concentric.net Web: http://www.concentric.net/~gbhc

MARCH 29

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

APRIL 1998

APRIL 4

NC - MORGANTON - Hamfest. Thomas Taylor KC4QPR. 704-433-6205. E-Mail: kc4qpr@vistatech.net

PA - FREDERICKSBURG - ARRL Hamfest. Paul Felty WB3HEC. 717-566-2606

WA - VANCOUVER - ARRL Hamfest. Luther Brisky KC7KVL. 360-896-8909

APRIL 5

IA - DELOIT - Hamfest. John Amdor KD6MXL. 712-748-8162. E-Mail: johnmxl@netins.net Web: http://www.netins.net/showcase/johnmxl/deloit98.html

NC - RALEIGH - North Carolina State Convention. Wilbur Goss WD4RDT. 919-266-9335

WI - MADISON - ARRL Hamfest. Jeremy Charles N9VHT. 608-245-8890

APRIL 10-11

MS - TUPELO - ARRL Hamfest. Jack Ellis KI5QV. 601-842-7255

APRIL 18

MO - JOPLIN - ARRL Hamfest. Andy Gabbert KA0TUD. 417-673-8371. E-Mail: agabbertka0tud@hotmail.com

APRIL 19

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Hamfest. Steve Finberg W1GSL. Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX. 617-253-3776

APRIL 24-25

AR - LITTLE ROCK - Hamfest. Jim Blackmon KB5IFV. 501-246-6736. E-Mail: 1rhamfest@usa.net Web: http://www.aristotle.net/~n5xay/lrh98.html

APRIL 25

IA - DES MOINES - ARRL Hamfest. Ron Hobbs N0XWI. 515-255-4020

24DOT7, Inc.

www.24dot7.net

Co-location
Web-hosting
Virtual Stores
Internet Malls
Secure Server for Credit Card Transactions

Put your Company on the INTERNET

FAST and EASY with 1 Call

Full T-1 access

800-941-7715

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

DBA:Alltech Electronics Co

Fax: 760/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

Phone Orders
760/724-2404
www.allelec.com

3 Southern California Locations!
World Wide Web http://www.allelec.com
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 760/721-0093
We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Mac/Powerbook Accessories

Kensington Auto Adapter (For PowerBook 100-180)	$19.00
External Video Adapter Cable (Not for 100, 140 or 170)	$12.00
Kensington ADB 10-Keypad (good with any MAC)	$19.00
Asante Micro SCSI/EN Ethernet Adapter for Power Book	$49.00
Powerbook 100-180Series Replacement AC Adapter (Apple Brand)	$24.00
Apple Plaintalk or Standard Microphone (Power Macs Req. Plaintalk)	$9.00
Level 2 256K Cache (for PPC 6100, 7100, 8100)	$19.00

Computer Parts
Accessories
Surplus Electronics
Qty.Discounts Available
Govern. & Educ POs accepted
Apple II / Mac / IBM

DEC ColorWriter 520ic
Refurbished Printer
Parallel Version

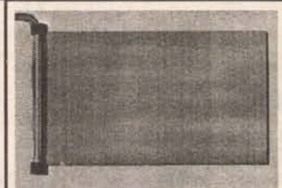
$129.00

digital

Seagate TapeStor 800 Tape Backup

Up to 400 MB Uncompressed / 800 MB Compressed (2:1)
$49.00 Internal 3.5" Version
$69.00 With one Tape Cartridge
Add $3.95 for 5.25" Adapter
Seagate TapeStor 3200 Available Call for Price
These are refurbished in-house and carry a 90 Day Warranty

MONTHLY SPECIAL

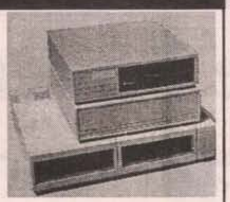


Contains One Cold Cathode Fluorescent Tube, (5.5 inches)
Requires 1,500 VAC DC Inverter board to light. Backlit area is 5.25 x 8.5 inches.
Repair your laptop & save!
Great for experimenters!

LCD Backlight $19.00

External Drive Cases

$19 to $45.00



All SCSI Cases have 2 50 Pin Centronics connectors and 30 Watt P/S. **Open Face** has RCA's for CD Audio

1 HH 5.25" **SCSI** (Open Face)	$35.00
1 HH 5.25" or 3.5" **SCSI** (Closed Face)	$29.00
2 CD's or SyQuest Side by Side	$45.00
2HH or a Full Height SCSI Case	$45.00

System

486 DX2/ 66
W/NEW Monitor

SlimLine Case
Includes *NEW* SVGA Monitor
w/16megs of RAM
120meg Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
NEW Keyboard, Mouse & Monitor
System unit is refurbished.

$339

Chips & ROMs

Intel P75 (pulls)	**$55.00**
Intel P90 (pulls)	**$69.00**
Intel 486 SX -25	**$4.95**
Intel 486 SX-33	**$7.00**
Intel DX-25	**$7.00**
Intel DX-33	**$12.00**
Intel 486 DX/2 -50	**$20.00**
Intel 486 DX/2-66	**$35.00**
AMD 486SX/2-66	**$14.00**
80287-8	$19.00
80387DX-33	$19.00
82450	$2.00
8250	$1.00

RAM Chips

4Meg x 9-80	$27.00
1x32-70	$19.00
2x32-70	$39.00
4x32-70	$79.00
1 meg x9-10	$4.00
1 meg x9-80	$6.00
256k SIMMS (80or 70ns)	$2.00

20/40 Meg 1.3 Inch IDE Hard Disks

Mini IDE Hard Disk!

20 Meg $7.95
40 Meg $14.95

Cable Adapter $4.95

These have the same connector as a 2.5" IDE but are the size of a small box of matches.
See our web site for more details.

Power Supplies

Mini Tower 145 Watts.	$12.00
Mini/Mid Tower 200W	$19.00
XT Power Supply 150W	**$15.00**
Remote wired w/Side Switch AT Power Supply. 200W	**$19.00**

Monitors

10" Open Frame VGA

10" Open Frame VGA Color Monitor $149.00
Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly. Build your own monitor.....**$19.00**
9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω input.....**$59.00**
9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good for **security monitor.** Input for 75Ω (standard) or High impedance **$35.00**
Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, **Nintendo,** as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Please Specify.....**$69.00**

EPROMs

2716 or 2732	$0.75
2764/27128/27256	$1.50
27512, 271000,	$2.00
27040	$3.00

SCSI CD ROM

2x External NEC	$59.00
2x Internal NEC	$35.00
4x External Toshiba	$85.00
4x Internal Toshiba	$59.00
Apple CD (2x) 300i Int.	$45.00

There is a $25 Minimum order for Mail Orders.
All prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

PC Cards & Accessories

9 Pin Serial Mouse	**$5.95**
PS2 HP/Logitech Mouse	**$9.00**
MicroSoft InPort Bus MouseCard & Mouse	**$12.95**
CGA/EGA Video Card	$19.00
VLB I/O Card	$12.95
VGA VLB Card 1 Meg.	$19.95
VGA VLB Card 1 Meg upgradable to 2meg	$25.00
AT MFM HD Only Controller	**$9.95**
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg	**$19.00**
RAM Sack III AT/386 up to 8 Meg card (0K)	**$19.95**
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller	$9.95
Super I/O IDE, Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel	$14.95
AT MFM HD & Floppy Control	$14.95
Full Length CGA w/RCA out	$14.95
101 XT/AT Keyboard(Refurb.)	$9.00
101 AT Keyboard (NEW)	**$14.95**
Slot Expanders (3,4 or 5 Slot, for slim type PC cases) Installs in single slot and rises vertically	$9.95
XT Motherboard	$9.95
AT Motherboard w/1024K	$29.95
50Watt DC/AC Power Inverter	**$19.00**
Flip Phone Accessory Kit	**$19.00**

HTTP://WWW.ALLELEC.COM
VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $8.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number seventy

Exploring PostScript PIC Flutterwumpers

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) www.tinaja.com — This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprint sets for all of the *Resource Bin* and other columns.

Plus a brand new *Research InfoPack Service.*

You will get the best results if you have both *Netscape Communicator* and *Acrobat Reader 3.0* installed.

PostScript PIC Flutterwumpers

For quite a long time now, I've been really enthused by *Adobe's* PostScript computer language. I'll routinely use PostScript well beyond its printing and graphics capabilities. What I find really exciting is that with some brand new happenings, PostScript can now expand into *robotics.*

Specifically by getting low-end PIC microprocessors to speak PostScript!

PostScript and PICs working with each other might be a killer combo for ultra low-cost robotic apps. Especially with such things as re-using existing artwork, interfacing popular design programs, selecting fancy fonts, doing microsizing, tool path corrections, or exotic coordinate transformations.

And most of it is simple stuff that you can easily explore all by yourself. Opening up some mind-blowing new opportunities for you.

Others have been quietly extending and greatly improving on PostScript all along. PostScript now has total web friendliness, transparent video titling apps, document scan conversion, catalog indexing, interactive forms, internal font provisions, drivers that print anywhere, disability aides, and great heaping bunches more.

But the real biggie is that PostScript itself has recently gotten ridiculously easier to use and lots more fun for you to play with.

Getting Started with PostScript as Language

The easiest way to start exploring PostScript is by using a *host-based interpreter.* This is simply a program you run on your PC. You send the interpreter PostScript language code, and the interpreter carries out those commands for you.

NEXT MONTH:
Don takes another look into secrets of web-based research.

Usually with nothing but a simple drag-and-drop. There are normally three possible results from your PostScript code:

(A) You could generate a file that can be used to print or image or webify or CD-ROMify a graphic picture. Such pictures are fully device-independent, superbly high quality, and an industry-standard mix of actual images, text, line art, and fancy fonts.

(B) You can generate a simple log file that quickly gives you important answers directly on your screen.

(C) You can write an output data file to disk. Such an output file can have virtually *any* format you want it to. In most *any* language!

These output files can then be used for anything from taking over control of a computer to running a hot tub.

PostScript can similarly get taught to read and act upon just about any input file format you care to. Details are found in SIXCLICK.HTML.

There are two very popular host-based PostScript interpreters. The first and older is that freebie *GhostScript* shareware from *Aladdin Systems.* The second is the *Acrobat Distiller* that is part of the commercial *Adobe Acrobat* package. By using a student discount, Distiller is available for under $55.00.

Get Version 3.01 or higher.

Do not let the name mislead you. Acrobat Distiller is really a full-blown PostScript language interpreter that is easily and quickly applied for totally general-purpose computing.

When combined with a companion *Acrobat Exchange* viewer, you'll get everything important that genuine Display PostScript offers. Especially the ability to have source code and fast updating graphic results side-by-side on your screen at once.

Distiller also acts as "somewhat" of a compiler. In that it automatically reduces PostScript code into the bare minimum "just the facts ma'am" and fast running compressed .PDF format. For instance, an input PostScript proc may include very elaborate fill justify calculations or math-intensive plots. The output PDF format simply shows where to mark the pages or what final numeric data values to output.

Which PostScript interpreter is for you? My own preference is to always use the Acrobat Distiller. Distiller is faster, way easier to run, much better supported, is fully up-to-date, has only official bugs, and gives you more attractive final results. On the other hand, GhostScript is free and gives you better error reporting.

Two Examples

Let's look at two examples to get you started off using PostScript as a programming language. Assume you want to find the sine of 60 degrees. Punch this code into your favorite editor or word processor ...

```
%!
% find sine of 60 degrees
60 sin ==
```

... and then save it as either a .PS file or as an ordinary .TXT text file. Drag and drop this file into Distiller or GhostScript, and an output value of 0.866025 should promptly appear in the log window on screen.

We can see several things here. A PostScript file consists of an ordinary text file containing more or less plain English words and numbers. Other more compact file formats are also available for

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Synergetics Surplus Catalog	FREE
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS
A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. **$29.50**

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

POSTSCRIPT PIC FLUTTERWUMPER RESOURCES

Adobe PostScript 1585 Charleston Rd Mountain View CA 94039 (800) 833-6687	**Scott Edwards** 964 Cactus Wren Lane Sierra Vista AZ 85635 (520) 459-4802	**Hewlett-Packard** PO Box 10301 Palo Alto CA 94303 (415) 857-1501	**Parallax** 3805 Atherton Rd #102 Rocklin CA 95765 (916) 624-8333	**Videonics** 1370 Dell Avenue Campbell CA 95008 (408) 866-8300
Aladdin/Ghostscript Box 60264 Palo Alto CA 94306 (415) 322-0103	**Gerber Scientific** 83 Gerber Rd S Windsor CT 06074 (203) 644-1551	**Microchip Technology** 2355 W Chandler Blvd Chandler AZ 85224 (602) 786-7200	**Synergetics** Box 809 Thatcher AZ 85552 (520) 428-4073	**WEB Trends** 621 SW Morrison #1025 Portland OR 97205 (502) 294-7025

advanced users.

At a minimum, your file *must* start off with a "%!". To be formally legal, special *document structuring convention* comments are also strongly suggested for use in fancier projects.

Any line which starts with a "%" is treated as a comment. Thus, only the third line of your program actually does anything useful. This line places a numeric value of 60 onto an internal *stack*. A *sin* command then obeys the rule "take the value in degrees on the top of the stack, find its trigonometric sine, and replace the top stack value with this calculated result.

That odd "==" is shorthand for "intelligently print the top stack value to your log file."

Should the PostScript program also produce some graphic or printable output, you simply click on Exchange to view it on the screen. Your round trip edit-interpret-view time is typically well under 10 seconds and can be done in as little as six mouse clicks.

In PostScript, we have a powerful and quite modern general-purpose language that is *interpretive* (you tell it what to do ahead of time); is *stack-oriented* (everything goes on or off one or more stacks); *Polish structured* (you give it some values first, followed by your needed instructions that act on those values); is quite *object-oriented* (individual procs can be manipulated with uniformly predictable results); *threaded* (any command can call any other); *weakly typed* (most any data structure can get converted to any other); *re-entrant* (commands can call themselves); *dictionary intelligent* (the grouped key-value pairs play a big role); *re-definable* (you can add new commands or procs and change any existing ones); and *device-independent* (the same code runs on any host and controls any PostScript device of any quality level).

Let's look at a second and fancier app. Finding out who accesses your website when is a big deal these days. There's lots of fancy programs (such as *WebTrends*) which can give you all sorts of exotic plots and graphs. But only with horrendous use of memory and disk space.

PostScript can easily read and then interpret web log files. A no-cost 5K PostScript file can trivially extract log file data that the big programs may miss. Such as analyzing the loyalty of repeat visitors. Or maybe tracking the popularity of a brand new file as it moves up through the ranks.

The site analysis code is a tad too long to show you here. But you can grab examples of these programs as WEBSITAN1.PS or WEBLOGU2.PS off my www.tinaja.com/psutils.html — There's extensive documentation inside either file. All you have to do is rename your target and destination files for your own use.

There are dozens more PostScript as language examples where these two came from. Recapping, PostScript is now really fast, fun, and easy to use. You first create a text file, then drag and drop it into Distiller, and then you optionally view it with Exchange reading any file format, or creating any new file format, or generating graphics.

Robotic Flutterwumpers

What does all this have to do with robots? Let's backtrack a tad. I like to call a *flutterwumper* anything robotic that moves and either chomps or spits.

Printed circuit drills, sign routers, engravers, silkscreen cutters, *Santa Claus* set-ups, or animation stands are typical examples.

The basics of flutterwumpers are shown in FLUTWUMP.PDF.

Let's say you decide to build a custom 2-1/2 D flutterwumper. One that has independent X and Y motions in small steps, but only allows a gross "tool up" or "tool down" in your Z direction. Let us further assume that fonts play an important role and that you want to access large libraries of existing symbol icons or whatever, as well as use standard CAD, *Mathlab, or Illustrator* design software.

A PIC or two is the obvious choice to handle all your low-level custom flutterwumper controllers. But how on earth can you get it to do the fancy stuff while still remaining both low in cost and elegantly simple?

Your secret lies in the interactions between ...

Flutfiles and PICs

For some strange reason, I seem to be having some difficulties burning a full PostScript version 2019 interpreter into the 12C508 baby PIC. Mostly, if I did so, it just wouldn't be very fair to Motorola or Intel.

Let's instead *partition* the problem. Let host PostScript software do the sort of things it is really good at. Let a small and low-cost PIC do all your flutterwumper stepper controlling. And let's dream up some way that PostScript can talk to PICs and that PICs can talk back to PostScript.

We have two obvious choices here that certainly should work. *Hewlett Packard* has long had its HPGL plotter language. And there's the *Gerber File Format* used on fancier photoplotters. Either of these will work just fine. But they might end up gross overkill for a low-cost flutterwumper. And either will tie up a substantial part of your PIC's resources.

Instead, let's get elegantly simple. Let's create a new ultra simple meta language. One that's PIC optimized on one end and PostScript optimized on the other.

I'll call this one a *flutfile*.

We will limit our new language to ordinary printing ASCII characters and carriage returns in a plain old textfile. We will use the rule of *one character per action.* Now, this might seem slow and cumbersome, but you usually have more than enough time available on any mechanical motion flutterwumper. And the economics are stunning.

On a 2-1/2 D flutterwumper, there will only be eight possible horizontal actions. You can go one step positive or negative in directions of X, Y, or both at the same time.

So, let the ASCII numeral 0 be east; 1 be northeast; 2 be north. And so on around to a 7 at southeast. To round out your commands, add a U for up, a D for down, and an H for home. And maybe a few initializing, debug, and repeat commands.

All your PIC has to do is receive a dozen or so serial ASCII characters and then act upon them. For instance, command "0" causes one full step in the positive X direction. Command "1" moves both the X and Y steppers one full step. For max smoothness, your individual partial steps between X and Y can get *interleaved*. Command "2" moves Y only, and so on.

Now all that PostScript has to do is accept programming commands and generate a meta file which is a lot easier than it sounds. I've got lots of ready-to-run code for you.

Let me briefly outline the PS to flutfile process: The Distiller normally reduces all wanted motions to *moveto* positioning, *lineto* straight line paths, *curveto* curved path generation, and *closepath* operators. We then eliminate any curveto's with use of PostScript's *flattenpath* command.

Since any command in PostScript can be re-defined at any time for any reason, your remaining stock *moveto* and *lineto* commands are intercepted and *replaced* with your custom code. Among other tasks, this custom code does vector-to-step conversion at the exact resolution needed by your PIC and saves it in a flutfile format.

Detailed flutfile conversion tutorial examples appear in POSTFLUT.PDF FLUTOOLS.PS, FLUTDEMO.PDF, and VECTSTEP.PDF on my website.

Included are specific programming details on how you handle boxes, circles, and fancy font characters. You can use these as preliminary test files for your own PIC design.

How it Works

Here's a summary of how to bring PostScript to any PIC robotic: Install Acrobat Distiller and Exchange 3.01 or better on your host PC. Find suitable project material from CAD programs that provide a PostScript output, from *Illustrator*, or by fun writing your own raw PostScript like I always do.

Use Distiller and a custom software module to convert your pattern files into flutfiles, the simple step-by-step commands that a low-end PIC can understand and easily deal with. Such magic tricks as tool path adjusting or fancy coordinate transforms could also be included in this step.

Save your flutfile as an ordinary textfile. Gather up this flutfile with a comm program or whatever and send it to your PIC. Obviously, the flutfiles can be saved for reuse, broken up into module libraries, get web distributed, or combined into projects.

Suitable handshaking takes care of machine busy times. This two-step process thus brings PostScript to your PICs simply, cheaply, and elegantly.

For More Help

That Adobe "red" book *(PostScript Reference Manual)* and their Adobe "blue" book *(the PostScript Tutorial & Cookbook)* are your standard starting points to learn and love PostScript. These could get combined with my *PostScript Beginner Stuff* coursework or the *Whole Works* package that lets you get into PostScript all at once and really big-time. Refer to my nearby *Synergetics* ad for details.

Lots more info on exactly how to bring PostScript to PICs appears in the previously noted files on my website. For bunches more background, also check the *PostScript, Acrobat, PIC,* and *Flutterwumper* library shelves found at www.tinaja.com — More on the PICs themselves from manufacturer *Microchip Technology*, from *Parallax*, and from *Scott Edwards Electronics*.

Some 600+ annotated hot links to useful PIC sites appear at www.tinaja.com/pic500.html and also in www.tinaja.com/picwb01.html — More on those briefly mentioned PostScript transparent video apps by way of www.videonics.com — and, of course, lots more on PostScript and Acrobat at their www.adobe.com

More technical help, *InfoPacks*, full consulting, custom programming, or development is available by E-Mailing me through don@tinaja.com

This Month's Contest

For our contest this month, just tell me what you would do with your PostScript speaking PIC. Especially one of the new minidip baby PICs.

There should be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two that will go to the very best of all.

Send all your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial. **NV**

*Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at **(520) 428-4073**, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also offers a free catalog full of his unique products and resource secrets. The best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.*

*Don is in the process of setting up his Guru's Lair at **http://www.tinaja.com***

*Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his US Internet address of **don@tinaja.com***

ACP's 82nd GIANT
COMPUTER SWAP★MEET
Orange County's Original!
Sunday, 8am-2pm
Nov 30th
Be a Seller! ...for space call Mary...
FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers
in ACP's Giant Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976
1310 E.Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

CopyCat
7-WAY EE3 STARTAC
*Pocket Size
*Operates on 9-volt Battery
*Easy to read LCD Display
*Easy to Operate
*We manufacture our own units
*We repair and upgrade all other units

$995
219-744-4788
Write in 152 on Reader Service Card.

reader FeedBack

Continued from page 5

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I found the article "Juju! Disk Fiksing!" Sept. '97 somewhat elementry. I'm very experienced in having floppy disk problems. It's more than just cleaning the disk to get it to work, you need to move the bad sectors.

This is my big secret on how to retrieve data from a corrupt disk:

The first thing I do when a disk is not reading is run Norton Disk doctor (Win 95), or fsck (Linux), or some program similiar to this (not clean the disk).

When you diagnose the floppy disk with Norton, it will check each sector of the disk until it gets to a bad sector. NDD (Norton Disk doctor) will usually attempt to move the data on this bad sector to a clean sector.

The disk will work if you have space for the bad sector. But what if you don't have room on the disk to move the bad sector because you made a ZIP or ARJ disk set? You can't delete the file on the disk because there is only one file.

Run NDD, and take note when NDD says where the bad sectors are in the disk.

You need to find a program that will split a file into two and run this program on the ZIP or ARJ file in the disk. I usually use gnu split from Linux, but recompiled it for DOS.

Try to split the file with all the bad sectors on one file. Now copy the file from the disk that supposedley does not have the bad sectors to your hard drive. Now delete the file that you just copied from the disk and run NDD. You will now have free space to move those bad sectors. Once the second part of the file is readable, you can copy it to your hard drive and re-combine it with the other half of the file. Now copy the file to a brand new disk. The new disk is just like your old disk except that it's not corrupt.

AGENT

Dear Nuts & Volts:

The Sept. '97 issue was great. I really liked the articles about how to fix floppies that went bad, data encryption, Windows 95 advanced techniques, how to use Stamp applications written for the common man, and the Resource Bin. The rest was pretty good too. You're the best!

William Keene
Rawlins, WY

TORNADO COMMUNICATIONS
◆ SPECIALIZING IN ALL CONVERTERS
◆ WHOLESALE DEALERS ONLY
PLEASE CALL MON-FRI
8:00AM THRU 6:00PM EST
◆ EXCELLENT PRICES
◆ CALL (800) 685-2497 Ext. 78
◆ ALL EQUIPMENT IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP

ELECTRONICS Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can reach me on America Online at TJBYERS, on the Internet at TJBYERS@aol.com or by snail mail at *Nuts & Volts Magazine*, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

What's Up:

Where to buy servos and solar panels. More on taking your modem on the road; includes a phone line tester circuit. A discussion of monster cables for audiophiles, and digging for earth worms without a shovel. How to build a 9-pin to 15-pin monitor adapter, and how to plug 30-pin SIMMs into a 72-pin slot, plus more talk about free telephone power.

Seeking Servos

Q. I saw your Simple Servo Controller in the Aug. '97 issue, and would like to experiment with these fascinating devices. However, I'm unable to find where to buy servo motors, not even in any of the electronic parts magazines. So where do you find them?

Robert J. Covert
Crescent City, CA

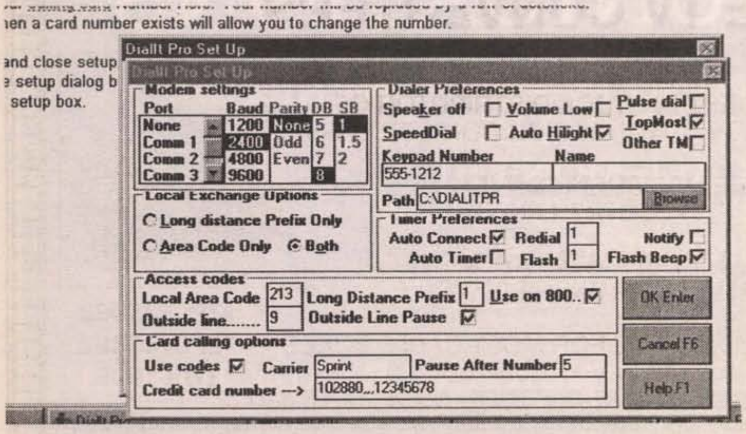
A. You can buy them at just about any hobby shop that deals in radio-controlled (RC) model planes, boats, or cars. The prices range from $10.00 to $65.00, depending on the size and torque. You can buy them via mail order, too. Tower Hobbies (217-398-3636; http36;http://www.tower lobbies.com/index.html) stocks a large selection of servo motors at the best prices in town. Servos are also used extensively in robotics to move limbs and steer the monsters. One of our advertisers, Lynxmotion (309-382-1816; http://www.lynxmotion.com), sells the popular Hitec HS-300 for just $15.00 each, or $80.00 for a six pack. Have fun!

Road Warrior Needs Dial Tone

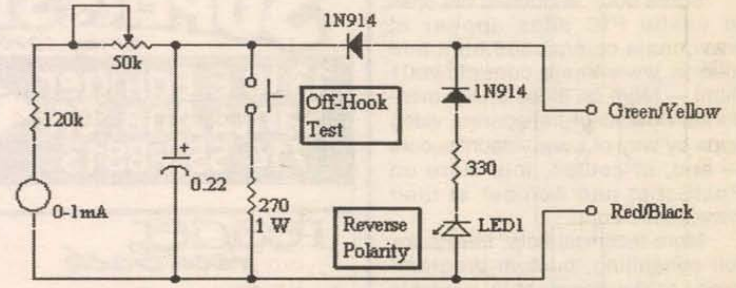
Q. Your explanation in the May '97 issue on dialing from a motel was well done, but I have two additional questions on the subject. First, how can I use my long distance calling card, which requires responding to prompts at specific times. Second, I've seen devices which are supposed to protect against modem damage if the modem is connected to the wrong kind of phone system. How do the devices work, are they needed, and how can I identify which phone systems might cause damage? Can I construct such a device?

Mike Roe
via Internet

A. That's five questions, Mike, but who's counting? In response to your first question, about your long-distance calling card, I'd use a software dialer that supports calling cards, like Dial-It Pro. You can find this program on our Web site (http://www.nutsvolts.com) under the title DIAL.ZIP.



This shareware program lets you dial the phone from virtually any Windows application. In your case, what you want to do is enter a string of numbers and pauses in an order that will access your service's dial tone. (Pauses are created by inserting commas between digits; each comma represents a two-second delay.) Once you hear the dial tone, simply run your communications software as usual (have it ready first, or you'll lose the dial tone) and let it do its thing with the modem. To run Dial-It, you need to have a file called VBRUN300.DLL (included in DIAL.ZIP) present in the C:\WINDOWS directory. In response to your next series of questions, phone line testers abound in retail outlets like Radio Shack and larger hardware stores. Unfortunately, most are simple LED devices that test only for correct polarity. Here's a circuit that actually lets you see what the voltages on the phone line look like before you plug in your modem.



Basically, this is an analog voltmeter that monitors both the line and ringer voltages. It identifies the line polarity, too, via the steering diodes. When the polarity is reversed, the LED lights and the meter registers nothing. When connected to a line of the correct polarity, the meter should read 48 to 52 volts. Pressing the Off-Hook Test button should drop the line voltage to 10 volts. If not, don't plug in your modem. When the phone rings, the diodes rectify the AC voltage, which should read between 40 and 90 volts, and the LED flashes. The circuit is built around a 0-1 mA analog meter, such as the Radio Shack 270-1754. In fact, this meter is the perfect choice because the scale reads from 0 to 15, which can be calibrated to represent 0 to 150 volts by adjusting the 50K pot, and the price is right. There are several ways to calibrate the meter. The best way is to measure the voltage of a good phone line with a DMM and adjust the meter to read the same value.

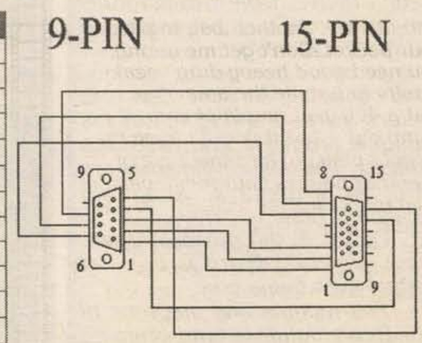
9-Pin To 15-Pin SVGA Adapter

Q. I have an AST Vision 4i monitor that has no video cable. It's SVGA, but the port on the back is 9 pin, not the standard 15 pins. I could make a cable if I knew the pinouts but I have no documentation. Can you help?

John Covington
via Internet

A. I've answered this question so many times that it's starting to become a staple. So I'm gonna post the schematic on our Web site under the name SVGA9PIN.BMP. This file is in BMP format that you can view with Windows Paint. Meanwhile, here's what you're looking for.

15-Pin	9-Pin	Description
1	1	Red gun
2	2	Green gun
3	3	Blue gun
4	--	Monitor ID bit 2
5	--	no connection
6	6	GND (red return)
7	7	GND (green return)
8	8	GND (blue return)
9	--	no connection
10	--	GND
11	--	Monitor ID bit 0
12	--	Monitor ID bit 1
13	4	Horizontal sync
14	5	Vertical sync
15	--	no connection



Oh yeah, don't forget to flip the monitor's MODE switch from TTL to ana-

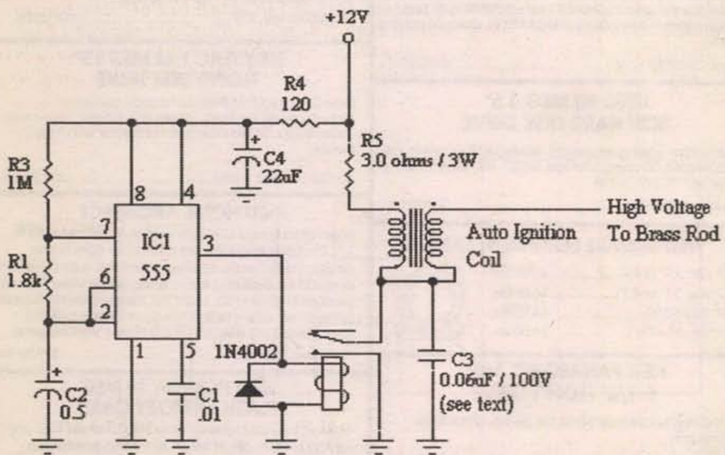
log when using it with an SVGA card.

Worm Chaser

Q. My question is about the "Battery-Powered Fence Charger" in the Aug. '97 issue. I may be dumb, but I can't locate capacitor C1 in the drawing. Anyway, I built the device and it doesn't work. Is it because C1 is missing? I would like to use the zapper to collect fishing worms by chasing the critters out of the ground with a high-voltage jolt. Would one brass rod in the ground work or do I need two of them?

Terry Crowe
Woodruff, SC

A. *Well, you're not dumb or blind. C1, the 0.01 uF capacitor coming off pin 5, isn't labeled, but the circuit will work without it. The text reference to C1 is actually talking about C2 (0.5 uF). My guess is that Q1 has died. Since you're going to be drawing a lot of current from this coil to chase worms, I'd replace Q1 with a relay, as shown below.*



If it still doesn't work, I suspect that C3 isn't matched to the coil or it's defective. In answer to your second question, yes you have to have two rods in the ground. Although I've never tried this, I hear it works quite well – but only if the soil is moist, and not too wet. It doesn't work in dry earth, so you'll have to experiment with moisture and the rod spacing. I hope you catch a big one!

Monster Cables

Q. Every part of my stereo has been upgraded – except the speaker wires. They're still the thin plastic wires that came with the original system. I'm ready to take the final plunge, but I'm confused about this last upgrade. Can you explain the difference between monster cables and Litz wire, and which I should choose?

Sam Goldmann
Sylmar, CA

A. *Some purist will tell you that the speaker cable can make or break a stereo system. That's rubbish. It's just another way to pick your pocket. Don't get me wrong, you need good heavy-duty speaker wire to handle the amperage that a 400-watt amplifier can pump out – but it doesn't have to be gold plated! The same type of wire that powers your microwave oven works just as well. But to answer your question, the difference between monster cables and Litz wire is the way the wire is constructed. Contrary to common belief, electricity doesn't flow through a conductor. Instead it flows on the surface of the wire. The amount of current penetration depends on the frequency. At 60 Hz, 90% of the current flows through 10% of the outside layer of a solid wire. The core of the wire sees virtually no current. This is why stranded wire is preferred to solid – greater surface area! Litz wire differs from regular stranded wire in that each strand is insulated to maximize the surface area. When to use Litz and when not to depends on the frequency. The skin effect (electrons flowing on the surface of the conductor) doesn't really make a difference until the frequency exceeds 1 MHz. As the frequency goes higher, the more the skin effect, which is why microwave conductors are hollow lengths of tubing called waveguides. Starting to get the message? (This is a very superficial discussion – only skin deep. For more details you need to understand wave theory, but I'll save that for another column.) So, if you're wiring a subwoofer, forget Litz and the gold plate. What you need is heavy-duty stranded wire, like lamp cord. Okay, audiophiles, I'm ready for your flack. My only qualification is that you have to prove I'm wrong with real numbers, not your subjective "Golden Ears."*

(Continued on page 109)

Reader's Tip: Hard Disk Recovery Routine

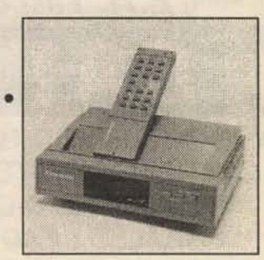
In the Sept. '97 issue, you responded to a reader with a hard disk that had frozen out FDISK. The cause of the problem is that FDISK cannot recognize the format of the disk, and therefore can't operate on the Master Partition Table. You suggested using a Seagate utility that does a medium-level format. I've written a simple Debug routine (just five instructions) to solve the same symptom that your readers might find useful. This routine wipes out Sector 1 (writes all zeros), Cylinder 0, Head 0, which makes the drive look like an unformatted drive to FDISK. To run this routine, boot the system from a floppy that contains DEBUG, FDISK, and FORMAT. At the DOS prompt, type "debug" and enter the following sequence (enter the capitols only, not the lower-case comments). Press the Enter key at the end of each line.

```
A              ;debug assemble command
MOV AX,0301    ;write one sector (512 bytes)
MOV BX,0020    ;data address ds:0020 (all zeros)
MOV CX,0001    ;set cyl 0 and sect 1
MOV DX,0080    ;head 0 and physical drive 0 (0081 sets drive 1)
INT 13         ;execute interrupt 13
[enter]        ;assemble and return to debug prompt
G=100 10E      ;go do it
```

WARNING: *This program will wipe out ALL data on the hard drive* – data will now be forever lost and totally unrecoverable. It doesn't ask if you really want to do it – it just happens. So be absolutely sure this is what you want before you press that final Enter. I've recovered drives from used and surplus machines using this routine, even though I was told the drives couldn't be formatted. I hope this trick helps someone else, too.

Don Pomeroy
via Internet

TIMELESS PRODUCTS
The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!
Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664
CABLE TV CONVERTERS
WILL NOT DECODE
• LARGEST IN-STOCK DISTRIBUTOR OF TIMELESS AND PANASONIC CONVERTERS •
• REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •
• QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •
• REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •

TP1550PC

TZPC175DG2
TZPC1453G2
TZPC1003
DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES
Write in 117 on Reader Service Card.

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

OUR WEB SITE IS BACK UP!

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.primelec.com

OUR WEB SITE IS BACK UP!

516-254-0101 • FAX 516-242-8995 • 1-800-707-8160 (ORDERS ONLY)

EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS
Math-Coproccessor & CPU

8087-1 .... $19.95
80287XL $19.95
80386DX-16 .... $4.95
80387SX-16 .... $14.95
80387SX-20 .... $17.95
80387SX-25 .... $19.95
80387DX-20 .... $17.95
80387DX-25 .... $24.95
80486SX-25 (PGA) $14.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA) $17.95
80486DX-50 (PGA) $19.95
8741 .... $3.95
8742 .... $4.95
8748 .... $4.95
8748H $6.50
8749 .... $5.95
8749H $6.50
8751 .... $8.95
8751H $9.95
8752 .... $13.95
8755 .... $6.95
MC68020RC20 .... $14.95
MC68020RC33E $19.95
MC68030RC25 .... $24.95
MC68030RC33 .... $29.95
MC68881RC20 .... $9.95
MC68882RC25 .... $14.95

All parts, all socket pulls (must be Cleaned & Erased). *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

EPROMS

2516 .... $0.65
2716 .... $0.65
2732 .... $0.75
2764 .... $0.95
2764A $0.95
27C64 .... $1.25
27128 .... $1.45
27128A $1.45
27256 .... $1.90
27C256 .... $2.25
27512 .... $2.45
27C512 .... $2.65
27C010 .... $4.95
27C100 .... $4.95
27C1001 .... $6.50
27C1024 .... $3.95
27C020 .... $5.95

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.

4164-15 .... $0.18 Ea.
4164-12 .... $0.25 Ea.
41256-15 .... $1.00 Ea.
41256-12 .... $1.25 Ea.
41256-10 .... $1.35 Ea.

NEW ALPS 2.88 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE FOR 755 SERIES THINKPAD LAPTOP
New 2.88 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive mfr. by Alps for IBM Thinkpads 755 Series computers. This drive replaces the 1.44 Meg drive by transferring it into the original mounting bracket (5 min.) and it will be auto-detected when the computer is started. Supports 720K/1.44Meg/2.88Meg standards.
TP755/2.88 (IBM P/N 1619718) .... $49.95 Ea.

NEW HAYES ACCURA 28.8 INTERNAL FAX/MODEM
28.8 Hayes Accura internal plug-n-play fax/modem. Card comes with Quarterdeck InternetSuite 2 and Webtalk. Requires 16 bit ISA slot. Windows 95 Plug-n-Play compatible. Five year manufacturer's warranty. Accura 28.8B Fax Modem .... $74.95 Ea.

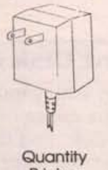
NEW INTEL A80487SX PGA MATH CO-PROCESSOR
New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price and easy installation on upgradable systems. (Chip package 169 pin PGA.) A80487SX .... $24.95 Ea.

NEC 6X CD-ROM DRIVE FOR VERSA 2400 SERIES
New fast 6X CD-ROM add-on or upgrade for NEC Versa 2400 laptop computer. Slides easily into VersaBay 2400 slot. One year manufacturer's limited warranty.
OP-260-65001 (Versa CD 6X Drive) .... $149.95 Ea.

NEW COLORADO JUMBO 120 INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP DRIVE
New Colorado Jumbo 120 tape backup system has up to 120MB capacity using data compression. Installs in minutes connecting to most existing floppy controllers. Includes powerful, easy-to-use Colorado backup for DOS software program. Fits into 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" half height drive bays. QIC-40 compatible. Kit includes: drive, cable, mounting screws, and all documentation. Note: Tape not included.
Jumbo 120 Tape Backup .... $29.95 Ea.

USED MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE (New Style Contoured Type)
Used Microsoft PS/2 mouse, from older upgraded computer systems. All test with 30-day warranty.
Used MS PS/2 Mouse .... $14.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS
Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.

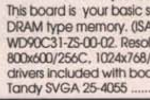


Quantity Pricing Available

8Vdc 500Ma .... $2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma .... $1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma .... $2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma .... $3.50 Ea.
9Vac 500Ma .... $2.95 Ea.
9.5Vac 750Ma .... $3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma .... $1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma .... $1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma .... $2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma .... $3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma .... $6.95 Ea.
12Vac 830Ma .... $4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma .... $5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp .... $6.95 Ea.

NEW ADAPTEC AHA-1540CF ISA SCSI CONTROLLER CARD WITH EZ-SCSI V 2.0 SOFTWARE
Adaptec 1540CF SCSI-2 ISA card with external high density SCSI-2 port (up to 7 devices). On board BIOS set-up and diagnostics, jumperless configuration. Kit comes with card, cable for two devices, manual, and software. Originally packages for NCR Corp. Note: No floppy support on this model. Adaptec 1540CF KIT .... $99.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/ 256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER
Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner.
Resolution: 25-400 DPI.
Scan Width: 4.2 In. Scan Length: 11 In.
Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card, 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz).



Available 16-Bit Interface slot,
Windows 3.1, 4 Meg RAM,
10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.),
Mouse or Other pointing device.

Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1, (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1, (OCR Software)
Niscan/GS Plus .... $39.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM (16-Bit ISA Bus Type)
This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE.) Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-ZS-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C, 800x600/256C, 1024x768/256C, 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1, VESA, Autocad, etc.
Tandy SVGA 25-4055 .... $29.95 Ea.

NEW 300W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY UL & CSA RATED 110-220VAC
Input voltage: 110-220VAC 50Hz/60Hz UL & CSA. Output voltage: +12VDC @ 12 amp/-12VDC @ 0.5 amp; +5VDC @ 30 amp/-5VDC @ 0.5 amp.
Model # Hipro HP-300PPFS .... $39.95 ea.

NEW MITSUBISHI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" Half Height Mitsumi. Model #MF504C-318MD. Tan face plate only.
Mitsubishi 1.2M FDrive .... $24.95 Ea.

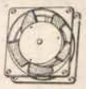
NEW INTEL N80287XLT MATH CO-PROCESSOR
New retail box Intel math co-processor comes complete with used guide, utility and diagnostic software. Great price on a hard-to-find part for 286 laptops. (Chip package 44 pin PLCC.)
N80287XLT .... $19.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP
New Cyrix FasMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at $100.00, a steal $10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array.
Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP .... $10.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE
Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2, 50 pin.
Quantum 80S SCSI .... $34.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7" .... $7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7" .... $6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8" .... $4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8" .... $6.00 Ea.



NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE
5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only.
P/N: JU-455 .... $9.95 Ea.

512K PCMCIA SRAM CARD
New 512K PCMCIA SRAM card made by Fujitsu. Will work in most laptop, PDA, or handheld computers with PCMCIA socket and socket management software. HP100/200, OmniGo, Zaurus, Etc.
Requires one lithium coin battery (BR2325/CR2325).
Note: Battery not included.
Fujitsu (512K SRAM PCMCIA) .... $24.95 Ea.

NEW 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA MODEM/FAX MADE SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY
New 28.8/V.34 PCMCIA modem/FAX, cellular ready (MNP10-EC & TX-CEL Protocol) with Flash upgradeability to 33.6. Windows 95 Plug n' Play, Hot swap capabilities. Bitware Fax software included.
Note: Separate purchase of connecting cable from Simple Technology needed for cellular operation.
28.8 Communicator (Simple Tech.) .... $94.95 Ea.

USED PULLED WORKING ASSORTED HARD DRIVES 80MEG/120MEG/270MEG
Pulled from working equipment and guaranteed for 30 days. IDE & SCSI hard drives.
80Meg 3.5" Conner IDE M# CP30084E .... $34.95 Ea.
120Meg 3.5" Conner IDE M# CP30104E .... $42.95 Ea.
270Meg 3.5" Quantum SCSI M# Pro 270S .... $69.95 Ea.

NEW 16-BIT 256K ISA VGA CARDS
Designed for the PC-XT/PC-AT & compatibles, this is a basic low cost VGA video card. 256K DRAM with chips & technology 82C451. Full backward compatibility with EGA, CGA, MDA, and Hercules modes. Card type: ISA 16-bit.
Model # VGA 300 (VGA Card) .... $19.95 Ea.

FIRST AID 95 BY CYBERMEDIA
New retain boxed CD-ROM version for Windows 95 and 3.1. Fixes Windows problems automatically. System Req. IBM Compatible 386 or higher PC with Windows 95, 3.1, 3.11 / 4MEG RAM / 7MEG HD Space.
FirstAID 95 Ver. 2.0 .... $14.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC 1.44 MEG 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
New Standard 1.44 Meg 3.5" floppy disk drive. Manufactured by Teac, Model #FD-235HG. Face plate color: Beige. 34 pin interface connector with 4 pin power.
FD-235HG Teac 1.44M .... $32.95 Ea.

3D HOME ARCHITECT
New retain boxed CD-ROM version for Windows 95 & 3.1. The complete software solution for easy home design. Easily create detailed floorplans, customize from over 400 furniture and fixture library items. View finished product in 2D and 3D. Over 150 sample plans included. System Req. 486 or higher Windows 95 or 3.1, 4MEG RAM / 8MEG HD SPACE / 2X CD-ROM / VGA or better.
3D Home Architect .... $19.95 Ea.

NEW PCMCIA 10 MEG FLASH MEMORY CARD
Made by Sundisk. (Read/Write 5VDC.) Works with any laptop or PDA with PCMCIA ATA Spec. interface & software drivers. (**Software drives not included**) (Note: 10 meg is uncompressed capacity) Platform compatibility: HP 100LX/200LX IBM TP 350, 365, 500, 750, 755, and others, contact Sundisk for your specific model. Cards are Plug-Play Windows 95 compatible. Sundisk 408-562-0595 or www.sandisk.com
SDP5-10 SUNDISK .... $124.95 Ea.

NEW INTEL PENTIUM 60/66 CPU HEATSINK 12VDC FAN COMBO
New Pentium 60/66 heatsink 12VDC fan combo for cooling the older, hotter, CPUs. Low profile type with seven inch wires. Can be used on other CPUs if you have the physical space..
Pentium 60/66 CPU Cooler .... $4.95 Ea.

NEW TEAC COMBO 700 TAPE BACKUP AND FLOPPY DRIVE 1.44 3.5"
The Teac combo is a 3.5" floppy drive and QIC tape backup unit built into 5.25" half height frame. Great for systems with limited drive bays. Tape backup unit utilizes the PC's existing floppy controller. Capacity: 680MB compressed/340MB uncompressed. Tape Format: QIC-3010-MC. Data Trans. Rate: 0.5 & 1Mbps. Tape Media: 3M MC3000XL (400 ft.). Software Incl.: Arcada Backup for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 & DOS (1.44 Meg floppy). (Note: Backup tape or cables not included with drive.)
FF-3101/700 Combo .... $69.99 Ea.

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

Mr. NiCd *E.H. Yost & Co.*-YOUR SOURCE FOR Mr. NiCd

★ BATTERIES! ★

☆ AMATEUR / COMMERCIAL / AVIATION RADIO ☆
☆ LAPTOP COMPUTERS ☆ VIDEO CAMCORDERS ☆
☆ CELLULAR & CORDLESS TELEPHONES ☆
☆ SEALED LEAD ACID ☆ PHOTOGRAPHY ☆
☆ MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ☆ TESTING EQUIPMENT ☆

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Phone (608) 831-3443 / Fax (608) 831-1082

E.H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

PARTS - PARTS - PARTS

65.8 Mhz Saw Filters	100 pcs. - $2.40@	300 pcs. - $2.00@	600 pcs. - $1.75@
16 & 18 Pin IC Sockets	500 pcs. - $.09@	1,000 pcs. - $.07@	5,000 pcs. - $.05@
18VAC, 300mA, Wall Transformers (Perfect for Stealth Units)	50 pcs. - $3.00@	100 pcs. - $2.50@	250 pcs. - $2.00@
4 Mhz Resonators, 3 pins 4 & 8 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.45@	500 pcs. - $.40@	1,000 pcs. - $.35@
24 Mhz Crystals, 2 pins	100 pcs. - $.55@	500 pcs. - $.50@	1,000 pcs. - $.44@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C54RC	100 pcs. - $2.10@	250 pcs. - $1.95@	500 pcs. - $1.85@
Micro-Chip Pic-16C56RC	100 pcs. - $2.30@	250 pcs. - $2.25@	500 pcs. - $2.15@
TDA-8340 I.C.	100 pcs. - $2.00@	500 pcs. - $1.75@	1,000 pcs. - $1.68@
TSA-6060 I.C.	100 pcs. - $3.48@	500 pcs. - $2.75@	1,000 pcs. - $2.45@

Call for Larger Quantity Quotes

Phone: (515) 847-3888
Fax: (515) 847-3889
BBS: (515) 847-3890

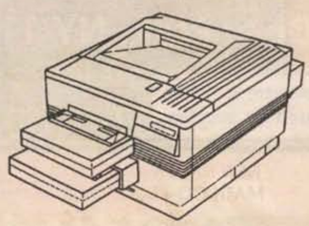
CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.
303 Sherman Street
Ackley, Iowa 50601

E-Mail: sales@capital-elec.com
Web: http://www.capital-elec.com

WE ACCEPT

Write in 78 on Reader Service Card.

HP IIID DUPLEX LASER PRINTERS



- THEY ARE NET WORKABLE
- THEY PRINT BOTH SIDES OF THE PAPER
- THEY HAVE TWIN PAPER TRAYS
- THEY USE STANDARD 95A CARTRIDGES
- THEY ARE USED BUT WELL MAINTAINED
- THEY HAVE A 30 DAY WARRANTY

$450.00 EA.

ANOTHER GREAT BUY FROM

ELECTRO MAVIN

800-421-2442 OR FAX 310-632-3557

E-MAIL john@mavin.com or visit our Web Page for more great buys http://www.cdc-online.com/mavsales.htm

** shipping wt. is 100 lbs from the Los Angeles area

How many shopping days til Christmas?

If you'll be looking for that perfect gift for the hard-to-please electronics enthusiast, why not surprise them with a gift subscription to *Nuts & Volts Magazine*!?!

Each monthly issue is packed with all kinds of "goodies" sure to please even the toughest of enthusiasts.

Order today!

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
800-783-4624 · 909-371-3052 FAX
http://www.nutsvolts.com

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

- ☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
- ☑ Technical support
- ☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST **(800) 909-4333**
(718) 262-0900 · FAX (718) 657-4015 · (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11665B, Modulator (Unused) $450
11683A, Range Calibrator $600
11720A, Pulse Modulator, 2-18GHz $550
11729C, Carrier Noise Test Set $18,000
16510B, 80 Channel, 25MHz State & Timing Module $1000
1652B, Logic Analyzer w/Oscilloscope $4000
214A, Pulse Generator, 0.08V to 100V $200
3311A, Function Generator, .01Hz-1MHz $225
3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz $700
3314A, Function Generator, .001Hz-19.99MHz $2800
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator $1800
334A, Distortion Analyzer $250
339A, Distortion Analyzer $1800
3455A, Digital Voltmeter $400
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits $800
3478A, Digital Multimeter $700
3488A, Switch Control $1000
3551A, Transmission Test Set $950
35677A, S-Parameter Test Set $2700
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz $1000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter $800
3582A, Spectrum Analyzer, .02Hz-25.5KHz $2500
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40MHz $7500
3586B, Selective Level Meter $750
3586C, Selective Level Meter $800
37204A, Multipoint HP-IB Extender $250
3852A, Data Acquisition/Control Unit $2350
3776B, PCM Test Set $1300
3779D, Multiplexer Analyzer $2500
4191A, RF Impedance Analyzer $12,500
5314A/01/02, Universal Counter $225
5316B, Universal Counter $1000
5328B, Universal Counter $1000
5334A, 100MHz Universal Frequency Counter $1400
5334B, Universal Counter $1200
5335A, Frequency Counter, opt. 10/20 .... $1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz $800
5354A, Frequency Converter $800
5355A, Frequency Converter $1000
5356A, Converter Head $950
5359A, Time Synthesizer $1000
54100A, Digitizing Oscilloscope $3000
54201A, Digitizing Oscilloscope, 300MHz $2500
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope $2650
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A $700
6024A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V/0-10A $1000
6034A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A $1650
6038A, DC Power Supply, 0-60V, 0-10A $1800
6186C, DC Power Source, 0-300V, 0.100 MA $850
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A $600
6291A, DC Power Supply, 0-40V, 0-5A $650
6469C, DC Power Supply, 0-36V, 0-300A $3000
6622A, Dual DC Power Supply $2350
6623A, Triple Output Power Supply $2800
7090A, Measuring Plotter $2000
8012B, Pulse Generator $750
8013B, Pulse Generator $750
8165A/002, Programmable Signal Source w/AM $2200
8182A, Data Analyzer $1500
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $3000
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe $4000
83522A, Oscillator Plug-In, .01-2.4 GHz $5500
83540A/002, RF Plug-in, 2-8.4GHz $5000
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz $2500
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz $500
8444A, Tracking Generator w/Opt. 059 .... $1200
853A/8558B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1500MHz $3850
853A/8559A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-21GHz $4750
8563A, Spectrum Analyzer, 9KHz-50GHz (Mixers Included) $26,500
8566A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz $35,500
8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz $6500
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz $7500
8620C/86222B, Sweep Oscillator, .01-2.4GHz $1800
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz $2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2 .... $2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz $600
8654B, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz $800
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz $2500
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz $1500
8662A, Synth. Signal Gen., 10KHz-1200MHz $30,000
8673B, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-26.5GHz $18,000
8672S, Synth. Signal Gen., .01-18GHz $13,000
8745A, S-Parameter Test Set $850
8746B, S-Parameter Test Set, 5-12.4GHz $700
8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026 .... $2500
8754A/H26, Network Analyzer, w//8748A Opt. 026 .... $6000
8770A, Arbitrary Waveform Synthesizer $3000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer $5000
8903B/001, Audio Analyzer $3000
8904A/001/003, Multifunction Synthesizer $2800

TEKTRONIX

1750, NTSC Monitor $1800
2230, 100MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope $2500
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM $1550
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM $1650
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope $1800
465B, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DM44 .... $600
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44 .... $800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope $650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope $800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz $900
494AP, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer, 10KHz-21GHz $16,000
520A, Vectorscope $400
577/D1, Curve Tracer w/Storage $1850
577/D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture $1700
7A42, Four Channel Amplifier Plug-in $650
7D20, Programmable Digitizer $400
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz $1500
7L14, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-2.5GHz $2650
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers $2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler $450
AA5001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer $1700
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier $400
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator $4000
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator $975
R2246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz $1650
RTD710, Digitizer $2500
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator $3000
SG503, Leveled Sinewave Generator $900
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe $450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe $550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6 .... $850

MISCELLANEOUS

Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load $850
Boonton 102F, AM/FM Signal Generator, DC-1040MHz $1850
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz $800
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator $4000
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator $3500
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator $4500
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator $2000
Fluke 5200A/5215A, AC Voltage Calibrator w/Power Amp $3850
Fluke 5440B, Precision DC Voltage Calibrator $4500
Fluke 6060B, Synthesized Signal Generator .01-1050MHz $3500
Fluke 6160B, Synthesizer, Opt. 09 .... $1000
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector $600
Fluke 845AR, Voltmeter/Null Detector $350
Fluke 8520A, Digital Multimeter $700
Fluke R8840, Rackmount Digital Multimeter w/059 Option $750
Gen-Rad 1482B, Standard Inductor, 100UH $400
Gen-Rad 1482E, Standard Inductor, 1mH $350
Gen-Rad 1482L, Standard Inductor, 100mH $350
Gen-Rad 1482P, Standard Inductor, 1 Henry $400
Gen-Rad 1633A, Incremental Inductance Bridge $1700
Hughes, Amplifier 18-26.5GHz, 1 Watt $2500
IFR NAV750B $4500
Keithley 195A, System DMM w/Temp. $700
Kikusui PAD16-10L, Power Supply, 16V, 10A $300
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load $850
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version .... $500/$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter $1000
Phillips 5191, Prog. Synthesizer/Function Gen. 0.1MHz-2.147MHz $1750
Phillips PM5715/11, 50MHz Pulse Generator (New) $1300
Phillips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer, 8 Digit, 120MHz $1300
Solatron 1250, Frequency Response Analyzer $7000
Trans Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load $1500
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator $1000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer $1850
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz $1500
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz $900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator $900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz $1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz $800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz w/Delay $600
Wavetek 8003, Precision Scalar Analyzer $5500
Wavetek 8541, Power Meter, 10MHz-40GHz (New) $1500
Wavetek 859, 50MHz Programmable Pulse Generator $850
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz $850

OUR NEW INTERNET ADDRESS IS:
http://www.rssurplus.com

MasterCard

R & S Surplus
1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724

VISA

(626) 967-0846 · FAX (626) 967-1999

New Product News

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your NEW PRODUCTS here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

EX JUMBO HOPPER

Chenesko Products, Inc. announces the addition to their product line of a new EX Jumbo Hopper, which fits all standard HP OEM EX toner cartridges increasing capacity up to 600 grams of toner.

The new EX Jumbo Hopper is designed to fit and expand the toner capacity of the three standard HP EX toner cartridges — Models C-3973A; 92298A; and the new 92298X. The resulting Jumbo EX Cartridge will fit into both the HP LaserJet 4 & 5 series of printers.

For more information, contact:

CHENESKO PRODUCTS, INC.
2221 FIFTH AVE., STE. 4
DEPARTMENT NV
RONKONKOMA, NY 11779
516-467-3205 1-800-221-3516

R11 TEST RECEIVER

Optoelectronics, Inc. announces the new R11 nearfield FM test receiver. The R11 sweeps from 30MHz-2GHz in less than one second locking onto the strongest signal in the nearfield, up to 600 feet away with a 5-watt UHF transmitter. Once the R11 locks onto a signal, the FM audio is demodulated through its built-in speaker allowing the user to monitor that transmission.

The R11 incorporates 10 LEDs on the front panel as a way of indicating the general frequency range of the captured signal. Each LED has a specific numerical value with each representing a particular frequency. Another new feature to the R11 is its ability to lock out up to 1,000 unwanted frequencies like, FM stations, TV stations, paging towers, etc. Using a specific power-up sequence, an approximate number of lockouts in memory will be indicated by the illumination of one of the LEDs with numerical values. The R11 also incorporates a hold feature so that a frequency can be monitored until the sweep function is enabled.

Another unique feature of the R11 is its ability to interface with the Optoelectronics Scout Frequency Recorder for Reaction Tuning. Both the R11 and Scout have CI-5 interface jacks which allow a 2.5 mm mono cable to connect the two so the Scout may Reaction Tune the R11 to the frequency it captures. All versions of the Scout can Reaction Tune the R11. In addition to Reaction Tuning, the Scout may also Memory Tune the R11 by recalling any one of its possible 400 frequencies in memory.

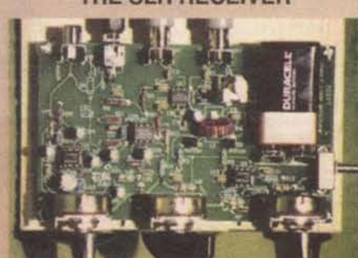
The retail price of the R11 test receiver is $399.00.

At the time of this release the R11 Test Receiver had not been approved for sale by the FCC.

For more information, contact:

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
954-771-2050 FAX: 954-771-2052
1-800-327-5912
E-MAIL:
sales@optoelectronics.com
WEB: www.optoelectronics.com

THE SLR RECEIVER



Jade products, Inc. announces its first receiver kit, The SLR Receiver. Designed by N1BYT, this Shielded Loop Receiver is a revolutionary approach to small receiver design.

The receiver is small; all of the circuitry is contained on a single 3" x 5" PC board. The accompanying indoor antenna stands about one-foot tall.

The kit comes in two flavors. The SLR-40 can be configured for either the 30M or 40M bands. The SLR-80 is for the 80M band. The kit comes complete and the detailed manual simplifies assembly. All you need is a nine-volt battery and headphones, or a small speaker. The receiver can be mounted in an enclosure or on a small piece of wood. It does not have to be shielded.

The receiver tunes the entire 30M band, about 250 KHz of the 40M band and about 140 KHz of the 80M band. It can detect a 0.1 µV signal. Current drain is less than 10 mA with moderate headphone volume, using a nine-volt battery.

To order the kit from Jade Products, Inc. please specify which model, SLR-40 or SLR-80. The kit cost $95.00 plus $6.50 S & H.

For more information, contact:

JADE PRODUCTS, INC.
P.O. BOX 368, DEPT. NV
EAST HAMPSTEAD, NH 03826
1-800-JADEPRO
FAX: 603-329-4499
E-MAIL: jadepro@jadeprod.com
WEB: http://www.jadeprod.com/

TECHTOYZ MICRO COUNTER

Optoelectronics, Inc. announces the second product to be released under the new Techtoyz name, the Micro Counter.

The Micro Counter is housed in a pager-style case making portable operation easy and convenient. Just clip the counter on your belt or put in in your pants pocket or jacket pocket.

With a frequency range of 10 MHz to 1.2 GHz, the Micro Counter can lock onto a 5 watt UHF radio from as far away as 125 feet using the optional TMC100 rubber duck antenna. With an initial accuracy of 1 ppm and a sensitivity level of <5 mV, the Micro Counter is ideal for testing radios in the shop or in the field. In addition, there are three selectable gate times for increased resolution of the frequencies captured.

The Micro Counter has four modes of operation: normal, filter, recall, and our patented digital auto capture. Once a frequency has been captured, it will be logged into one of three memories for later recall.

The new Techtoyz Micro Counter retails for $99.00. The optional TMC100 antenna retails for $9.00.

OPTOELECTRONICS, INC.
5821 N.E. 14TH AVE., DEPT. NV
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33334
954-771-2050 FAX: 954-771-2052
1-800-327-5912
E-MAIL:
sales@optoelectronics.com
WEB: www.optoelectronics.com

PC HF FACSIMILE 8.0 FOR WINDOWS

SSC announces the release of PC HF Facsimile 8.0 for Windows. PC HF Facsimile 8.0 allows users of Windows PCs to receive wefax charts, weather satellite photographs, radio teletype, NAVTEX, FEC, SITOR, ASCII, and Morse code digital news, and weather broadcasts.

By connecting the package's demodulator between the computer's serial port and a single side band shortwave communications receiver, digital radio transmissions can be received, displayed, printed, or recorded on disk.

SSCs new Windows FSK demodulator allows the program to operate in the background while the operator is performing other tasks under Windows.

The package is ideal for

mariners, aviators, agriculture, and weather enthusiasts.

The package includes image and text decoding software, a miniature demodulator, tutorial audio cassette, comprehensive manual, world wide frequency list, and broadcast schedules. System requirements are: Window 3.1x, Windows 95, or Windows NT, 8 MB RAM memory (4 MB under Windows 3.1x), 6 MB hard disk space.

Suggested retail price is $179.95.

For more information, contact:

SSC
615 S. EL CAMINO REAL
DEPARTMENT NV
SAN CLEMENTE, CA 92672
714-498-5784

IC-T7AHP TRANSCEIVER

Available immediately, ICOM's IC-T7AHP dual-band (two meter/440 MHz) handheld transceiver now comes standard with a BP-173 battery pack enabling it to have four watts of output power. Coupled with its other features, the IC-T7AHP offers hams a "high powered" compact handheld with VHF and UHF capability.

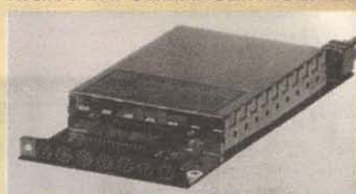
With a height of about four inches, the palm size IC-T7AHP is designed for both convenience and easy operation. The keypad is well spaced and comes with a "thumb touch" lock-switch and "single push action" feature selection (no function key). Changing bands may be achieved by simply depressing the band key to toggle between two meters and 440MHz.

Storing up to 70 channels in any combination of VHF or UHF frequencies, this handheld has nine DTMF (dual-tone multifrequency) memories for auto dialing. The IC-T7AHP also provides 50 separate encode and decode frequencies, as well as a tone scan function for easy subaudible tone selection.

For more information, contact:

ICOM AMERICA, INC.
2380 116TH AVE., N.E. DEPT. NV
BELLEVUE, WA 98004
425-454-8155 FAX: 425-454-1509
http://www.icomamerica.com

HIGH-PERFORMANCE RECEIVER



Neulink introduces the DCL-VHF-RX high-performance, synthesized, digital receivers operating in the 153 MHz to 173 MHz and 450-470 MHz bands, respectively.

They are currently being used in the National Emergency Alert Systems and Law Enforcements applications.

The receivers support digital data, and have excellent audio output that outperforms many high-end commercial radios.

The band spread is 10 MHz in the 153/174 MHz, and the receivers can be tuned to any frequency in the selected band.

For more information, contact:

RF NEULINK
7610 MIRAMAR RD., DEPT. NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126
619-549-6340 FAX: 619-549-6345
1-800-233-1728
E-MAIL: rfneulink@aol.com

DIGITAL SATELLITE UPCONVERTER

The RFPS Digital Satellite Upconverter is ideal for testing multirate DVB/MPEG-2 compatible QPSK set-top receivers and modems, in both the R & D and production test environments.

It is also well suited to other applications, notably analog DBS receivers and PCS systems.

It provides a low-cost alternative to achieving a high-performance frequency translator assembled from off-the-shelf commercial signal generators, mixers, amplifiers, and filters.

The Upconverter accepts digital or analog modulator outputs at 70 MHz, and translates them directly to the 1940-2800MHz input band of DBS/DSS/PCS/PHS/WLAN receivers, effectively eliminating the need to set up a complete C or Ku band upconverter to LNB conversion chain.

It has been designed specifically to provide the amplitude, group delay, phase noise, and spurious output performance needed to support QPSK receiver testing at symbol rates between 1 and 45 MSPS.

It offers several convenience features, including switchable IF inputs and an input for noise injection at the IF. Ultra-low phase noise options are available for low data rates.

For more information, contact:

RF PROTOTYPE SYSTEMS
9400 ACTIVITY RD., STE. J
DEPARTMENT NV
SAN DIEGO, CA 92126
619-689-9715 FAX: 619-689-9733

PHD TELECOMMUNICATOR

The PHD Telecommunicator combines four tools in one.

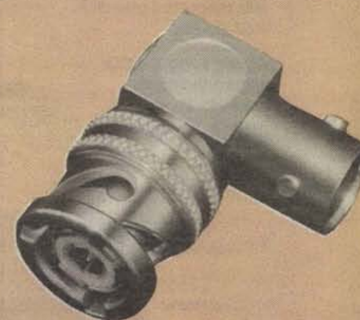
This enhanced set integrates all the features of a butt set, hands-free monitor, signal level meter, and digital multimeter.

The LCD shows tone and pulse digits, including on/off time and dB level for tones, or percentage of break, pulses-per-second, and interdigit time. The set also monitors the line status (on or off hook), zero-volt intervals, and non-DTMF voice band tones. DMM measures AC and DC voltage to 199.9V and DC current to 199.9 mA.

For more information, contact:

JENSEN TOOLS, INC.
7815 S. 46TH ST., DEPT. NV
PHOENIX, AZ 85044
602-968-6231 FAX: 602-438-1690
1-800-426-1194
http://www.jensentools.com

RIGHT ANGLE TRB ADAPTER



Trompeter Electronics introduces the ADRMF70, a right-angle TRB male-to-female adapter.

The unique adapter has a concentric design throughout.

The ADRMF70 is ideally suited for telemetry and ground support 1553 data bus applications where cable management strength, and security are priorities.

The ADRMF70 is available at $35.70 per 1,000 pieces.

For more information, contact:

TROMPETER ELECTRONICS
31186 LABAYA DR., DEPT. NV
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91362
818-707-2020 FAX: 818-706-1040
1-800-982-2629
www.trompeter.com

PORTABLE 13-CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER

The 13-channel Logic Analyzer (LA) is an essential tool for anyone testing or troubleshooting digital circuits. The LA converts an IBM compatible computer or laptop into a fully functional logic analyzer. It is similar to an oscilloscope used in analog circuits except the LA has extensive triggering and can store waveforms for detailed analysis. Price is $250.00 US.

For more information, contact:

GAMBIT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
5115 TRANS ISLAND, STE. 240
DEPARTMENT NV
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, H3W 2Z9
CANADA
514-489-7055 FAX: 514-484-8021

Serial Display Modules

We offer top-quality LCDs that accept data through a serial interface at up to 9600 baud. Easy to use with computers and controllers (e.g., BASIC Stamps, PCs)—if you can send serial (RS-232), you can have a display working in minutes!

Contact us or download sample user manuals, catalogs, schematics and other docs from our FTP archive.

OEMs: serial-to-LCD chips and boards available at great quantity discounts

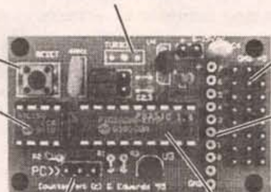
$45 *non-backlit*
$55 *LED backlit*

$89 *LED backlit*

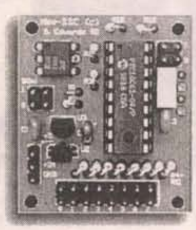
$139 *non-backlit*
$159 *LED backlit*

Counterfeit Kits

Designed by the author of the *Stamp Applications* column, the Counterfeit is no fake! It's the **genuinely** easy, **truly** inexpensive kit equivalent to the BASIC Stamp I microcontroller. Get started with microcontrollers today with a $69 Counterfeit Development System, or add a Counterfeit to your Stamp collection for $29.



Mini Serial Servo Controller



$29 *kit*
$44 *assembled*

Control hobby servos with a Stamp or PC computer. Build robots, automated camera positioners, test equipment, etc. The Mini SSC generates precise, stable servo-control signals based on simple, serial instructions. Want to know more? Get our catalog or download info from our Internet archive.

Scott Edwards Electronics

We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover, and American Express. Personal/company checks OK for mail orders. CODs incur a handling fee.

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com
Internet: ftp://ftp.nutsvolts.com/pub/nutsvolts/scott

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

MO-TECH DISTRIBUTORS

YOUR MIDWEST PANASONIC CONVERTER WHOLESALER

PANASONIC

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1453G2	**$63-**	**$61-**	**$59-**

"Top of the line converter" featuring sleep timer, parental lock, standard/HRC switchable, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC1003	**$49-**	**$44-**	**$42-**

One of our best selling converters featuring sleep timer, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 80 channel capability.

	10 PC	20 PC	50 PC
TZPC175DG2	**$89-**	**$85-**	**$82-**

Our "Top of the line" converter with volume control. Featuring sleep timer standard/HRC switchable, parental lock, last channel recall, favorite channel memory, and 83 channel capable.

PHONE (810) 739-2710
FAX (810) 739-3517

If you'll be looking for that perfect gift for the hard-to-please electronics enthusiast, why not surprise them with a gift subscription to *Nuts & Volts Magazine*!?!

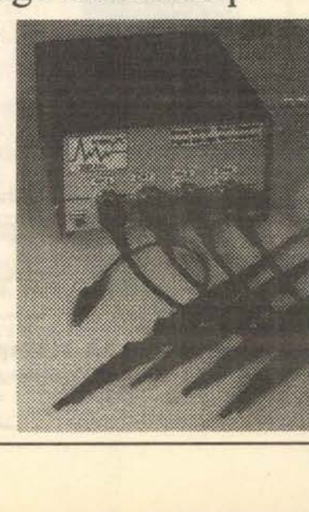
Order today!

Nuts & Volts Magazine
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
800-783-4624 · 909-371-3052 FAX
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Scope4pc $449

4 Channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope

- Connect to PC or Laptop (LPT port)
- 4 Channels, 20 MSPS per channel
- 5 mv/div to 10 v/div
- Uses standard X1 or X10 probes
- Win95 (or Win3.1) software with automatic measurements, calipers, color and label traces.
- Designed and made in USA



CED Inc. Voice/Fax (561) 417-4304
Email ced@flinet.com
Test drive software and view specs. at
www.flinet.com/~ced/

Write in 113 on Reader Service Card.

DYNAMIC Technologies

Advanced Cable Products for a Competitive World

1-402-731-9555

Suite 541064 • Boystown, NE 68154

Stargate Elite

- Slim Line Remote
- 550MHz / 83 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channel
- HRC / Standard Switchable
- Auto Fine Tune
- Manual Tune Override
- 1 Year Warranty

As Low As $38.50

Stargate Elite Plus

- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Out
- Slim Line Remote
- 550 MHz / 83 Channel
- Parental Control
- Unlimited Favorite Channel
- HRC / Standard Switchable
- Auto Fine Tune
- Manual Tune Override
- 1 Year Warranty

$59.95

Infinity 3000

SHARP's™ New Premium Dynamic Tuner
No Other Cable Box Gives a Sharper Picture

- SHARP 125 Channel Tuner
- Dynamic Memory Recall
- Parental Control
- Last Channel Recall
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- Slim Line Remote
- Automatic Fine Tune
- Micro Card Slot
- Volume Control
- Audio /Video Outputs
- Sleep Timer
- Automatic Low Signal Enhancer

$89.95

Stargate Infinity 3000A

NEW

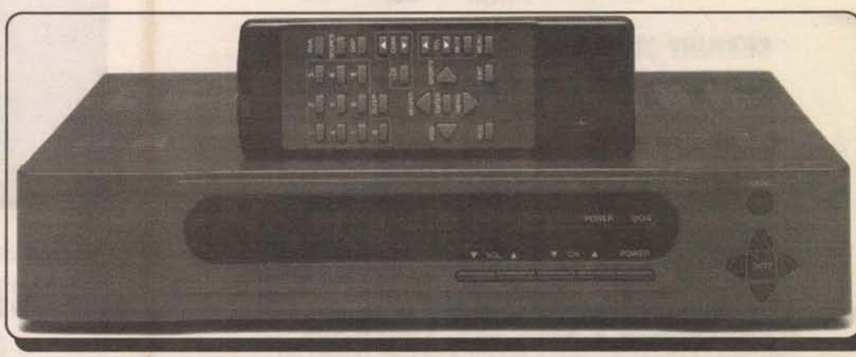
- Advanced Addressable Base Band Decoder
- Upgradeable Micro Decoder Card
- 125 Chnnel / 800 MHz
- Volume Control
- Audio/Video Outputs
- Sleep Timer
- Automatic Low Signal Enhancer
- Dynamic Memory Recall
- Parental Control
- Last Channel Recall
- Unlimited Favorite Channels
- Slim Line Remote
- Automatic Fine Tune

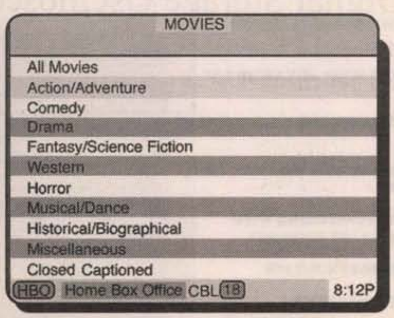
$169.00

The *Ultimate* Navigator Series

Starting at $219.00

- Advanced Baseband Replacement
- Interactive On Screen Display
- 250 Channel Capable
- Watch One Premium While Recording Another
- Parental Control *with timed lock/unlock schedules*
- Watch and Record
- Easy Read Clock
- Preloaded Channel Labels
- Unique Favorite Channel Theme System
- V-Chip Ready
- Audio/Video Input and Output
- Addressable/Programmable
- Electronic Program Guide Available*





*StarSight Electronic Program Guide
Exclusive to the Navigator Series

- One Touch Recording
- Eliminates Complicated VCR Programming
- Current, Future or Series Recording
- Categorizes All Programming
- Displays Time, Date, Rating, Starring Actors, and More
- Seven Day Programming Schedule
- Free Ninety Day Subscription

All products are FCC approved and comply with the 1996 Telecommunications Act Section 304, Subsection 629 entitled Navigation Equipment. In accordance with the 1996 Telecommunications Act, all Everquest products with decoding functions are addressable and must be activated by an authorized cable system.

Write in 39 on Reader Service Card.

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALER

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
NV-5600 (PIO)	$199	$185	$170
NV-5700	$199	$185	$170
NV-5800	$199	$185	$170
NV-5750 (JBB)	$275	$260	$245

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
CENTURY CT-3000	$65	$60	$55
PANASONIC 145	$79	$74	$69

ALL TYPES OF CABLE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-808-3356

DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

New Company

Positive Filters

$7.50ea

Min Purchase 10pcs

Channels In Stock

2-24 and 95-99

Visa, Mastercard, Discover and UPS COD

24 hours a day 7 days a week. Same day Shipments

800-684-0539

Are you sponsoring a Hamfest, Computer Show, or Convention?

PROMOTE YOUR EVENT IN THE NUTS & VOLTS EVENTS CALENDAR

Send or fax your flyer to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine

Events Coordinator

430 Princeland Court

Corona, CA 91719

FAX (909) 371-3052 **Phone (909) 371-8497**

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- DISGUISED AS " TELEPHONE LINE TESTER "
- COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED

$109.95 VISA MC COD

Ar² Communications Products

Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013

VISA MasterCard

(203) 485-0310

Write in 74 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 35 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 197 on Reader Service Card.

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

by Karl Lunt

Fire in the Home!

The 1998 Trinity College Fire-Fighting Home Robot Contest takes place April 18 and 19, on the Trinity College campus in Hartford, CT. The contest's home page at www.trincoll.edu/~robot claims "this is the largest, public, true Robotics competition held in the US that is open to entrants of any age, ability, or experience from anywhere in the world." Be that as it may, the contest offers a serious robotics challenge, so I figured I'd give it a shot.

Briefly stated, your robot must move through a mock floor-plan of a house, locate a fire (actually, a lit candle), and extinguish the flame. Bonuses and penalties are applied, as necessary, to arrive at an operating score for each of three runs. The lowest operating score on the two best runs serves as the robot's overall score, and the lowest overall score wins the contest.

Note, however, that it is not enough just to put the robot on the floor and hope for the best. Your robot must find the candle and put out the flame in at least two runs just to qualify for a prize; any run in which your robot fails to put out the flame isn't counted for scoring.

The contest rules include several penalties that will further separate the very best machines from the rest of the herd. Touching a wall, with either the robot body or a feeler, gets your machine an immediate five-point penalty for each occurrence. Run a feeler along the wall ... that'll cost your machine one point per inch traveled, plus the contact penalty. And touching the candle means a fast 50 extra points slapped on your robot's time score.

As for positive reinforcement, the contest format rewards those robot designers who put in the extra effort. If your robot starts its run based on a sound signal supplied by the referee, it gets 5% off of its time score. Putting out the flame, then returning to the starting point nets a 10% reduction. If your robot does its thing with furniture (actually, yellow steel cylinders) in each room, it nets a 30% bonus. And any robot that puts out the candle on all three runs gets an additional 10% off of its best score.

This is not an exhaustive list of the penalties and bonuses; get a copy of the rules or check the web site for the official information. But these details show the care the organizers have put into designing the event. The format gives you a wide range of options in your strategy. For example, you might emphasize speed and the ability to return to the starting point, hoping to make a fast enough run to out-class another builder whose robot runs more slowly, but in "furniture-mode."

One interesting aspect of this event concerns the floor plan. It is known, within limits, well before the event starts. In fact, I've included a copy of the approximate floor plan for you to review. Note, however, that this is only an approximation. The actual contest floor plan may vary by as much as one inch in any dimension from those shown.

The designers have made a few aspects of the contest robot-friendly. The walls are all painted flat latex white, the floor is flat black, and the starting point is a 12" white circle painted on the floor. Even the candle is easier to find than it might be; the designers have mounted it on a 3" by 3" yellow wooden base. Other navigational aids, such as 1" wide white lines to mark the doorways, will make your job as robot designer somewhat easier, but only somewhat. This is still a challenging contest.

Jake Mendelssohn has been involved with this contest for years, and serves as a contact point. You can order a copy of the updated rules to the 1998 event by sending a $3.00 check or money order, payable to Trinity College, to Jake at the address listed elsewhere in this article. For $25.00, you can order a 57-minute VHS video tape of highlights from the 1997 event.

The fire-fighting contest runs in two divisions. The Junior section is limited to those in high school, while the Senior section covers everyone else. Talk about a perfect contest for that Science Fair project! What's more, first place in each division garners a cool $1,000.00 cash first prize, with additional awards for other top finishers. Again, check the official rules and web site for details.

Okay, so this is a way cool robot event. But I'm stuck in the rain and drizzle of the Puget Sound, so why am I pumped about a contest being run clear across the country? Because the Seattle Robotics Society is hosting the Northwest Regional for the Fire-Fighting Home Robot Contest, on March 21, 1998.

Last year's event in Hartford drew over 80 robots, and the running time became so long that it basically filled an entire weekend. To try and contain the chaos, Trinity College decided to hold several regional events, with winners moving on to the finals in Hartford, and the SRS is happy to be involved. Current plans call for first prize in both divisions to include some subsidy from Trinity College on air-fare to Hartford, so the winners can participate in April. Those of you who live elsewhere in the robotic hinterlands should check the contest's web page for details on the other regional events.

Several SRS members have already swung into action, committing to build the necessary frames and venues needed to host the event, and to build robots that can compete. You can find out more information on the SRS' involvement by hitting our web page at: www.seattlerobotics.org — Also watch this column for more details as they become available.

Getting started

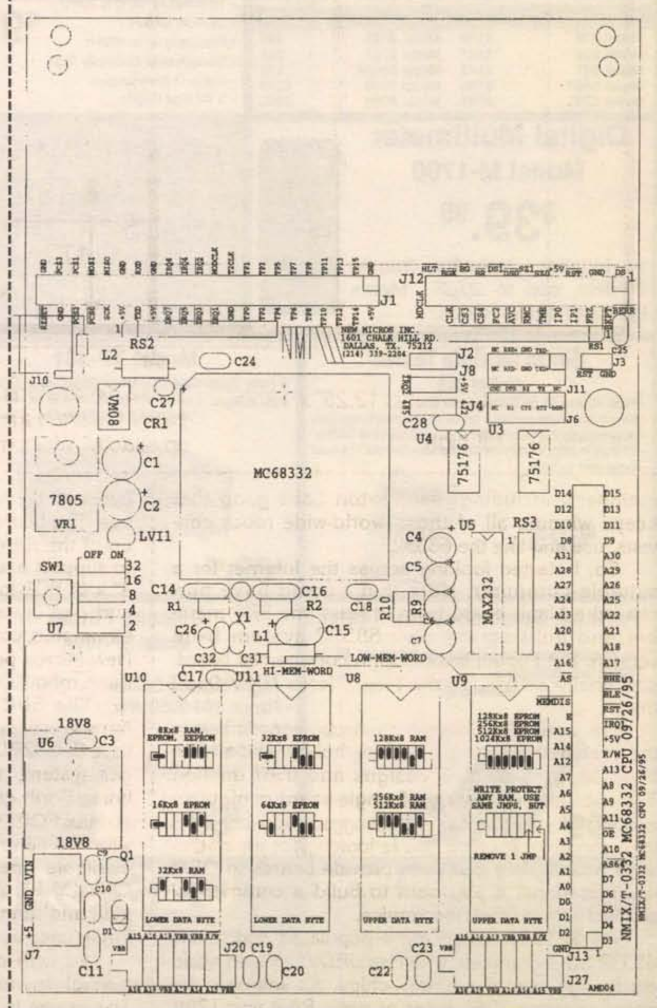
I began my first-order solution to the robot design by stretching out on the couch with a beer nearby. After much mulling, I decided to begin with a round base and a direct-drive stepper motor drive system. The contest rules limit the robot to a 12" cube and the running time shouldn't be too great, so I should be able to keep the weight low enough so the steppers will work. I'm expecting the stepper motors to help with another problem — that of navigation.

The robot's computer will already have a workable map of the house, but knowing how to get from point A to point B means you have to move reliably. One method of moving precisely involves encoders attached to wheel shafts or to a rolling floor contact. Another technique uses very precise motion increments, such as those supplied by steppers.

Another advantage with going the stepper route concerns borrowing technology. I can draw on Bill Bailey's stepper driver electronics and the wealth of experience other club members have gathered over the years, to make my task easier. Add a gel-cell battery of the proper size and weight, a little bit of wiring, and the easy part should be done.

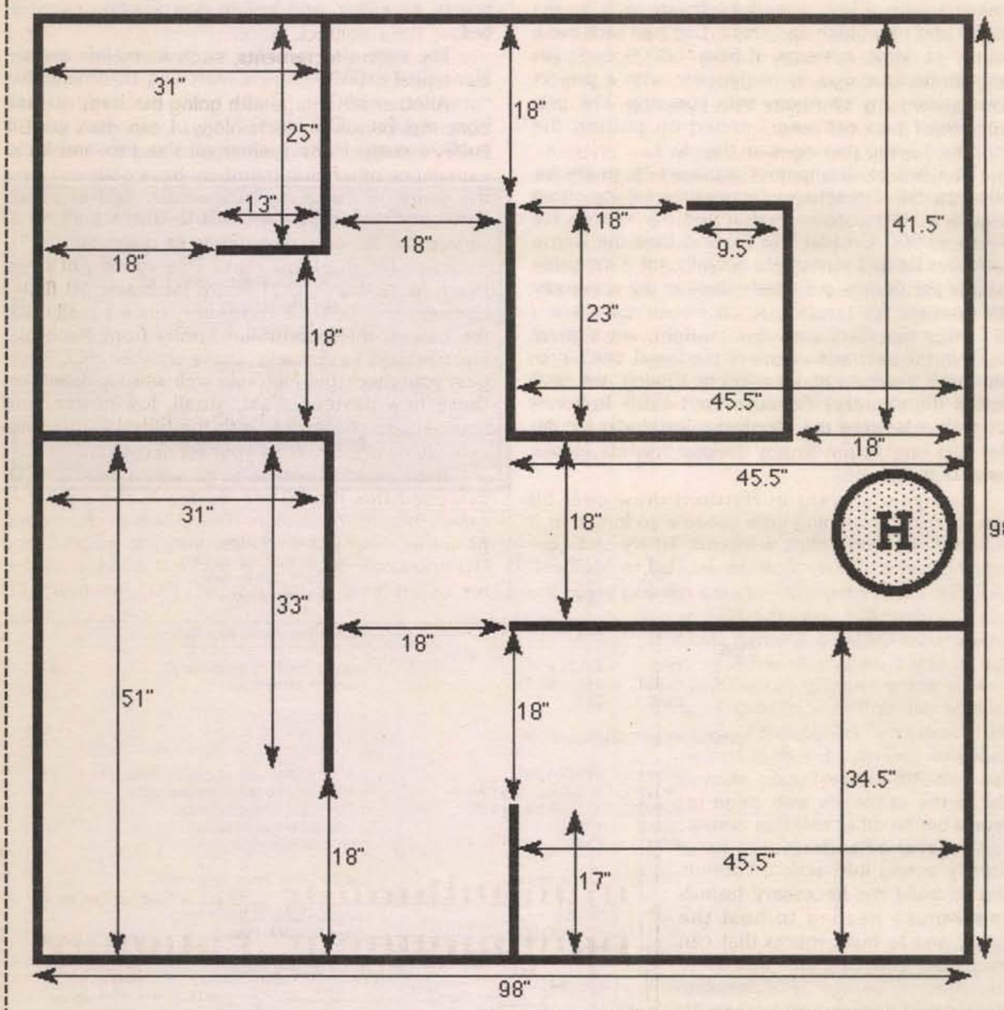
Now for the hard part. This robot will need much more than a BOT-Board for brains. At first, I considered a 68hc12 computer, since I really like the newest microcontroller family from Motorola. Even though I eventually chose another chip, I suggest you check the Motorola web site for details on these new devices. Fast, small, low-power, and source-code compatible with the 68hc11, they provide plenty of oomph for your robot designs.

But I decided instead to go with a 68332 MCU. I've used this 68000-like device in the past, but never in a robot design. The 32-bit architecture, powerful addressing modes, and lots of on-board I/O and timer subsystems make it an ideal choice for upper-level robot designs. Plus, several SRS



Trinity College Fire Fighting Home Robot Contest
1998 Arena Floor Plan
Contest Rules, Attachment A

© Copyright 1997 Trinity College



Maximum size of Robot is 12.25" x 12.25"

All walls are 13" high

These dimensions are approximations and are NOT 100% accurate and that's why the numbers don't add up exactly. Welcome to the real world!

members, including the Newton Labs gang that keeps winning all of those world-wide robot contests, use and like the 68332.

So, I started looking across the Internet for a suitable computer. Note that I could have purchased a blank board from at least one SRS member and built up my own 68332 system from scratch. But I opted instead for a commercial board, and finally settled on the New Micros NMIX-0332 unit.

I've used New Micros' products many times in the past, both for my job and my hobby, and always been happy with their designs and their quality. They sell a large variety of single-board computers and peripheral boards, and I suggest you consider their products anytime you're looking for an off-the-shelf board. They can even provide boards in OEM configurations, if you want to build a commercial product around their electronics.

My $239.00 netted me a populated and tested 68332 SBC, complete with four JEDEC 32-pin sockets for my mix of memory chips. As shipped, the board contains 256K bytes of static RAM and 128K bytes of EPROM, both arranged on a 16-bit data bus. The board contains provisions for battery backup of the RAM, and you can restrap the electronics to support a wide variety of different chip sizes. The 4" x 6" PCB includes a useful-sized prototyping area and pad layouts for I/O signals. It also sports an expansion connector that mates with any of the New Micros peripheral boards, should I need to add more robot horsepower quickly.

The SBC arrived with two strong pieces of firmware already installed. The pair of EPROMs contain CPU32BUG, Motorola's 32-bit monitor/debugger system, and Max-FORTH, New Micros' workhorse Forth compiler. I've used the eight-bit version of Max-FORTH on several projects before, mostly with the 68hc11 SBCs, so I like having that option available when it comes time to write code. And CPU32BUG provides some real power for debugging and running any assembly language programs I may need to try out.

As with other New Micros' products, I went through my usual likes and dislikes with this board. The design is clean and well-done, and the board is well-made and has lots of features on it that I like. But the documentation is very haphazard, and could serve as a barrier to those not well versed in details of microcontroller design.

For example, the docs include two pages of schematics, both D-size and reduced to single 8-1/2" by 11" sheets, then photocopied, so you can imagine how difficult they are to read. The page labeled "Memory Map" contains a single paragraph of vaguely relevant information, but no memory map. There is no well-designed manual that takes you step-by-step through the board and its capabilities, just 31 pages of printed material on assorted topics. I also got a floppy disk containing additional software, such as a public-domain assembler and a public-domain C compiler, and text files related to Max-FORTH and the NMIX-0332.

To their credit, New Micros does include a spiral-bound manual on CPU32BUG and a copy of the MC68332 *User's Manual* — both vital tools — but they are actually printed and distributed by Motorola. The bottom line: I love New Micros' hardware and firmware, but if this is your first microcontroller, you might have more success going with another vendor.

The software

Next up, I needed some form of compiler and assembler for developing my robot code. I briefly considered modifying SBasic so it could support the 68332, but discarded the idea for this project. That doesn't mean I've given up on the notion entirely; you may yet see a 68000 SBasic. But it won't likely be done for the Fire-Fighting contest.

No, this kind of project needs a higher-horsepower solution than SBasic. Assembly language for the whole project is right out; I'm not that big of a masochist. But elements of the project will require some low-level work, so an assembler is necessary. This still leaves me with a decision on the high-level tool.

After much thought, I ended up opting for C. I actually prefer doing robotics in Forth, but face it, C is more widely known, and explaining C functions to someone without a lot of programming experience is going to be easier than explaining those same functions written in Forth. (Been there, done that.)

So having chosen a language, I now needed to find the toolset. My requirements list for this assembler/compiler package was short but firm. One, it had to be free. Not cheap, free. I figure several of you will try to duplicate or improve on my efforts as these columns go by, and I'm not going to start off with a $2,000.00 compiler suite and expect you to follow suit. What's more, I'm just as cheap as the next cash-strapped hobbyist.

Second, I wanted an assembler/compiler system that was well-regarded by other users, sported a good set of features, and didn't take a Master's in CS to use or maintain. Note that wanting a commercial-grade package doesn't necessarily conflict with item one above; it just means I have to look a little harder and be a little more discriminating.

Finally, the compiler had to generate good, compact code. I realize that after working on a 2K platform for several projects, 128K of code space seems like oceans of room. But bloated code builds up fast (can you say "Windows?") and, at this point, I can't see the end of the project, so I'll error on the side of caution.

With this list in mind, I headed for my favorite freeware shopping mall, the Internet. After a few hours with AltaVista, I uncovered some candidates. The Free Software Foundation maintains a suite of tools based around the Gnu C compiler. Doing a web-search for gcc turned up a raft of various Gnu spinoffs. Many of these sites contain the full source code and build files for making gcc compilers for nearly any chip, including the 68000.

As an aside, you can even find a gcc for the 68hc11, should you want to try this compiler on the eight-bitter. Oli Kraus' web site at www.e-technik.uni-erlangen.de/~kraus/olihc11.html contains a full 68hc11 implementation of the gcc cross-compiler.

Those hardcore software hackers out there should note, however, that this is an executable only, no source. Also note that despite repeated efforts, I was unable to get a working set of va_arg macros running, so I could not create functions with variable-length argument lists, such as printf(). But I really like this compiler, even with these problems, and you may yet see a 68hc11 or 68hc12 design based on this tool.

But the Gnu tools really require more software expertise to use and maintain than I was willing to accept for my project and my readers, so I continued looking. Another possibility lies in the public-domain C compiler provided by Motorola and shipped on the New Micros floppy disk. The disk contains the executable for both the C compiler and the matching assembler. It also contains what looks like the full source code for the C compiler, though I haven't tried rebuilding the compiler yet.

But the .doc file on the compiler indicated a few problems that left it short of my requirements list. Again, however, those software hackers out there could have a lot of fun with this compiler. Wally Brandt, the original developer of this compiler, did a terrific service to the 68000 community when he released his work, and I'd like to see others carry onward from there. Given the long expected life of the 68000 family and the ever-growing number of hobbyists on the prowl for cheap tools, an upgrade to this compiler would find a lot of grateful users. Think about it.

Meanwhile, back at the ranch, I was running out of options. I had found two good compilers that were more of a software project than I was willing to tackle just to get a robo-tool running, and I still needed a compiler and assembler. Then, in a fairly typical Zen thunderbolt, the answer called me up one morning at work.

Louis Meadows is a sales rep for a company called Software Development Systems, which makes a suite of very powerful software tools for the 68000 and other high-end chips. Lou had sent me a couple of demo systems of SDS' 68000 compiler tools some time ago, in conjunction with a project investigation my company was pursuing. The project didn't pan out and I ended up putting the unopened demo packages on the shelf.

So I had to disappoint Lou when he made his follow-up call. But we spent some time talking about related matters, and I mentioned my search for cheap 68000 C tools. He replied that the demo packages he had sent might actually solve my problem, as the demos are widely used in the university environment for teaching C on microcontrollers. I had originally dismissed this outright, since most such demo packages are crippled and can't produce very much code. Lou said he thought the limit on the demo compiler was about 100K bytes of code. He answered my shocked question by saying that you can't really do any serious projects in less than 100K of code.

As soon as we hung up, I ripped open one of the demo packages and installed it. The more I read and tested, the more convinced I became that this was the end of my software search. The seven-floppy package contains SDS' C/C++ Starter Kit for the 68K, version 7.03, which runs under Windows 3.1, Win95, and WinNT. The main product is the SingleStep 68000 debugger and simulator, a powerful Windows-based program for testing your final object files. SingleStep is crammed with powerful features such as source-level debugging and breakpoints, an editor, and built-in downloading capabilities.

The suite also includes a command-line assembler called as68000 and a matching command-line compiler, cc68000. These tools are easy to use from regular DOS batch files, or you can grab a public-domain Make system off the web and build

For Fire-Fighting Contest videos or information, see the Trinity College web site or contact:

Jake Mendelssohn
190 Mohegan Drive
West Hartford, CT 06117

New Micros, Inc.
1601 Chalk Hill Rd., Dallas, TX 75212
Voice: **214-339-2204**
www.newmicros.com

```
;
; Typical 68332 startup file, based on original provided by
; Software Development Systems in their SDS Startup Kit.
;
;
; Use the Motorola equate file to declare the 68332 I/O registers.
;
#include equ332.asm
;
; Declare some important externals and publics.
;
        XDEF    START,__brkp,__brksz,__exit
        XREF    STKTOP,DATA,_main
;
; I removed the C++ initializers. See the original start.s file
; for their declaration.
;
;
;
; Define variables to track memory allocations for mbrk().
;
        SECTION ram
__brkp
        DS.L    1               ; point to available memory
__brksz
        DS.L    1               ; number of available bytes
;
;
; The reset vector will point to this code (START).
; By the time we get here, A7 will have been initialized.
;
        SECTION code
        .STK    "none"          ; terminate call chain for -OG
START
        MOVE.L  #STKTOP,A7      ; set the stack pointer
        MOVE.L  #0,A6           ; terminate call chain for -Og
;
; Perform low-level configuration of system hardware. Configuration
; relies on the table at label config below.
;
        move.w  #$2700,SR       ; setup the status register
        move.l  #config,a0      ; point to start of config tbl
tbl1:
        move.w  (a0)+,d0        ; get size word
        move.l  (a0)+,a1        ; get destination addr
        move.l  (a0)+,d1        ; get data to move
        cmp.w   #0,d0           ; write a byte?
        bne     tbl2            ; branch if not
        move.b  d1,(a1)         ; write byte to addr
        bra     tbl1            ; do next
tbl2:
        cmp.w   #1,d0           ; write a word?
        bne     tbl3            ; branch if not
        move.w  d1,(a1)         ; write word to addr
        bra     tbl1            ; do next
tbl3:
        cmp.w   #2,d0           ; write a long?
        bne     tblx            ; if not, all done
        move.l  d1,(a1)         ; write long to addr
        bra     tbl1            ; do next
tblx:
;
; Zero out uninitialized RAM.
;
        MOVE.L  #`BASE(ram),A1  ; A1 = base of region ram
        MOVE.L  #`SIZE(ram),D0  ; D0 = size of region ram
        LSR.L   #2,D0           ; compute size in longs
        BRA     ZDBF            ; enter a fast loop
ZLP:
        CLR.L   (A1)+           ; clear four bytes at a time
ZDBF:
        DBF     D0,ZLP          ; up to 256K in inner loop
        SUB.L   #$10000,D0      ; rest in outer loop
        BHS     ZLP
;
; Initialize other RAM from ROM.
;
        MOVE.L  #DATA,A0        ; A0 = ROM base of region data
        MOVE.L  #`BASE(data),A1 ; A1 = RAM base of region data
        MOVE.L  #`SIZE(data),D0 ; D0 = size of region data
        LSR.L   #2,D0           ; compute size in longs
        BRA     IDBF            ; enter a fast loop
ILP:
        MOVE.L  (A0)+,(A1)+     ; move four bytes at a time
IDBF:
        DBF     D0,ILP          ; up to 256K in inner loop
        SUB.L   #$10000,D0      ; rest in outer loop
        BHS     ILP
;
; Initialize memory allocator.
;
;       MOVE.L  #`BASE(malloc),D0       ; address of malloc region
;       MOVE.L  #`SIZE(malloc),D1       ; size of malloc region
; .IF "ptrd"?"2"
;       SWAP    D0              ; handle 2-byte C "pointers"
; .ENDIF
; .IF "long"?"2"
;       SWAP    D1              ; handle 2-byte C "longs"
; .ENDIF
;       MOVE.L  D0,__brkp       ; vars referenced by mbrk()
;       MOVE.L  D1,__brksz
;
; Invoke main() with no arguments.
;
        JSR     _main           ; "int" return value in D0
;
; Control reaches this point if control leaves main().
;
__exit
DONE
        BRA     DONE            ; loop if main ever returns
;
;
; If your program needs standard character I/O routines, this makes
; a good place to stash them. The following routines assume that
; CPU32 is available, and rely on the monitor's TRAP mechanism.
;
;
; outch   output char in D0 to active port
;
        XDEF    _outch
        .FDEF   _outch,4
_outch
        move.b  d0,-(a7)        ; save char on stack
        trap    #15             ; use CPU32
        dc.w    $0020           ; output a char
```

up make files for automatically compiling and assembling your projects. The assembler supports macros and relocation, and the package includes a linker (but no librarian) for creating a large project out of several smaller library files. In short, this demo kit is a godsend for the hobbyist or student on a budget.

One feature of this kit that I really like is the ability to generate absolute listings from the relocatable output files. If you've used any of the older relocating compiler suites, you know how irritating it can be to try and use a monitor to debug your code. All of the listings contain labels addressed at 0, since the linker will fix them up later, so you never know where a label or variable lies in memory. The SDS kit, however, includes a program called abs, which merges the linker information with the relocatable listings, giving you printouts with real addresses for all those variables. Mighty handy, and way cool for a free compiler.

There are a few restrictions on this system worth noting. As I said, the linker does not include a librarian, so you cannot alter the two main library modules supplied with the package, nor can you create your own object library modules. Also, each invocation of the linker supports a maximum of three different object files plus the library files, so you end up having to create large source files to stay within the three-file limit. Finally, the compiler and assembler apparently are restricted to using available memory for holding their working tables, which puts an effective, but unknown limit on the size of files you can assemble or compile. Still, if Lou's approximation is on-target, I'll write a lot of robot code before I hit that wall.

The bottom line: Run, don't walk, to your web browser, telephone, or fax, and order a copy of the SDS Starter Kit for the 68000. Check their web site at www.sdsi.com for full details. I have the floppy disk package, but Lou mentioned a CD-ROM version as well. If the CD-ROM version includes the user manuals, it is a must-have. Contact info is:

Software Development Systems, Inc.
815 Commerce Drive, Ste. 250
Oak Brook, IL 60521
Voice: 708-368-0400
Fax: 708-990-4641

Making it work

Now comes the tricky bit. I have this first-class compiler and a first-class microcontroller; I just have to make the compiler create code that the board can run right out of reset. Those of you who have created Windows programs using tools such as Visual Basic have been able to skip over this next problem, as you have an operating system shielding you from the low-level tasks. But there are no such shields in place in robotics, and your software design has to cover everything that happens from the very first CPU clock cycle.

The reset start-up task requires that you, as the system engineer, know all you can about the microcontroller your code will run on and the runtime module your compiler will graft onto your object file. The 68332 MCU contains a variety of extra I/O subsystems, each more complex than its 68hc11 counterpart, if there is such. Still, the general startup flow can be (grossly) simplified to the following steps.

First, initialize such system-wide elements as the MCU clock frequency and the CPU's stack pointer. Next, set up the MCU's chip-select lines so the external memory is remapped from its reset state to its final working configuration. Finally, begin executing the top-level program by jumping to the address of the function main().

The key element behind this start-up task is an assembler source file called start.s. The SDS demo kit includes a good start.s file to show you the basics, but I modified it extensively during my experimentation. I've included a copy of my current version of start.s, so you can see what is involved in setting up the 68332 after reset. Note that this is a preliminary version and will change rapidly and often as my development continues. For now, however, this file will give you a good start. Keep an eye

As always, you can reach me at:
Karl Lunt
116 173rd St. S.W., Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karllunt@seanet.com
Web: http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt

```
        rts                             ; and leave

;
; inch  get char from active port, return in D0
;
        XDEF    _inch
_inch
        subq.l  #2,a7                   ; make room on stack
        trap    #15                     ; use CPU32
        dc.w    $0000                   ; input a char
        move.b  (a7)+,d0                ; put char in D0
        rts                             ; and leave

;
; Define the system configuration table.
;
; The following table works for the New Micros 68332 board. Change
; this table as needed for your hardware.
;
; Each entry in the configuration table specifies the
; size of a value to write to memory, the address affected, and
; the data to write to it. The config implementation is based
; on the TINIT routine used by New Micros in their MAXForth/332
; firmware. I liked their idea so much I had to use it in my
; system.
;
; Each entry in the table consists of a word and two longs, in the
; following order:
;
;       dc.w    0, 1, or 2              ; 0=byte, 1=word, 2=long
;       dc.l    addr                    ; address to change
;       dc.l    data                    ; value to write to addr
;
; For example, to write the word $0038 to address SCCR0 (sets
; baud rate to 9600 baud), you would use the following table entry:
;
;       dc.w    1                       ; SCCR0 (word)
;       dc.l    SCCR0                   ; set baud rate
;       dc.l    $0038                   ; to 9600
;
; Mark the end of the table with a size field other than 0, 1, or 2.
;
; Note that the configuration values are written to the hardware
; registers in the order of appearance.
;
config:
;       dc.w 1                          ; 16.667MHz
;       dc.l SYNCR
;       dc.l $7F00
;       dc.w 0                          ; BME, NO WATCHDOG TIMER
;       dc.l SYPCR
;       dc.l 4
;       dc.w 1                          ; 1st rom, 128K at 0000
;       dc.l CSBARBT
;       dc.l $0004
;       dc.w 1                          ;
;       dc.l CSORBT
;       dc.l $7B70
;       dc.w 1                          ; 2nd rom, 16K at 4000
;       dc.l CSBAR0
;       dc.l $0042
;       dc.w 1                          ; ram is mapped via cs1
;       dc.l CSBAR1
;       dc.l $0007
;       dc.w 1                          ; and cs2 - 1024K each
;       dc.l CSBAR2
;       dc.l $0107
;       dc.w 1                          ; io space, 128K at f00000
;       dc.l CSBAR3
;       dc.l $F004
;       dc.w 1                          ; wait states for CS
;       dc.l CSOR0
;       dc.l $7B70
;       dc.w 1                          ;
;       dc.l CSOR1
;       dc.l $7B70
;       dc.w 1                          ;
;       dc.l CSOR2
;       dc.l $7B70
;       dc.w 1                          ;
;       dc.l CSOR3
;       dc.l $7B70
;       dc.w 1                          ; sci=9600 baud
;       dc.l SCCR0
;       dc.l $0038
;       dc.w 1                          ; enable rcv and xmt
;       dc.l SCCR1
;       dc.l $000C
;       dc.w 1                          ; setup internal ram
;       dc.l TRAMBAR
;       dc.l $FFE8
        dc.w    $ffff                   ; marks end of table
;
; Declare the reset vector, stored in supervisor space at address 0.
; Address 0 holds the 32-bit address to write to A7, the stack pointer.
; Address 4 holds the 32-bit address to write to PC.
;
        SECTION reset
        DC.L    STKTOP                  ; initial stack pointer
        DC.L    START                   ; initial execution address
;
;       OTHER EXCEPTION VECTORS: to supervisor data space at address 8,
;       or 8 bytes beyond where the vector base register will point.
;       This table is commented out because no actual interrupt rou-
;       tines are provided.
;**********************************************************************
;       SECTION vects
;       DC.L    BUSERROR,ADRERROR                       ; 0x08
;       DC.L    ILLEGAL,ZERODIV,CHK,TRAPV               ; 0x10
;       DC.L    PRIVILEGE,TRACE,EMULA,EMULF             ; 0x20
;       DC.L    RESVD,PROTO,FORMAT,UNINIT               ; 0x30
;       DCB.L   8,RESVD                                 ; 0x40
;       DC.L    SPURIOUS,AUTO1,AUTO2,AUTO3              ; 0x60
;       DC.L    AUTO4,AUTO5,AUTO6,AUTO7                 ; 0x70
;       DC.L    TRAP0,TRAP1,TRAP2,TRAP3                 ; 0x80
;       DC.L    TRAP4,TRAP5,TRAP6,TRAP7                 ; 0x90
;       DC.L    TRAP8,TRAP9,TRAPA,TRAPB                 ; 0xa0
;       DC.L    TRAPC,TRAPD,TRAPE,TRAPF                 ; 0xb0
;       DC.L    FUNORD,FNEXACT,FZERODIV,FUNFLOW         ; 0xc0
;       DC.L    FOPND,FOVFLOW,FSNAN,RESVD               ; 0xd0
;       DCB.L   8,RESVD                                 ; 0xe0
;       DCB.L   192,USER                                ; 0x100
```

on my web site for ongoing updates to this and other 68332-related files.

Immediately after reset, the 68332 fetches the 32-bit value at address $0 and uses it as the stack pointer (register A7). It also fetches the 32-bit value at address $4 and uses it as the program counter (PC). The CPU sets up its internal registers and flags, then passes control to the program at the address currently in PC. Given the start.s file below, that starting point is the label START. Browse through the file, checking both the code at START and the code in the vector table, so you understand how this reset mechanism works.

Notice that the source at START follows an assembler SECTION directive that references an area called code. This SECTION directive tells the linker that subsequent object code should be placed in an area of memory named code. Later, when you run the linker to build the final executable, your linker commands must assign an address to this code section. The linker, in turn, will pull together all the various code sections, regardless of what object file they appear in, and stack them up at the designated code address. The linker will perform this same task for all the other SECTION directives it encounters. As it does so, the linker will automatically adjust the addresses of any referenced variables and labels, so the final executable file contains the correct addresses for the memory areas you have defined.

This operation is known as relocation, and lets you write a program without knowing exactly where in memory it will ultimately execute, with one small caveat. The SDS compiler will always generate code that can be successfully relinked, since that is how it was designed. The assembler, however, relies on you to make sure your code is relocatable. The linker will trip up if you try to make it relocate something that isn't relocatable, but the back-and-forth edit, assemble, and link operations can get to be a drag. For this reason, it's usually handy to write in C rather than assembler.

At START, the code sets up some internal registers, then begins a large loop that sets up the hardware registers. The 68332 has about a billion I/O registers, some of which are vital to your program and many of which are irrelevant. But the vital ones must be set up before your program will run successfully, and which ones you need to alter will vary depending on your design. So the register set-up loop uses a table that you can customize quickly without getting bogged down in a bunch of nasty looping code and special conditions. Simply check the code further down in the file, at label config. This is a typical configuration table and should provide all the details you need for building your own table.

Next, the program prepares two areas of memory reserved by the C compiler. One area, in the section named RAM, contains all uninitialized C variables. By convention, these variables must all contain 0 following reset, and the short loop around label ZLP makes sure this task gets done. Immediately after this loop lies a second loop with a similar function. The code around the label ILP takes care of those variables that must be filled with preassigned values following reset. Notice how the code copies values from the section named DATA, which lies in ROM, to the section named data, which lies in RAM. Again, the command options you specify to the linker assigns these addresses so the linker gets everything sorted out properly.

Finally, everything is set up and the CPU is ready to run your top-level program. It does this by executing a JSR instruction to the address _main, which is where the compiler puts the start of your main() function. Now your top-level code takes over, causing your robot to roll forward, find the candle, and claim first prize. By convention, control should never leave the main() function in an embedded control program such as this. If it should, however, the tight loop at label _exit will snag the CPU, preventing it from running away and executing trash.

Every C program you write must include the object file created by assembling the file start.s or something similar. Therefore, your work with the SDS compiler package is immediately limited to just two other files, as the third and final file you get will be start.o, the object file for start.s. Note that I have included a pair of character I/O routines in my start.s. These provide the low-level code for exchanging characters via the 68332's SCI. In this version of start.s, I've used a TRAP instruction that invokes the CPU32BUG's character I/O subfunctions. In later versions of start.s — which will run when the CPU32BUG monitor has been removed — I will include code that performs these I/O operations directly.

That's a wrap

This completes the first phase of my robot design. I realize there isn't much in the way of hardware or electronics here, but I foresee software as the biggest hurdle, and I want to get a quick start on it. I will keep you informed in upcoming articles as to my progress on this project. Bear in mind that this design is evolving as I write these articles, so elements of the design will change from month to month. Given the time lag between my writing and your reading, I will always be about six weeks ahead of what you see here. And you won't even see the final project before the contest runs. But it should prove interesting, and I hope you'll stay tuned. **NV**

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . . get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!

COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 · BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 · 847-584-2099

Write in 170 on Reader Service Card.

Seeking A Solar Panel

Q. I've enjoyed your writings over the years, but alas, I missed all but the last installment of the Nuts & Volts Solar Workshop, and was sorry to see that it's now gone. However, I need help on photovoltaics. A few years ago, I bought a 15-18V (800 mA) panel and used it in a project. Now I find myself in need of another panel, but can't remember the name (or location) of the company. I know it's not much to go on, but I'd sure appreciate it if you suggest a few companies to me. This time my needs are for about 10-13 volts, to be regulated down to 6.5 volts at 500 mA.

Jeff Kerner
via Internet

A. *Sure, here's a short list of companies that I trust. For a more comprehensive list, download the SOLAR.TXT file from our Web site. By the way (BTW), the N&V Solar Workshop isn't dead. It'll resurface from time to time as the need arises.*

Alternative Energy Engineering
800-777-6609
http://www.asis.com/aee/index.htm

Jade Mountain, Inc.
800-442-1972
http://www.indra.com/jade-mtn/pv.html

Sierra Solar Systems
800-517-6527
E-Mail: solarjon@oro.net

Solar Electric Inc.
800-842-5678
http://www.solarelectricinc.com

30-Pin To 72-Pin SIMMs Converter

Q. I have a dozen or so 30-pin SIMMs that I want to use in my PC, which has four 72-pin SIMMs slots. I was thinking of making a circuit board that would accept all these SIMMs that I'd plug into a single 72-pin slot, but I don't know the pinouts or the schematic. I'm good with electronics, so I know I can do this.

Shirley Brown
via Internet

A. *I suggest buying a SIMMs 30-pin-to-72-pin converter card instead of trying to make your own adapter. That's because of the speed at which these devices operate. Unless you're extremely careful with wire length and termination, you'll get ringing and noise that'll cause your PC to crash. You can buy these converters from Jameco (800-831-4242; http://www.jameco.com) for under $30.00.*

DOS Hidden Files

Q. In your response to "COMMAND.COM, Where Are You?" you advised to simply recopy COMMAND.COM to the C:\ root directory. As I remember it, there are two hidden files, too, that have to be located at the very beginning of any bootable disk. Simply copying them to the disk won't necessarily put them where they belong because that space could be occupied by another file. Am I wrong, or has DOS evolved to the point where it's smart enough to make space for these files?

Jerry P. Franklin
via Internet

A. *No, you're absolutely right. The two hidden files, MSDOS.SYS and IO.SYS, have to be located at the very beginning of a bootable disk. And no, DOS isn't smart enough to make room on the platter for these two critical files if the area is occupied by another file. They have to be put there using the Format command, which wipes the disk clean of all data. If you want to upgrade the DOS on an already formatted, bootable disk, though, you can use the SYS command. This command replaces the older hidden files with the new version and copies the new COMMAND.COM in the root directory.*

Open, Sez Me

Q. I want to make a garage door opener for the garage in our building. The building charges $30.00 a month for the remote, and if I knew the right frequency I could build my own. However, I don't have a frequency counter. Do you know what the frequencies are?

Alexander Belenky
via Internet

A. *Unfortunately, just knowing the right frequency isn't enough. You need the digital code, too — the code that tells the door that it's you and not a stray radio signal that's trying to open it, and that I surely can't provide.*

MAILBAG

Mr. Byers:

While I agree with most of what you said regarding phone line characteristics, I would most emphatically discourage anyone from trying to use the phone line for anything but what it was intended. Uses such as described by Mr. Rothfus are some of the reasons the phone companies fought for years against foreign attachments on the line, and why for years, type-accepted couplers had to be used to interface "foreign" devices to the phone system — to protect the network from damage. I would like to stress the fact that when the "trip current" point is exceeded, indicating an off-hook condition, which is caused by some reason other than making a phone call, the central office equipment senses this, and eventually you will incur the wrath of the phone company. You can get into trouble messing with the phone system.

Bob Roehrig K9EUI
via Internet

Response:

I agree wholeheartedly! Real damage can be done if you don't know what you're doing. Moreover, there are legal repercussions for the misuse of a public utility. If you notice the intro to my answer, I recommended a small solar panel instead. On the other hand, many commercial products tap into the the phone company's power, which can lead one to believe there's a free lunch out there. So if a person insists on tapping into this free-

BATTERIES

REPLACEMENT BATTERIES
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD
PB1 12v @ 1100 mAh $50.00
KNB-3 7.2v @ 1200 mAh 30.00
KNB-4 7.2v @ 2200 mAh 69.00
PB6 7.2v @ 760 mAh 35.00
PB7 7.2v @ 1500 mAh 49.00
PB8 12v @ 850 mAh 49.00
PB-13 7.2v @ 750 mAh 37.00
PB-14 12v @ 800 mAh 49.00
PB-18 7.2v @ 1500 mAh 47.00

ICOM
7S 13.2v @ 1400 mAh $53.00
8S 9.6v @ 1400 mAh 51.00
BP7 13.2v @ 600 mAh 53.00
BP8 8.4v @ 1400 mAh 50.00

SA/SAT
BP82, BP83A
BP84 7.2v@1200 mAh 3" $39.00
BP85B 12v 600 mAh 3" 69.00

YAESU
FNB-2 10.8v 600 mAh $19.00
FNB-4 12v 750 mAh 39.00
FNB-4A 12v 1000 mAh 55.00
FNB-17 7.2v 600 mAh 30.00
FNB-10S 7.2v 1200 mah 39.00
FNB-12S 12v 600 mAh 40.00
FNB-25 7.2v 600 mAh 35.00
FNB-26 7.2v 1200 mAh 44.00
FNB-26S 7.2v 1500 mAh 49.00
FNB-27S 12v 800 mAh 49.00

ALINCO
EPB-10N 7.2v @ 700 mAh $36.00
EPB-12N 12v @ 700 mAh 47.00
DJ-F1T
EPB-16N 7.2v @ 750 mAh $37.00
EPB-16N 12v @ 600 mAh 47.00
DJ-180, DJ580
EPB-20N 7.2v @ 800 mAh $34.00
EPB-20NX 7.2v @1600 mAh 44.00
EPB-22N 12v @ 800 mAh 49.00

CAMCORDER
Panasonic PB 80/88
ORIG PAN.......... $39.00
Sony NP77H 2400 mAh 39.00
Sony NP55 1200 mAh 29.00
Sony NP22 500 mAh 29.00
Canon 8mm 2000 mAh 36.00
Panasonic Palm 2400 mAh 39.00
JVC GR Type C 1500 mAh 36.00
Sharp BT 21/22 2000 mah 45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm 2400 mAh 39.00
ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT
@ 1500 mAh*
BATTERY PACKS
$39.00
*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers*
MasterCharger I DELTA V, RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS
MasterCharger IIa TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS
DUAL CHARGERS
• MasterCharger i+I
• MasterCharger I+IIa
• MasterCharger IIa+IIa*
*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME
All MasterChargers (Single and Dual) Feature:
• Interchangeable Cups
• Fully Automatic Operation
• Built in Overcharging Protection
• User Friendly
• More Than 50 Cups Available
• Optional DC Charger

NEW!
KENWOOD TH22AT/79A
PB32 6v @ 600 mAh
PB33 6v @ 1200 mAh
PB34 9.6v @ 600 mAh
YAESU FT-11/51R
FNB-31 4.8v @ 600 mAh
FNB-33(S) 4.8v @ 1500 mAh
FNB-35SS 7.2v @ 1500 mAh
FNB-38 9.6v @ 600 mAh
ICOM-W21AT/2GX
BP-157 7.2v @ 900 mAh
BP-157(S) 7.2v @1500 mAh
BP-132 12v @ 850 mAh
available with and without microphone
MOTOROLA
GP-300 7.5v @ 1200 mAh

MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

BATTERY-TECH, INC. 800 SOUTH BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, NY 11801
800-442-4275 • FAX 516-496-9523
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 516-496-9520

Write in 192 on Reader Service Card.

power, too, it's better to have a full knowledge of what they're working with than no knowledge at all. That's why I opted to go with the bridge rectifier buffered with a voltage regulator. It provides the best isolation, and is standard fare on most commercial phone-powered equipment.

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

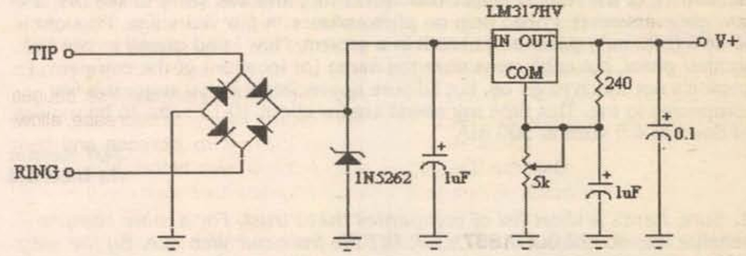
Mr. Byers:

In your Sept. '97 issue, page 72 (Electronics Q & A), you show a circuit using a 78Lxx regulator to derive low voltage from a phone line. The 78Lxx series has a maximum input voltage rating of 35 volts. With the tip-to-ring voltage at times exceeding 50 volts, the regulator will blow. I suggest using an LM317HV from National Semiconductor instead, which has a maximum input voltage rating of 60 volts.

Lada Leitner
via Internet

Response:

Actually, I tested this circuit using an LM78L12 with a 20 mA load, and had no problems. It's because the 1 uF capacitor has to charge first, which gives the regulator time to turn on and load the phone line before it exceeds the maximum input voltage. But your point is well taken. Under no-load conditions, the regulator is at risk, in which case, the more-expensive LM317HV should be used. Here's how it's connected.



An item I forgot in the original circuit was a ringer snubber that would prevent the ring voltage (which can exceed 100 volts) from destroying the IC. I've added it to this design, and suggest that readers who want to use the 78xxx series do the same (use a 1N5289, though).

TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 79

time. This takes care of the clock and memory settings. Pin 2 - +13.8V from ignition switch. Shuts off when ignition off, main power to radio. Pin 3 - Power to front panel lamps from dimmer switch on dash. Dims lamps with dimmer control. Pin 4 - Power from side marker lamps. Dims fluorescent display during park. Pin 5 - Right channel front and rear speaker common (same as black connector, pin 1). Pin 6 - Left channel front and rear speaker common (same as black connector, pin 2). Pin 7 - Audio muting (used as test point).

BLACK connector (pin 1 is the one with the bump) is mostly for speaker outputs:

Pin 1 - Right channel front and rear speaker common. Pin 2 - Left channel front and rear speaker common. Pin 3 - Right front speaker hot. Pin 4 - Left front speaker hot. Pin 5 - Right rear speaker hot. Pin 6 - Left rear speaker hot. Pin 7 - Switched +13.8V operates power antenna when radio turned on.

NOTE: There are no grounds on either connector. Ground has to be applied to the chassis. Ground could come through the antenna coax shield, however, it is not wise to depend on this. If you do repair work on these radios, be aware we have available a "house number" to "real world" number cross list for the ICs used in these, as well as other brand auto radios. This can save a lot of money, as the mark-up on "house" number chips can be huge!

Bomarc Services
Casper, WY

ANSWER TO #10977 OCT. 1997

The answer to your question is yes. The problem is, what do you know about precision optics and high-speed timing? If you are comfortable with beam splitters and high-speed counters then what you want should be no problem. If you have these skills then I would first suggest that you purchase one of the many surplus range finders that are becoming available through many surplus dealers and repair it, and/or modify it for finer detail.

Doing it this way saves you the time and effort of shopping for what would otherwise be a "very expensive shopping spree" and it allows you to learn the ways of the past, mistakes included.

If you intend to start from scratch, then you do have a up-hill task in front of you in which you will need to learn and familiarize yourself with many factors including precision optical alignment and phase alignment.

There are several ways to achieve "phase or coherent" timing. (Count) and again, what you know is everything. Accuracy can be down to less than what you described, if the math is correct.

The precision of these numbers today can be realized with the readily available GHz counters, consequently your project is possible, but you will need to know quite a bit about optics and electronics if you are to succeed.

Chris
Bieber, CA

ANSWER TO #109716 OCT. 1997

I'll discuss two main methods. The first involves some kind of sensor, i.e., a PIR or microwave motion detector, pressure switch, or glass-break detector, that is connected to either a contact closure relay or some other "bridge" which interprets an alarm condition and activates the appropriate device (VCR/Alarm).

The second, is a true "video" motion detector per se. Older video motion detection consisted of an actual light sensing device mounted on the receiving monitor from the camera in question. It was placed in the area of the monitor that consisted with the critical area that the camera was "seeing." Like a door, for example. When someone passed through that area, the light value of the screen would change, thus would the light sensor and trip the alarm.

This method has evolved quite a bit, and sensors are no longer needed physically on the monitor, as the actual video signal is scanned. Several areas and cameras can be monitored at once.

Ryan Gamache
wild-hair@juno.com

ANSWER TO #10975 - OCT. 1997

Programming a screen saver in MS-DOS is a daunting task for a beginner (or an expert, for that matter ...). Assuming you want to be able to detect inactivity over a period of time, this will take a great deal of knowledge concerning interrupts, service routines, and such. A relatively simple screen blanking program could be written in assembly language that monitors interrupt 08h (for keyboard activity) and interrupt 09h (so it can activate after a period of time). Then, upon triggering, it can turn off the video refresh until another key is pressed. If you want to draw your own graphics (as most screen savers do) then you will have to save the video state, then restore it before returning control to the program.

If you want to simply make a program that can be activated on the com-

WE SERVICE
MOST TYPES OF
PRIVATELY-OWNED CABLE
CONVERTERS
6-MONTH WARRANTY
FOR DETAILS, PHONE:
219-935-4128
NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES

1-888-716-8180
CABLE ACCESSORIES
NEWEST PRODUCTS
ON THE MARKET
DEALERS WELCOME

mand line, then it is very easy. You can use any programming language that has a PC version. (For the beginner, I would recommend Quick BASIC.) Since you already have knowledge of BASIC, the on-line help should have all the information you need to get up to speed.

Chuck Homic
Ballston Spa, NY
chuck@vvisions.com

ANSWER TO #10972 OCT. 1997

You are the victim of what is called "thermal runaway" in solid-state electronics. What you first need to know is that LEDs are light-emitting-diodes, not incandescent lamps!

LEDs don't have filaments, just junctions as in any other type of diode. The rating of 100 mA is the absolute maximum current useable before damage occurs. The 1.2-volt rating is the typical forward voltage drop across the junction, held at 25°C, with 100 mA flowing through it.

The forward current is an exponential function of the forward bias voltage. If the voltage increases by about 0.1 volts, the current increases by one decade! Thus, it is much safer to use a bias current to illuminate the LEDs. Also complicating matters. As the junction temperature increases, the forward voltage decreases.

If you apply 12 volts directly to a series string of 10 LEDs, the current will start out at somewhere near 100 mA, which is enough current to self-heat the diode junctions. This causes the forward voltage to decrease, allowing the current to increase and heat the junctions even hotter, allowing the voltage to decrease even more. Sooner or later, one or more of the devices fail, with the remainder damaged!

Try this instead: power a series string of five LEDs in series with a 68 ohm, 1W resistor, using a 12-volt supply. This will limit the current to about 90 mA, a somewhat safe region for the LEDs. A much safer current would be about 50 mA, which you could obtain using a 120 ohm, 1/2W resistor instead of the 68-ohm unit.

You can parallel as many of these strings as you require on the same 12-volt supply. Simply add up the currents for each string to figure the total required from your supply. If you require further information on the subject of LEDs, please refer to my article. "Semiconductor Diode Guidebook" in the June '97 issue of *Popular Electronics Magazine.*

Skip Campisi
Bound Brook, NJ

ANSWER TO #109721 OCT. 1997

Since the author did not list the unique boot-up sequence of numbers that appears on the bottom of the screen from his BIOS ID, it is very difficult to answer his question. I have, however, found the SIS 471 chipset he mentioned.

The Award BIOS ID appears at the bottom of the screen after power on, during memory count up. The PAUSE key should work at that point, allowing you to write down the BIOS number, the BIOS date, and the version. Then compare those numbers with the list below, the manufacturer of the motherboard can be located. Further information can be found at the website listed below and at http://www.motherboards.org/

The AWARD BIOS number page can be located at the following website http://ping4.ping.be/bios/numbers.shtml and the following information was located there for the SIS 471 and 486-based motherboards.

SIS 471 B/E Chipset (486 based M/B) and SIS 85C471B/E/G Chipset (486 based M/B)
2C4I8C30: Chaintech 486SLB / Chipset: SIS-85C471
2C4I8F21-00: Genoa (model:???) or firenze 486 VL. VII (or Freetech?)
2C4I8F30-00: ??? (Full Yes?)
2C4I8G01-00: Gigabyte GA-486VS
2C4I8G30: OPTI 895 GREEN PC VL/ISA-PB486P3
2C4I8S21: Soyo 25M/N/P
2C403U0Z-00: Uniboard KS-TG919 Ver.3.1 (Chipset SIS-471B/D-B 01/17/96???)
2C4I9000-00: ???
2C4I9521-00: ??? 03/08/95-SIS-85C471B/E/G
2C4I9523: ??? 09/26/94-SIS-85C471B/E/G
2C4I9A12: Abit (model: ???)
2C4I9AD0:???
2C4I9C21: Chicony CH-471B
2C4I9C21-08: Chicony C471
2C4I9C31-00: Chaintech (model: ???)
2C4I9E30-00: EFA 4DMS-HL3G
2C4I9F20-01: Freetech (model: ???) or Genoa 486VLGX4
2C4I9F21-00: Freetech (model: ???)
2C4I9F30-00: Full Yes (model: ???)
2C4I9G01: Gigabyte GA-486VF (Rev. 8B)
2C4I9G30: Gemlight GMB-486SG
2C4I9M92-00: MLE (model: ???)
2C4I9M93: MLE (model: ???)
2C4I9R01: M-Technology (Mtech) R407
2C4I9P82-00: Azza (model: ???)
2C4I9S21-00: Soyo (model: ???) (E2.1 08/01/94)
2C4I9S22: Soyo (model: ???)
02/08/94 SIS-85C471-I486SV2G-80: ???
10/11/94-SIS-85C471-I486-SV2G00: (Chipset: SIS 85C471), Model: VL/I-486SVG0X4 Manuf: ???

Arthur Hazboun

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Internet: www.gofilters.com

Large STOCK on all Available Channels
2 thru 30*, 95 thru 99
0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5
ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

Prices as low as $6.00ea

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-$16.00 5pcs-$14.00 10pcs-$12.00
25pcs-$10.00 50pcs-$8.00

*Standard Positive Filters, Channels 26-30 add $3.00 more each.

Positive "G and S" Series Filters

1pc-$30.00 5pcs-$28.00 10pcs-$25.00

Tom G. - FL ***Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....***

David P. - CA ***We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of seconds.....***

John B. - IL ***Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....***

PHONE ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

Visa, Mastercard and Discover
(UPS COD for established customers)

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance
We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company

Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country......!!!!

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **$1.20** per word. There is a **$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

ADVERTISERS INDEX

FIND what you need... FAST by PRODUCT OR CATEGORY

Fantastic DMM Offer!!!

Don't let the price fool you. This meter is a digital multimeter designed for engineers and hobbyists. Equipped with 5 functions and 19 ranges. Each test position is quickly and easily selected with a simple turn of the FUNCTION/RANGE selector rotary switch.

Rubber Boot Included

Our Best Offer Ever on a High Quality Full Sized DMM

$19.00 any qty

General

Display: 3-1/2 Digit LCD, 21mm Figure Height with Automatic Polarity
Overrange Indication: 3 Least Significant Digits Blank
Temperature for Guaranteed Accuracy: 23°C±5°C RH<75%
Temperature Ranges:
Operating: 0°C to 40°C (32°F to 104°F)
Storage: -10°C to 50°C (14°F to 122°F)
Power: 9V Alkaline or Carbon-Zinc Battery(NEDA1604)
Low Battery Indication: BAT on Left of LCD Display
*Dimensions:*188mm long x 87mm wide x 33mm thick
Net Weight: 400g

DC Voltage (DCV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200mV	100µV	
2000mV	1mV	±(1%rdg+2dgts)
20V	10mV	
200V	100mV	
1000V	1V	

Maximum Allowable Input: 1000V DC or Peak AC.

DC Current (DCA)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200µA	100nA	
2000µA	1µA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
20mA	10µA	
200mA	100µA	
10A	10mA	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)

Overload Protection: mA Input. 2A/250V fuse.

AC Voltage (ACV)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200V	100mV	±(1.2%rdg+10dgts)
750V	1V	

Resistance (Ω)

Range:	Resolution:	Accuracy:
200Ω	100mΩ	
2000Ω	1Ω	
20KΩ	10Ω	±(1.2%rdg+2dgts)
200KΩ	100Ω	
2000KΩ	1KΩ	
20MΩ	10KΩ	±(2%rdg+10dgts)

Maximum Open Circuit Voltage: 2.8V

Diode Test
Measures forward voltage drop of a semiconductor junction in mV test current of 1.5mA Max.

ohFE Test
Measures transistor hFE.

Frequency Range: 45Hz-450Hz
Maximum Allowable Input: 750V rms
Response: Average Responding. Calibrated in rms of a Sine Wave.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
9300G	Rugged High Quality DMM with Rubber Boot	$19.00

Switchable Scope Probe Sets

(Selectable X1/Ref/X10)

These high quality scope probe sets are for oscilloscopes up to 60MHz (model HP 9060) or 150MHz (model HP9150). Both sets include a handy storage pouch and include an IC test-hook adapter for the probe. The BNC connector rotates to avoid cable tangle or kink. Cable length is 1.4 meters.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	100
HP-9060	Scope Probe Set DC~60MHz	$16.49	$14.49	$11.58
HP-9150	Scope Probe Set DC~150MHz	24.95	21.95	18.62

CCD Camera - IR Responsive

As Low As $85!!

This black and white monochrome CCD Camera is totally contained on a PCB (70mm x 46mm). The lens is the tallest component on the board (27mm high from the back of the PCB) and it works with light as low as 0.1 lux. It is IR Responsive for use in total darkness. It comes with six IR LED's on board. It connects to any standard monitor, AUX or video input on a VCR or through a video modulator to a TV. Works with a REGULATED 12V power supply (11V-13V). Hooks up by connecting three wires: red to 12V, black to ground (power & video) and brown to video signal output.

Power Supply Regulating Kit for CA-H34 This simple kit is designed to fit onto the back of the CA-H34 CCD camera. It resolves the problem of hooking up the camera to an UNREGULATED supply (which damages the camera) by providing safe regulated power from any 12V-14V DC supply. It also provides regulated 12V DC from a 12V AC source.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
CA-H34A	PCB Mounted IRCCD Camera	$99.00	$85.00
A34	Power Supply Regulating Kit	$6.95	----

PM-128: 3-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter; PM-129: 3-1/2D LED Digital Panel Meter

Features

- 200mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- PM-128 - Single 9VDC Operation
- PM-129 - Single 9VDC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- PM-128 - 13mm Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Guaranteed Zero Reading for 0 Volt Input
- High Input Impedance (>100Mohm)

Specifications - PM-128/PM-129

Maximum Input : 199.9mV DC
Maximum Display : 1999 counts (3-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method : PM-128 - LCD Display; PM-129 - LED Display
Measuring Method : Dual-Slope Integration A/D Converter System *(cont.)*

(cont.)
Overrange Indication : "1" Shown in the Display
Reading Rate Time : 2-3 Readings per sec.
Input Impedance : >100 Mohm
Accuracy : +-0.5% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation : PM-128 - 1mA DC; PM-129 - 60mA DC
Decimal Point : Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage : PM-128 - 9V DC; PM-129 - 9V DC
Size : 67mm x 44mm

Applications Include:

- Voltmeter
- Thermometer
- pH Meter
- dB Meter
- Watt Meter
- Current Meter
- Capacitance Meter
- LUX Meter
- LCR Meter
- Other Industrial & Domestic Uses

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
PP101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10
PP1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	12.78	10.65	8.52

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GS101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80
GS1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	18.88	15.73	12.59

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	50
GD101	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114	114mm x 165mm/4.6" x 6.6"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30
GD1212	305mm x 305mm/12" x 12"	22.09	18.35	14.68

Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25
POSDEV	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Etching Tank

This handy etching system will handle PC boards up to 8" x 9", two at a time. Ideal for etching your PCB's! System includes an air pump for etchant agitation, a thermostatically controlled heater for keeping etchant at optimum temperature and a tank that holds 1.35 gallons of etchant. A tight fitting lid is also supplied to prevent evaporation when system is not being used. Typical etching time is reduced to 4 minutes on 1oz. copper board!

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
12-700	Etch Tank System	$37.95

REDUCES ETCHING TIME!

Etching Chemicals/Ferric Chloride

A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	5
ER-3	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75

Digital Panel Meters (LCD & LED)

3-1/2 Digit LCD 3-1/2 Digit LED 4-1/2 Digit LCD

PM-328: 4-1/2D LCD Digital Panel Meter

Don't let the prices fool you. These digital panel meters are not surplus, so even if you design them into an ongoing manufactured product, you can be assured of continued availability. These high quality digital panel meters are decimal point selectable with guaranteed zero reading at zero volts input.

Specifications - PM-328

Maximum Input : 199.99mV DC
Maximum Display : 19999 counts (4-1/2 Digits) w/Automatic Polarity Indication
Indication Method : LCD Display
Overrange Indication : "1" Shown in the Display
Input Impedance : >100 Mohm
Accuracy : +-0.05% (23+-5°C, <80% RH)
Power Dissipation : 1mA DC
Decimal Point : Selectable w/Wire Jumper
Supply Voltage : 9V DC
Size : 67mm x 44mm

Features:

- 200.00mV Full Scale Input Sensitivity
- Single 9V DC Operation
- Decimal Point Selectable
- 11mm LCD Figure Height
- Automatic Polarity Indication
- Low Battery Detection and Indication
- High Input Impedance (>100 Mohm)

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EACH 1	10	25	100	250
PM-128	3-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	$ 9.90	$ 7.09	$ 6.40	$ 5.86	$ 5.25
PM-129	3-1/2 Digit LED Panel Meter	11.49	9.54	8.67	7.95	6.95
PM-328	4-1/2 Digit LCD Panel Meter	19.88	16.40	14.90	13.66	11.93

!!!!!!!!!!!! SEE OUR ON-LINE CATALOG AT www.cir.com !!!!!!!!!!!!

Circuit Specialists Inc. www.cir.com

SINCE 1971
CIRCUIT SPECIALISTS, INC.
800-811-5203
602-464-2485
602-464-5824(FAX)

WE ACCEPT:

RECEIVE OUR LATEST 132 PAGE CATALOG!

It's chock full of all types of electronic equipment and supplies. We've got I.C.'s. capacitors, resistors, pots, inductors, test equipment, breadboarding supplies, PC supplies, industrial computers, data acquisition products, personal computers and computer parts, plus much, much more. FAX us your name and address or call 800-811- 5203, ext. 5, to leave a message on our catalog request line. ***www.cir.com***

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.

Toyz for Test

Optoelectronics Presents

$99

Techtoyz™

Micro DTMF Decoder

Introducing the all new Techtoyz Micro DTMF Decoder. The Micro DTMF Decoder, housed in a pager style case, is ideal for portable, hands free operation. With its built-in microphone, DTMF tones are automatically decoded from the signal source of tape recorders, receivers, two-way radios, etc... Tones are displayed on the Micro Decoder's 12 digit LCD display and automatically stored in the 2000 character non-volatile memory for review. The Micro Decoder has a built-in audio input allowing for easy connection to any receiver's speaker output. The all new Micro DTMF Decoder from Optoelectronics; The Best in Test.

Patent No. 5,471,408

FEATURES

- •Pager Style Case with belt clip
- •12 Character LCD display
- •Internal microphone for radio speaker or tape recorder
- •Line audio input jack for direct connection
- •2000 character Non-Volatile memory
- •200 hour operation from single AA alkaline battery
- •Auto blank insert function after 2 second delay
- •Left and Right Scroll in recall data mode
- •Auto low battery shutdown and data save

Micro Counter

Optoelectronics pioneered the market of high quality and performance in a small size with our revolutionary Handi-counter® line of portable, handheld frequency counters. We are again ready to pioneer the market by proudly introducing the latest in technology for frequency counters, the Techtoyz Micro-Counter. The new Techtoyz Micro-Counter. The smallest frequency counter in the world, housed in a pager style case, yet still featuring the quality and performance you would expect from an Optoelectronics product.

FEATURES

- •Pager Style Case with belt clip
- •12 Character LCD display
- •10MHz - 1.2GHz range
- •Four modes: Normal, Filter, Capture, Recall
- •10 -12 Hr. operation from AA Alkaline battery
- •Sensitivity: <5mV @ 150MHz
- •3 selectable gate times for increased resolution
- •Stores three frequencies in memory

Patent No. 5,471,408

$99

Performs best when used with the TMC-100 rubber duck antenna ($9.)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800.327.5912

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft Lauderdale, FL • 33334
Telephone • 954•771•2050 Fax • 954•771•2052
Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D. Prices and Specifications subject to change without notice or obligation
www.optoelectronics.com

Write in 124 on Reader Service Card.

Coming Soon Micro RF Detector

BASIC Stamp® computers

Tiny computers run PBASIC programs

BASIC Stamps answer the request for small, low-cost, easily programmable computers. BASIC Stamps are programmed in Parallax BASIC (PBASIC), a simple language with powerful I/O instructions. BASIC Stamps have their own PBASIC interpreter, non-volatile EEPROM, and 5-volt regulator. Because of their reliability and ease of programming, BASIC Stamps are the microcontroller of choice for hobby projects and industrial control.

Mechanical insect controlled by BASIC Stamp
Parallax's United Kingdom distributor Milford Instruments (www.milinst.demon.co.uk) uses the BASIC Stamp I to control servos, LEDs and antennae switches in their BASIC Stamp Bug kit. The BASIC Stamp Bug was a popular guest in our booth at the June COMDEX show in Atlanta, Georgia, and now finds its way into our regular product line. Call for pricing and availability of this little beast.

Plastic extrusion machine industrial application
Fisher Automation of Whitestone, New York uses BASIC Stamps in their plastic extrusion machines to sense the appropriate time to start a cut cycle and sequence several pneumatic valves. Fisher Automation reports that "the BASIC Stamp has proven extremely reliable in our applications, running 24 hours per day, seven days a week, and performing up to 70 cuts per minute."

BASIC Stamp® modules

BS1-IC Module **$34**
8 I/O lines
80 PBASIC instructions max.
2000 instructions/sec.
2400 baud serial I/O
14-pin SIP module

Familiar PBASIC language with I/O instructions including BUTTON, HIGH, INPUT, LOW, OUTPUT, POT, PULSIN, PULSOUT, DEBUG, PWM, REVERSE, SERIN, SEROUT, SOUND, and TOGGLE.

BS2-IC Module **$49**
16 I/O lines
500 PBASIC instructions max.
4000 instructions/sec.
50k baud serial I/O
24-pin DIP module

Similar language as BS1-IC, plus DTMFPUT, FREQOUT, SHIFTIN and SHIFTOUT, XOUT (X-10 powerline control), etc. I/O functions common to both modules have a higher resolution on the BS2-IC, due to its faster clock speed. Larger EEPROM, high speed, and diversity of instructions make the BS2-IC our most popular product.

BASIC Stamp® Starter Kits

BASIC Stamp I Starter Kit (part #27205) $99
BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit (part #27203) $149

BASIC Stamp Starter Kits include the BS1-IC or BS2-IC modules shown above, carrier board with prototype area and 9-volt battery clip, manual, application notes, and software. Free technical support is also included.

BASIC Stamp II Starter Kit shown with BS2-IC module on carrier board

Serial LCD Displays

2-line x 16 character LCD display (part #27910)	**$54**
4-line x 20 character (part #27919)	**$109**

Serial LCD modules from Scott Edwards Electronics take one BASIC Stamp I/O line and ground, and are controlled with simple SEROUT instructions.

BASIC Stamp AppKits

MAX7219 8-digit LED display driver (part #27914)	**$26**
LTC1298 12-bit A/D convertor (part #27916)	**$26**
DS1620 digital thermometer / thermostat (part #27917)	**$26**
CM8880 DTMF Transceiver (part #27915)	**$26**
Xicor X25640 8k serial EEPROM (part #27918)	**$26**

AppKits include all the materials you need to learn about interfacing electronic parts to the BASIC Stamp. Each AppKit contains a sample device and supporting components, easy to read documentation, and source code.

Visit Parallax at fall trade shows!

September 29 to October 2, 1997
San Jose Convention Center
Booths #2019 and #2021

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS CONFERENCE

November 4 to 6, 1997
Santa Clara Convention Center
Booths #5405 and #5407

Wescon/97 IC EXPO™

November 17 to 21, 1997
Sands Convention Center
Watch our web site for booth information.

COMDEX

Yes, there will be new products released at these trade shows. Watch our web site for free guest passes, too.

PARALLAX (888) 512-1024

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
Office / Technical Support: (916) 624-8333 • Fax: (916) 624-8003 • FaxBack: (916) 624-1869
info@parallaxinc.com • stamptech@parallaxinc.com • http://www.parallaxinc.com

Australia and New Zealand +61 39 720 5344, +61 67 722 777 • **Austria** +49 241 918 90 0 • **Belgium** +32 4 377 5151 • **Bulgaria** +359 2 72 77 50 • **Brazil** +55 11 453 5588, +55 11 801 0045 • **Canada** (514) 336-9426 • **Czech Republic** +42 49 5813 252 • **Finland** +358 31 266 1885 • **France** +33 328 550 328 • **Germany** +49 241 918 90 0 • **Greece** +30 1 902 0115 • **Hungary** +36 1270 7680 • **India** +91 422 232 561 • **Ireland** +44 1 977 683 665 • **Israel** +972 3 498 543 • **Italy** +39 0542 55400 • **Japan** +81 3 3251 1779 • **Netherlands** +31 10 450 4949 • **Poland** +48 34 648 882 • **Singapore** +65 296 3995 • **Slovak Republic** +42 7 580 2574 • **South Africa** +27 11 493 6242 • **Sweden** +46 431 41 00 88 • **Switzerland** +49 241 918 900 • **Taiwan** +886 2 647 1978 • **United Kingdom** +44 1 977 683 665 • **United States** 800 344-4539 (Digi-Key), 800 831-4242 (Jameco), 800 538-5000 (JDR), 800 652-6733 (Marlin P. Jones), 800 467-7736 (DC Electronics), 415 491-4600 (Mondo-Tronics), 800 843-7422 (Radio Shack Unlimited), 303 512-2060 (TechAmerica)

PBASIC, BS1-IC, and BS2-IC are trademarks and BASIC Stamp and the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Prices do not include shipping and sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary. COMDEX is a registered trademark of Softbank COMDEX.
0897NV

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES